

The
INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL
ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

Sixty-Fourth Annual

HANDBOOK



1967

The Indiana High School Athletic Association

This volume covers proceedings of the IHSAA Board of Control and Athletic Council for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1966, and ending June 30, 1967.

Sixty-Fourth Annual Handbook

1967

Published by the Board of Control

JUDSON S. ERNE, Columbus, President
WARD BROWN, Crawfordsville
GEORGE DAVIS, Northwestern (Kokomo)
MYRON KNAFF, Hebron
LOWELL McGLOTHLIN, Holland
PHIL N. ESKEW, Commissioner
HERMAN F. KELLER, Assistant Commissioner

812 Circle Tower
Indianapolis

Member of National Federation of State High School
Athletic Associations

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Board of Control	4
Message by President Judson S. Erne	5
Athletic Council	7
IHSAA Districts by Counties	8
Membership List	9
History of IHSAA	15
Constitution	20
Rules and By-Laws	29
Questions and Answers	50
Minutes of Board of Control Meetings	83
Minutes of Athletic Council Meeting	114
Financial Statement	119
FOOTBALL	
High Schools Participating in 1966-67	126
Indiana Conference Football Champions, 1966	131
CROSS COUNTRY	
Cross Country Meet Rules and Assignments	162
Results of Sectional Cross Country Meets	167
Results of Regional Cross Country Meets	173
Results of State Cross Country Meet	174
Previous State Cross Country Champions	175
1966 State Cross Country Champion	176
1966 Individual State Cross Country Champion	177
Financial Report of Sectional, Regional and State Cross Country Meets	178
WRESTLING	
Wrestling Meets Rules and Assignments	179
Results of Sectional Wrestling Meets	185
Results of Regional Wrestling Meets	201
Results of State Wrestling Meets	205
Previous State Wrestling Champions	206
1967 State Wrestling Champion	207
Financial Report of Sectional and Regional Wrestling Meets	208
Financial Report of State Wrestling Meet	209
SWIMMING	
Swimming Meet Rules and Assignments	210
Results of Sectional Swimming Meets	214
Results of State Swimming Meet	218
Previous State Swimming Champions	220
1967 State Swimming Champion	221
New State Record Holders	222
Financial Report of Sectional and State Swimming Meets	227
BASKETBALL	
Basketball Tourney Rules and Assignments	228
Results of Sectional Basketball Tournaments	252
Results of Regional Basketball Tournaments	259
Results of Semi-State Basketball Tournaments	261
Results of State Basketball Tournament	261

	Page
1967 State Basketball Champion	262
1967 State Basketball Runner-up	263
Previous State Basketball Champions	264
Arthur L. Trester Award	265
Previous Winners of Mental Attitude Award	266
1967 Arthur L. Trester Mental Attitude Award Winner	268
Attendance Report on Tournaments	269
Financial Report of Tournaments	271
Detailed Financial Report of State Tournament	273
GYMNASTICS	
Gymnastics Rules and Assignments	275
Results of Sectional Gymnastics Meets	278
Results of State Gymnastics Meet	281
1967 State Gymnastics Champion	283
1967 State Champion Gymnast	284
Financial Report of Gymnastics Meets	285
TRACK AND FIELD	
Track and Field Meet Rules and Assignments	286
Results of Sectional Track and Field Meets	296
Results of Regional Track and Field Meets	312
Results of State Track and Field Meet	316
Previous State Track and Field Meet Champions	318
State Track and Field Meet Records	319
1967 State Track and Field Champion	320
New State Record Holders	321
Robert S. Hinshaw Track and Field Award Winner	329
Financial Report of Sectional and Regional Track and Field Meets	330
Financial Report of State Track and Field Meet	331
GOLF	
Golf Meet Rules and Assignments	332
Results of Sectional Golf Meets	337
Results of Regional Golf Meets	343
Results of State Golf Meet	345
Previous State Golf Champions	347
1967 State Golf Champion	348
1967 State Low Medalist	349
Financial Report of Sectional and Regional Golf Meet	350
Financial Report of State Golf Meet	351
BASEBALL	
Baseball Rules and Assignments	352
Results of Sectional Baseball Tournaments	368
Results of Regional Baseball Tournaments	374
Results of Semi-State Baseball Tournaments	375
Results of State Baseball Tournament	375
1967 State Baseball Champions	377
1967 L. V. Phillips Award Winner	379
Financial Reports of Sectional Baseball Tournaments	380
Financial Reports of Regional Baseball Tournaments	382
Financial Reports of Semi-State Baseball Tournaments	382
Financial Reports of State Baseball Tournament	383

BOARD OF CONTROL—1967-68



JUDSON S. ERNE
President



WARD B. BROWN



GEORGE DAVIS



L. E. MCGLOTHLIN



MYRON C. KNAUFF



PHIL N. ESKEW
Commissioner



HERMAN F. KELLER
Assistant Commissioner

MESSAGE TO THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

by

Judson S. Erne, President

The concept of a good athletic program as a function in the modern educational system would demand that it must be progressive, forward looking, and must foster a willingness to change. Athletics are more closely tied to the actual educational program of our public schools than at any time in the past.

Participants cannot be considered to be athletes apart from the curricular aspects of the school; they must be students first, athletes second. Administrators, coaches, and communities must adjust their thinking to these facts of life. With secondary schools adopting higher standards of achievement in the classroom and higher requirements for graduation; with colleges and universities requiring higher standards for admission, and with industries expecting more knowledgeable employees; an athlete, to take advantage of his opportunities and skills, must be determined to develop his academic and vocational abilities as well as his athletic prowess. In other words, athletes are no longer at an advantage in college entrance or in job placement because they are athletes; they will only warrant scholarships and good jobs because they have developed intellectual skills along with their athletic ability.

A greater participation by students in the secondary school athletic program is more desirable today than ever before. Young people need the discipline, the responsibility, and the physical development achieved through athletics. Our democratic society is a competitive way of life and athletics must be a force in stimulating competitive spirit. The knowledge of sports and the skills developed by the participant will prove very beneficial to the young individual because of the leisure time brought about by automation in industry.

Athletic programs must be a part of an all-consuming way of life—not just a way of life. Administrators must assume the responsibility of developing a broad program of athletics and intramural sports; not alone for boys, but also including girls. Coaches must be educators in the real sense of the word, excellent teachers in the classroom as well as fine teachers in the area of athletics.

The IHSAA will only be as strong as the member schools desire it to be. We have splendid leadership in the commissioner and assistant commissioner. This leadership will only be able to exert influence, if we as administrators support a strong program, abide by the rules in fact, as well as in spirit, and discipline ourselves to enforce all regulations. Evading the spirit of a regulation in an athletic program is certainly a disastrous way to exert positive influence over young people.

The IHSAA is not a crutch to lean upon, but a vehicle to establish fair criteria in sports and competition. It is established to aid schools

in building a program, to organize a unified effort in athletics and to stimulate an attitude of "good sportsmanship" among those who participate.

Our Athletic Association is a strong organization. It is interested in each young person, each coach, each administrator, and each community. It is my hope that we build upon the strong foundation which has been established. The future is what we desire it to be. It is my desire to make the IHSAA the best. This should be your desire. Let us each put forth the effort to make it such.

1967-68

ATHLETIC COUNCIL

(All terms expire June 30 of the years indicated)



President
MATTHEW WALKER

District I

- Class 1—James W. Dold, Washington Twp. (Valparaiso)—1969
- Class 2—Myron C. Knauff, Hebron—1968
- Class 3—Cecil R. Erwin, Fowler—1972
- Class 4—James L. Early, Jackson (South Bend)—1971
- Class 5—Norman J. Hubner, LaPorte—1970

District II

- Class 1—James O. Funk, Community Schools (Huntington)—1970
- Class 2—Don L. Smolinske, Hamilton—1969
- Class 3—George Davis, Northwestern (Howard Co.)—1968
- Class 4—Fred F. Park, Bluffton—1972
- Class 5—Maurice N. Davis, Snider (Ft. Wayne)—1971

District III

- Class 1—Elbert L. Fike, Linden—1971
- Class 2—Kenneth D. Miller, Roachdale—1970
- Class 3—James D. Fulford, Spencer—1969
- Class 4—Ward E. Brown, Crawfordsville—1968
- Class 5—R. M. "Dick" Liechty, Terre Haute—1972

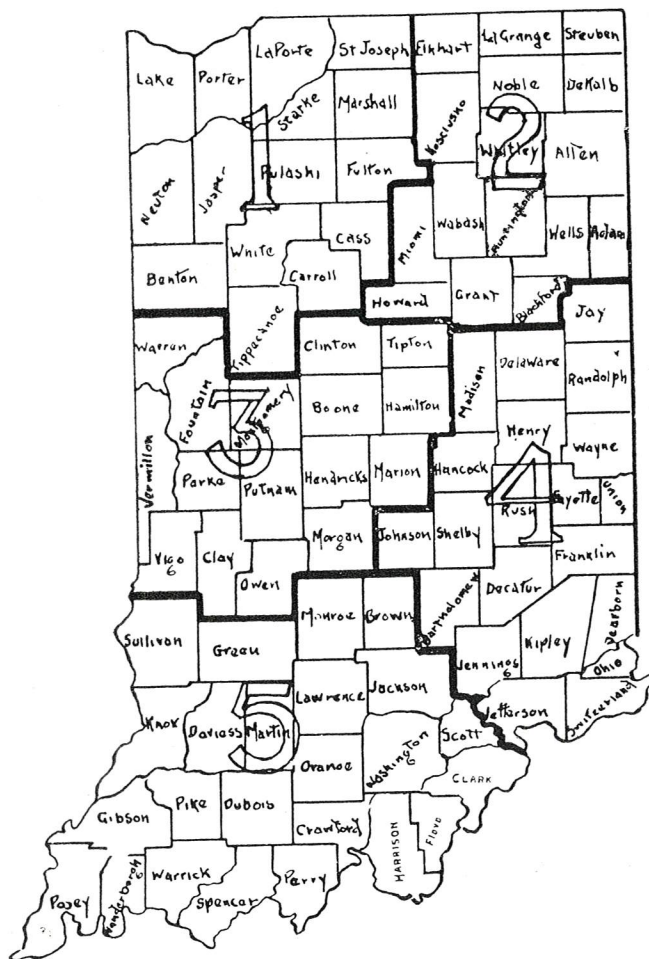
District IV

- Class 1—Clifford Swim, Straughn—1972
- Class 2—John Bastin, Centerville—1971
- Class 3—Robert L. Myers, Knightstown—1970
- Class 4—James O. Gridley, Rushville—1969
- Class 5—Judson S. Erne, Columbus—1968

District V

- Class 1—Lowell E. McGlothlin, Holland—1968
- Class 2—Lester J. Page, Loogootee—1972
- Class 3—Knofel E. Fortner, West Washington (Campbellsburg)—1971
- Class 4—Elmer G. Dunbar, Bedford—1970
- Class 5—Matthew Walker, President, Vincennes—1969

I. H. S. A. A. Districts by Counties



First—138	Third—126	Fifth—120
Second—129	Fourth—126	Total—639

MEMBERSHIP LIST

October 1, 1966

FULL MEMBERSHIPS

A	Adams Central (Monroe)	Bluffton	Chartrand (Indianapolis)	Deputy DeSoto
	Akron	Boone Grove	Chesterton	Dillsboro
	Alamo	Boonville	Chrisney	Dubois
	Albany	Borden	Churubusco	Dugger
	Albion	Boswell	Clarksburg	Dunkirk
	Alexandria	Brazil	Clarksburg	
	Ambia	Brebeuf (Indianapolis)	Clay City	
	Anderson	Bremen	Clearspring (Norman)	
	Angola (Nashville)	Brookville	Clinton	
	Arcola	Brown County	Clinton Central (Michigantown)	
	Argos	Brownsburg	Clinton Prairie (Frankfort)	
	Arlington	Brownstown	Cloverdale	
	Ashley	Bryant	Coal Creek Central (New Richmond)	
	Attica	Burney	Columbia City	
C	Aubbeenaubbee Twp. (Leiters Ford)	Cadiz (New Castle)	Columbus	
	Auburn	Calumet (Gary)	Concord (Elkhart)	
	Aurora	Cambridge City	Connersville	
	Austin	Cannelton	Cory	
	Avon (Indianapolis)	Carmel	Corydon	
		Carroll (Flora)	Covington	
		Carthage	Cowan	
		Cascade (Clayton)	Crawfordsville	
		Cass (Logansport)	Cromwell	
		Castle (Newburgh)	Crothersville	
		Caston (Fulton)	Crown Point	
		Center (Selma)	Culver	
		Bearse		
		Ben Davis (Indianapolis)		
B	Bainbridge	Benton Central (Montmorenci)		
	Barr-Reeves (Montgomery)	Birdseye		
	Batesville	Bloomfield (Greenwood)		
	Battle Ground	Bloomington: High University		
	Bedford	Blue River (Mt. Summit)		
	Beech Grove			
	Ben Davis (Indianapolis)			
	Benton Central (Montmorenci)			
	Birdseye			
	Bloomfield (Greenwood)			
	Bloomington: High University			
	Blue River (Mt. Summit)			
D				
E				

North
F. J. Reitz
Reitz Memorial
Rex Mundi

F

Fairmount
Fayetteville
(Bedford)
Fillmore
Fort Branch
Fort Wayne:
Central
Central Cath-
olic
Concordia
Dwenger
Elmhurst
Luers
North Side
Snider
South Side
Fountain Central
(Veedersburg)

Fowler
Francesville
Francisco
Frankfort
Franklin
Franklin Central
(Acton)
Frankton
Fremont
Fritchton
(Vincennes)
Frontier
(Brookston)

G

Garrett
Gary:
Andean
Edison
Emerson
Froebel
Horace Mann
Roosevelt
Tolleston
Lew Wallace
Wm. A. Writ

Georgetown
Glenn
(Walkerton)
Goshen
Gosport
Greencastle
Greenfield
Greensburg
Greenwood
Griffith

H

Hagerstown
Hamilton
Hamilton Heights
(Arcadia)
Hamilton
Southeastern
(Fishers)

Hammond:
Clark (P. O.
Whiting)

Gavit
High
Morton
Noll
Technical

Hancock Central
(Maxwell)

Hanover Central
(Cedar Lake)

Hartford City
Haubstadt

Hauser
(Hope)

Hebron
Heltonville
Henryville

Highland
Highland
(Anderson)

Hoagland
Hobart
Holland
Holton
Huntertown
Huntingburg
Huntington:
High
Catholic

I

Indianapolis:
Arlington
Arsenal
Technical
Attucks
Broad Ripple
Cathedral
Chatard
Howe
Kennedy
Manual
Northwest
Ritter
Seccina
School for Blind
School for Deaf
Shortridge
Washington
Wood

Ireland

J

Jac-Cen-Del
(Osgood)
Jackson Twp.
(Valparaiso)
Jackson Twp.
(Westport)
Jasper
Jefferson Twp.
(Goshen)
Jeffersonville
Jintown
(Elkhart)

K

Kewanna
Klondike
(W. Lafayette)
Knightstown
Knox
Kokomo
Kouts

L

L & M
(Lyons)
LaCrosse
Ladoga

Lafayette:
Central
Catholic
Jefferson
Lake Central
(St. John)
Lakeland
(LaGrange)
Lancaster Central
(Bluffton)
Lanesville
Lapel
LaPorte
Larwill
Laurel
Laville
(Lakeville)
Lawrenceburg
Lawrence Central
(Lawrence)
Leavenworth
Lebanon
Leo
(Grabill)

Lewisville
Liberty
Liberty Twp.
(Chesterton)
Ligonier
Linden
Linton-Stockton
(Linton)
Logansport
Loogootee:
High
St. John's
Lowell

M

Mackey
Maconaquah
(Bunker Hill)
Madison:
Consolidated
High
Shawe Memorial
Madison Heights
(Anderson)
Madison Twp.
(Portland)
Manchester
(N. Manchester)

Manilla
Marengo
Marion:
High
Bennett
Markleville
Marshall Twp.
(Bedford)

Martinsville
Medaryville
Medora
Mentone
Merrillville
(Crown Point)
Michigan City:
Elston Sr.
St. Mary's

Middlebury
Middletown
Milan
Milford
Millersburg
Milltown
Milroy
Mishawaka:
High

Marian
Mississinewa
(Gas City)
Mitchell
Monmouth
(Decatur)

Monroe Central
(Parker)

Monroe City
Monroeville

Monrovia
Monterey

Montezuma
Montpelier

Moore's Hill
Mooresville

Morgantown
Morgan Twp.
(Palmyra)

Morgan Twp.
(Valparaiso)

Morocco
Morristown

Morton Memorial
(Knightstown)

Mt. Ayr
Mt. Vernon

Mt. Vernon
(Fortville)

Muncie:
Burris
Central
Southside
Munster

N

Nappanee
New Albany
New Carlisle
New Castle
New Harmony
New Haven
New Market
New Palestine
New Paris
New Point
New Ross

New Salem
(Rushville)

New Washington
Nineveh

Noblesville
North Central
(Farmersburg)

North Central
(Indianapolis)

North Central
(Ramsey)

North Dearborn
(Guilford)

Northfield
(Wabash)

North Judson

North Knox
(Edwardsport)

North Liberty

North Miami
(Denver)

North Posey
(Poseyville)

North Salem

North Vermillion
(Cayuga)

North Vernon

North Webster
(Kokomo)

North White
(Monon)

O

Oak Hill
(Converse)
Oakland City
Odon
Oolitic
Oregon-Davis
(Grovertown)

Orleans
Ossian
Ottwell
Owensville
Oxford

P

Paoli
Patrickburg
Patriot
Pendleton

Penn
(Mishawaka)

Pennville
Perry Central
(Leopold)

Peru
Petersburg

Piercetown
Pike
(Indianapolis)

Pine Village
Pioneer
(Royal Center)

Pittsboro

Plainfield:
High
Charlton

Plainville

Plymouth

Portage

Portland

Prairie Heights
(LaGrange)

Princeton

Providence
(Clarksville)

R

Randolph Southern
(Lynn)
Redkey

Reelsville
Remington
Rensselaer
Richmond
Rising Sun
River Forest
(Hobart)

Roachdale
Rochester
Rockville
Rolling Prairie
Rosedale
Rossville
Royerton
(Muncie)
Rushville
Russellville

S

Saint Ferdinand
(Ferdinand)

Saint Paul
Salem

Sandcreek
(Greensburg)

Scottsburg
Seeger
(West Lebanon)

Selma

Seymour
Shakamak
(Jasonville)

Sharpsville

Shawswick
(Bedford)

Shelbyville

Sheridan

Shoals

Silver Creek
(Sellersburg)

Smithville

South Adams
(Berne)

South Bend:
Adams
Central
Clay

Jackson
LaSalle
Riley
St. Joseph's
Washington

South Central (Elizabeth)	T	V	West Lafayette
South Central (Union Mills)	Tecumseh (Lynnville)	Valparaiso	Westview (Shipsheawanna)
Southern Wells (Poneto)	Tell City	Van Buren (Brazil)	West Vigo (W. Terre Haute)
South Newton (Kentland)	Terre Haute:	Vevay	Westville
Southport (Indianapolis)	Garfield	Vincennes: Central	West Washington (Campbellsburg)
South Ripley (Versailles)	Gerstmeyer	Catholic	Wheatfield
South Spencer (Rockport)	Honey Creek	Lincoln	Wheatland
Southwestern (Hanover)	Laboratory		Wheeler
Southwestern (Lafayette)	Schulte	W	Whiteland
Southwestern (Shelbyville)	Wiley	Wabash	White's (Wabash)
South Whitley	Thorntown	Wainwright (Lafayette)	Whitewater (Cedar Grove)
Southwood (Wabash)	Tipton	Wakarusa	Whitewater- Fountain City (Fountain City)
Speedway	Trafalgar	Waldron	Whiting
Spencer	Triton	Wanatah	Williamsport
Spiceland	(Bourbon)	Warren Central (Indianapolis)	Winamac
Springs Valley (French Lick)	Triton Central (Fairland)	Warsaw	Winchester Community
Star City	Tunnelton	Washington: High	Windfall
Staunton	Turkey Run (Marshall)	Catholic	Winslow
Straughn	Twin Lakes (Monticello)	Washington Twp. (Valparaiso)	Wolcott
Sullivan		Waterloo	Wolf Lake
Sulphur Springs	U	Waveland	Woodlan
Summitville	Union	Wawaka	(Woodburn)
Sunman	(College Corner)	Waynetown	Worthington
Syracuse	Ohio)	Webster- Williamsburg (Williamsburg)	Y
	Union	Wells (Jamestown)	Yorktown
	(Modoc)	Wes Del (Gaston)	
	Union City	Western (Russiaville)	Z
	Unionville	Westfield	Zionsville
Total			514

PREPARATORY MEMBERS

Taylor
(Center)

Total 1

JUNIOR MEMBERS

Aboite Jr. (Ft. Wayne)	Fort Wayne Fairfield Jr.
Anderson: Central Jr.	Franklin Jr.
South Side Jr.	Ben F. Geyer Jr.
Aurora Jr.	Harrison Hill Jr.
Avilla Jr.	Kekionga Jr.
Beech Grove Jr.	Lakeside Jr.
Ben Davis Jr. (Indianapolis)	Lane Jr.
Bloomington: Binford Jr.	Northwood Jr.
Central Jr.	Portage Jr.
Dyer Jr.	Weisser Park Jr.
Bluffton Central Jr.	Frankfort Jr.
Boston Jr.	Fulton Jr.
Brazil Jr.	(Indianapolis)
Brighton Jr. (Howe)	Gary
Brownsburg Jr.	Beckman Jr.
Camden Jr.	Pulaski Jr.
Carmel Jr.	Goshen
Chesterton	Whiteman Jr.
Westchester Jr.	Greencastle Jr.
Columbus: Central Jr.	Griffith Jr.
Northside Jr.	Harris Jr.
Crawfordsville	(Richland)
Tuttle Jr.	Hartford City Jr.
Creston Jr. (Indianapolis)	Helm Jr.
Crown Point: Taft Jr.	(Onward)
Decatur Jr. (Indianapolis)	Highland Jr.
Eastern Jr. (Wilkinson)	Hobart Jr.
East Twin Lakes Jr. (Burnettsville)	Honeyville Jr. (Topeka)
Eastwood Jr. (Indianapolis)	Kendallville Jr.
Elkhart: North Side Jr.	Knox Jr.
Pierre Moran Jr.	Kokomo:
West Side Jr.	Bon Air Jr.
	Elwood Hayes Jr.
	Lafayette Park Jr.
	Maple Crest Jr.
	Sycamore Jr.
	Lafayette: Sunnyside Jr.
	Tecumseh Jr.
	Lafayette Central Jr. (Roanoke)
	LaGrange Jr.
	LaPorte Central Jr.
	Lebanon Jr.

Lima Jr. (Howe)	Plainfield Jr.
Logansport:	Pleasant View Jr. (Richmond)
Columbia Jr.	Portland Jr.
Fairview Jr.	Richmond:
Lincoln Jr.	Dennis Jr.
Marion Lloyd Jones Jr.	Hibberd Jr.
McCullough Jr.	Test Jr.
Merrillville Jr. (Crown Point)	Rockcreek Center (Bluffton)
Michigan City:	Rome City Jr.
Barker Jr.	Schererville Jr.
Elston Jr.	Seymour Shields Jr.
Krueger Jr.	Terre Haute:
Monticello Lincoln Jr.	Glenn Jr.
Muncie:	McLean Jr.
Franklin Jr.	Scott Jr.
Kuhner Jr.	Wilson Jr.
McKinley Jr.	Towncrest Jr. (Goshen)
Storer Jr.	Union Center Jr. (Markle)
Wilson Jr.	Valparaiso:
New Albany:	Franklin Jr.
Hazelwood Jr.	Jefferson Jr.
Scribner Jr.	Village Woods Jr. (Ft. Wayne)
New Castle Jr.	Osolo Jr. (Elkhart)
New Haven Jr.	Warsaw Freshman
Northview Jr. (Indianapolis)	West Lane Jr. (Indianapolis)
Oregon-Davis Jr. (Hamlet)	Whitewater Jr. (Richmond)
Osolo Jr. (Elkhart)	Wolcottville Jr.
Otter Creek Jr. (N. Terre Haute)	Woodview Jr. (Indianapolis)
Perry Central Jr. (Indianapolis)	
Perry East Jr. (Indianapolis)	
Peru Jr.	
Total	116

ASSOCIATE MEMBERS

Academy Immaculate Conception (Ferdinand)	
Bethany Christian (Goshen)	
Culver Military Academy (Culver)	
Divine Heart Seminary (Donaldson)	
Holy Cross Seminary (Notre Dame)	
Howe Military School (Howe)	
St. Meinrad Seminary	
Our Lady Of The Lake (Syracuse)	
Total	8
Total Members	639

HISTORY OF IHSAA

The first attempt to organize the high schools of Indiana in a single Association for the purpose of handling athletic activities was made in a meeting of the Northern Indiana Teachers' Association held at Richmond in April, 1903. At this time there was a conference of high school principals, and the conference ended with a body of suggested rules and regulations, called the Richmond Agreement. Due to the fact that there was no central organization having executive power, the Richmond Agreement did little more than point the way toward something better.

Principal J. B. Percy, of Anderson, issued a call for a meeting of high school principals interested in a State Athletic organization for December 5, 1903. At this meeting a provisional constitution was adopted. At a similar meeting on December 29, 1903, a final constitution was adopted and a Board of Control of three members was chosen to administer the affairs of the IHSAA.

The first Board of Control was made up of Principal George W. Benton, Shortridge High School, Indianapolis; Superintendent Lotus D. Coffman, Salem, and Principal J. T. Giles, Marion. These men thought and planned well, and we are enjoying the fruits of their vision.

There were fifteen (15) high schools belonging to the IHSAA, March 1, 1904, and now there are six hundred thirty-nine (639) member schools. The membership has had a gradual growth through the years, and now includes almost all of the high schools in the state. The peak membership of eight hundred twenty (820) was reached in 1942, the year that private, parochial and institutional schools were admitted to the Association.

In the beginning, one member of the Board of Control served as Secretary, but it soon became very evident that this office furnished enough work for a special man. It was also seen that the future of the organization demanded that the office of Secretary be made more permanent than the office of Board Member. Accordingly, at the annual meeting in 1906 the office of Permanent Secretary was established, and Principal J. T. Giles of Marion was chosen by the Principals to be the first Permanent Secretary. Principal Giles resigned on December 26, 1912, and Principal Isaac E. Neff, South Bend, was chosen by the principals to succeed him. Principal Neff resigned March 15, 1913, and the Board of Control appointed Principal Arthur L. Trester from Alexandria to serve as Permanent Secretary until the next annual meeting in December, 1913. At this meeting, Principal Trester was chosen by the principals as Permanent Secretary.

The Board of Control consisted of three members, chosen by the principals in their annual meetings, until the annual meeting of October 27, 1916. At this meeting it was decided to divide the State into five districts for administrative and representative purposes, and that each district should have one representative on the Board of Control, chosen by mail ballot from his own district by the principals of his district.

In September, 1925, by a referendum vote the principals passed a legislative body proposal calling for four members from each of

the five (5) IHSAA districts. The five members of the Board of Control, serving ex officio, and the fifteen other members elected by the principals in a mail vote constituted this legislative body. Prior to this plan all legislation was done at the annual meeting or by referendum voting by mail. This Legislative Body of twenty members passed on all proposals submitted by the high school principals. It was the law making body of the Association. The plan was considered a step in advance in state administration and legislation in athletic activities.

On December 13, 1930, the Legislative Body considered and passed without a dissenting vote the provisions for an Athletic Council. The plan in full continued the five IHSAA districts in the state and arranged for five representatives on the Athletic Council from each district by classes determined by enrollments in the high schools, thus making the Athletic Council a body of twenty-five members representing all sizes of high schools and all districts of the state at all times and elected by the high school principals in the membership. A provision was included for the selection of a 5-man Board of Control from the membership of the Athletic Council by the members of the Athletic Council. The Athletic Council took over the duties of the former Legislative Body and is considered the law making body of the Association.

The title "Permanent Secretary," established in 1906, was changed to "Commissioner of High School Athletics" in October, 1929, by the Legislative Body, and the Commissioner was granted the powers and duties belonging to a Commissioner of Athletics. Mr. Trester continued to serve as Commissioner until the date of his death, September 18, 1944, the Board of Control designated Superintendent Morris E. McCarty of Lafayette to serve as Acting Commissioner. In December, 1944, Principal L. V. Phillips of Vincennes was chosen Commissioner to take office January 1, 1945. In 1944, the Board of Control was given authority to employ an Assistant Commissioner. Robert S. Hinshaw, Director of Athletics in Rushville High School, was chosen in November 1945 to take office December 10, 1945 to become the first Assistant Commissioner of Athletics for the IHSAA. In July, 1961, Herman F. Keller of Evansville Bosse High School became the second Assistant Commissioner of Athletics after the death of Mr. Hinshaw. On the retirement of L. V. Phillips, July 31, 1962, the Board of Control selected Phil N. Eskew, Superintendent, Huntington Public Schools, as the third Commissioner of Athletics. The Board conferred the title of "Honorary Commissioner" on L. V. Phillips.

The primary purpose of the organizers of the IHSAA to manage and to foster high school athletics on a high plane has been upheld as an ideal by the Association through the sixty-four years of the life of the IHSAA. New and advanced steps have been taken whenever conditions made them necessary. In the beginning, the Association concerned itself largely with track and football. As time went on it became increasingly evident that the IHSAA should assume the initiative for a well balanced athletic program to meet the needs of all schools and all students desiring to participate in athletics. The Association now sponsors football, baseball, cross country, basketball, swimming, wrestling, golf, tennis, softball, gymnastics, track and field, and girls' play days. State championships

are determined in cross country, swimming, wrestling, basketball, track, golf, gymnastics and baseball.

A study of the men who have served on the Board of Control through the years will show clearly that the activities of the IHSAA have been in good hands. The titles and addresses are given as they were when the men were Board of Control members. A complete list of former Board members follows:

Principal Geo. W. Benton, Shortridge H. S., Indianapolis. (Deceased)
 Superintendent Lotus D. Coffman, Salem. (Deceased.)
 Principal J. T. Giles, Marion.
 Principal C. W. Knouff, Wabash. (Deceased.)
 Principal E. E. Ramsey, Bloomington. (Deceased.)
 Superintendent L. N. Hines, Hartford City. (Deceased.)
 Principal Isaac E. Neff, South Bend. (Deceased.)
 Principal Arthur L. Trester, Alexandria. (Deceased.)
 Principal E. W. Montgomery, Mt. Vernon.
 Principal J. H. Shock, Lafayette. (Deceased.)
 Principal C. V. Haworth, Kokomo.
 Principal W. A. Denny, Anderson. (Deceased.)
 Principal F. D. McElroy, Hammond.
 Principal R. W. Johnson, Bluffton.
 Principal George Reitzel, Brownsburg. (Deceased.)
 Principal A. L. Elabarger, Waynetown.
 Principal R. C. Johnson, Rochester. (Deceased.)
 Principal Hubert King, Knightstown. (Deceased.)
 Principal M. J. Abbett, Bedford. (Deceased.)
 Superintendent James Leffell, Warsaw.
 Superintendent C. C. Carson, Pendleton. (Deceased.)
 Mr. K. V. Ammerman, Manual Training H. S., Indianapolis. (Deceased.)
 Mr. F. L. Busenburg, Columbus. (Deceased.)
 Director J. E. Gilroy, Gary. (Deceased.)
 Superintendent H. B. Allman, Angola.
 Principal G. G. Eppley, Francesville.
 Principal Elmer Posey, Freelandville. (Deceased.)
 County Superintendent Frank Wallace, Greencastle. (Deceased.)
 Principal Roy B. Julian, Southport. (Deceased.)
 County Superintendent Lee O. Baird, Muncie. (Deceased.)
 Principal C. F. Albaugh, LaFontaine. (Deceased.)
 Coach John Adams, Vincennes. (Deceased.)
 Principal J. Ord Fortner, West Terre Haute.
 Superintendent J. Fred Hull, Kentland.
 County Superintendent Harry Nixon, Portland. (Deceased.)
 Superintendent B. H. Watt, Owensville. (Deceased.)
 Principal G. Ray Sharp, Warren. (Deceased.)
 Superintendent Floyd I. McMurray, Thorntown.
 Principal L. S. Martin, Muncie. (Deceased.)
 Principal Harry H. Mourer, Greenfield.
 County Superintendent Henry J. Reid, Monticello. (Deceased.)
 Principal Robert Lambert, Columbus.

Principal R. Nelson Snider, Fort Wayne.
 Principal W. S. Fellmy, Edwardsport.
 Coach Harold Newgent, Lawrenceburg.
 Principal Herman Hallett, New Richmond.
 Director Fred R. Gorman, Technical H. S., Indianapolis.
 Principal E. F. Fribley, Auburn.
 Principal J. A. Mohler, Scottsburg.
 Principal George L. Russell, Miller School, Gary. (Deceased.)
 Principal Lee L. Eve, South Whitley.
 Principal G. Warren Phillips, Hebron.
 Superintendent Arthur Campbell, Anderson.
 Director Robert S. Hinshaw, Rushville. (Deceased.)
 Superintendent H. E. Sanford, Covington.
 Director Mark Wakefield, Evansville.
 Principal J. L. Tierney, Wawaka. (Deceased.)
 Superintendent Eugene O. Higgins, Greenfield.
 Principal C. D. Manhart, Petersburg. (Deceased.)
 Principal John M. French, LaPorte.
 Principal Howard M. Hill, Winchester. (Deceased.)
 Principal Claude Miller, Jasper.
 Superintendent Fred W. Rankin, Rochester.
 Principal F. H. Croninger, Fort Wayne.
 Principal Thomas Boardman, Coesse.
 Principal J. W. O. Breck, Shelbyville.
 County Superintendent Ralph P. Sparks, Fowler.
 Principal L. V. Phillips, Vincennes. (Deceased.)
 Superintendent Floyd A. Hines, Cambridge City.
 Superintendent Morris E. McCarty, Lafayette. (Deceased.)
 Principal Donald Reel, Montezuma. (Deceased.)
 County Supt. Merritt C. Reed, Muncie.
 Principal Russell C. Callaway, Jamestown.
 Principal Adolph G. Zollman, Monroe City. (Deceased.)
 Principal H. Ralph Beabout, Plymouth.
 Principal M. H. Northrop (North Side), Fort Wayne. (Deceased.)
 Superintendent E. C. Boyd, Clinton. (Deceased.)
 Principal Robert G. Jones, Huntsville (Modoc).
 Principal E. V. Minniear, Garrett. (Deceased.)
 Principal King Telle, Valparaiso.
 Principal Charles B. Lind, Switz City.
 Principal Harold McSwane, Fort Wayne.
 Principal Herman M. J. Prage, Lanesville. (Deceased.)
 Principal C. B. Stemen, Tipton.
 Principal Paul Stangle, DeMotte.
 Principal Omer E. Warneke, Greensburg. (Deceased.)
 Principal Everett Paschen, Spencerville.
 Principal Lawrence Hobbs, Sheridan.
 Principal Harold A. Lloyd, Bedford.
 Mr. J. W. Sims, Monticello. (Deceased.)
 Principal R. B. Miller, Hammond.
 Principal H. C. Wampler, Washington. (Deceased.)
 Principal Shelly M. Caldwell, Lancaster Central (Bluffton).
 Principal Otto Albright, Cayuga.
 Superintendent H. C. Benedict, Vevay.
 Principal Ralph Heath, Daleville.
 Mr. J. H. McClure, South Side (Ft. Wayne).

Principal Harry D. Neimeyer, West Lebanon. (Deceased.)
 Principal Phil N. Eskew, Wabash.
 Principal Harry A. Jones, Clarksville.
 Principal Oscar W. Valentine, Lakeville.
 Superintendent S. M. Woodruff, Frankfort.
 Mr. George T. Adamson, Sandborn.
 Principal Loren Chastain, Muncie Central.
 Mr. C. H. Elliott, Butler.
 Principal William W. Welch, Star City.
 Principal Wallace Aylesworth, Portage Twp. (Gary).
 Principal Harold M. Dick, Bunker Hill.
 Coach Herman F. Keller, Bosse (Evansville).
 Principal Connor K. Salm, Madison. (Deceased.)
 Principal Charles E. Day, Liberty Center.
 Principal Elmer H. Loehr, Huntingburg.
 Superintendent Leo J. Costello, Loogootee. (Deceased.)
 Principal Wm. M. Logan, Pittsboro.
 Principal Ary H. Skillman, New Salem (Rushville).
 Mr. Harold E. Windmiller, (Central) Fort Wayne.
 Principal Roland L. DuBois, Fairmount.
 Ass't Principal H. T. McCullough, Crawfordsville.
 Superintendent Albert E. Rinsch, Ohio Twp. (Newburgh).
 Principal Glen Longenecker, Syracuse.
 Principal Sanford Sanders, Patoka.
 Superintendent Hubert A. Dubois, Oak Hill (Converse).
 County Superintendent Loyd R. Hurst, Greencastle.
 Principal Arley G. Winkelpack, Freeland Park (Fowler).
 Director Marion L. Crawley, Lafayette Jefferson.
 Principal Forest G. Waters, Versailles.
 Principal Harold S. Johnson, Huntington.
 Principal A. V. Purdue, New Ross.
 Principal Harry Stoneburner, New Carlisle.
 Principal Lester M. Parker, Royal Center.
 Principal Lloyd W. Miller, Auburn.
 Principal Eugene Huddleston, Straughn.
 Principal Bill Tislow, Wheatland.
 Ass't Principal Floyd H. Baker, North Webster.
 Superintendent Earl E. Blemker, Covington.
 Principal Judson S. Erne, Columbus.
 Principal John E. Sharp, Lucerne.
 Principal Lester D. Davis, Warsaw.
 Principal Herbert Rissler, Van Buren (Brazil).
 Principal Robert Shank, Union City.
 Asst. Principal Matthew Walker, Vincennes.
 Director Hubert M. Cline, Prairie Heights (LaGrange).
 Director Norman J. Hubner, LaPorte.
 Director Leo C. O'Neill, Jasper.
 Principal Roger L. Anderson, Sandcreek (Greensburg).
 Principal Maynard Henwood, New Haven.
 Ass't Principal R. M. "Dick" Liechty, Honey Creek (Terre Haute).
 County Superintendent Herman E. Miller, Jeffersonville.
 Asst. Principal Don Sakel, Hazelwood, New Albany.
 Asst. Superintendent Everett L. Shively, Bremen.

CONSTITUTION OF INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

PREFACE

This revision of the Constitution, Rules and By-Laws, regulations, interpretations, questions and answers of the Indiana High School Athletic Association, is the result of the combined efforts of the Board of Control, Athletic Council and the revision committee.

Most of the material has been printed in the Handbook and official bulletins published each year. Principals, Coaches and other interested parties are requested to read all information contained herein, and observe the information published in all IHSAA bulletins. The Constitution, Rules and By-Laws printed in the annual Handbook may not be up-to-date at all times, due to legislation between printings.

The printed Constitution, Rules and By-Laws, together with the questions and answers, plus the information in current bulletins, will keep all responsible parties completely and officially informed.

PURPOSE OF IHSAA

(Copied from Introduction to first printing of Constitution in 1904)

"The purpose of this organization is the encouragement and direction of athletics in the high schools of the State. No effort has been made to suppress or even to repress the athletic spirit that is everywhere in evidence in our schools. On the contrary, this organization gives recognition to athletics as an essential factor in the activities of the pupil and seeks only to direct these activities into proper and legitimate channels."

CONSTITUTION OF THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

ARTICLE I

NAME

The name of this association shall be the "Indiana High School Athletic Association." (The abbreviation of this name is understood to be "IHSAA.")

ARTICLE II MEMBERSHIP

Section 1. Full membership in this Association shall be open to all public, private, parochial, and institutional high schools of the state offering and maintaining three or four years of high school work, provided they meet the requirements of the association and also subscribe to its rules and regulations. A school to be eligible for membership in the IHSAA must be accredited by the State Department of Education.

Section 2. Preparatory membership may be extended to any school accredited by the State Department of Education offering and maintaining school work on the ninth and tenth or tenth grade level

with the understanding that such preparatory membership shall extend the privilege of participating in single athletic games, contests, tournaments and meets with other preparatory members. Preparatory membership also shall permit teams from preparatory members composed of ninth and/or tenth grade students to compete against teams composed of ninth and/or tenth grade students from full members and junior members composed of ninth grade students in single games, contests, tournaments and meets without special restrictions as to the number of teams entered, trial runs, or geographical location within the state.

Schools holding preparatory memberships are not eligible to enter teams in state tournaments or meets. It must be clearly understood that a preparatory membership is a membership in the Indiana High School Athletic Association that requires the principal to subscribe to all of the rules and regulations of the Association. It is further understood preparatory membership is available only to schools that will become eligible for full membership within a two year period. At the end of the two year period the preparatory membership will be reviewed by the Board of Control.

Preparatory members may receive tickets for the state final championship basketball tourney and other state final meets at the discretion of the Board of Control.

Section 3. Junior membership may be extended to any school accredited by the State Department of Education offering the ninth grade, but not eligible for full, preparatory or associate membership. Junior membership shall extend the privilege of participating in single athletic games, contests, tournaments and meets with other junior members. Junior membership also shall permit teams from junior members composed of ninth grade students to compete against teams composed of ninth and/or tenth grade students from full, preparatory and associate members in single games, contests, tournaments and meets without special restrictions as to the number of teams entered, trial runs or geographical location within the state. Schools holding junior memberships are not eligible to enter teams in state tournaments or meets. It must be clearly understood that a junior membership is a membership in the Indiana High School Athletic Association that requires the principal to subscribe to all of the rules and regulations of the Association. Junior members may share in the distribution of tickets to the state final championship basketball tourney and other state final championship meets on a limited basis as determined by the Board of Control.

Section 4. Associate membership may be extended to any high school accredited by the State Department of Education and operating strictly as a boarding school, with the understanding that:

1. Associate membership shall extend the privilege of participating in single athletic games and contests and invitational tournaments and meets, but not in any tournaments or meets conducted for the purpose of determining an official state championship in the IHSAA.
2. Associate members are bound by all rules and regulations of the IHSAA with the exception that a student who changes schools without a corresponding change of residence on the part

of his parents is eligible as to residence immediately, provided there is no undue influence involved in any way.

3. Associate members are not privileged to share in the distribution of tickets to IHSAA championship tourneys and meets or in the distribution of IHSAA surplus funds to member schools.

Section 5. Any high school in the state may become a member of this Association by meeting the requirements, by subscribing to these rules and regulations, and by paying the annual dues of one dollar and fifty cents (\$1.50) to the Commissioner on or before October 1 of each year. All memberships expire on October 1 of each year unless the annual dues are paid.

Section 6. Each member school shall have one vote.

Section 7. The Board of Control shall be judge on all memberships.

Section 8. A member school that is suspended from the IHSAA shall be considered as not belonging to this Association and subsequent membership in the Association shall be secured, if desired at the termination of the suspension, according to the Sections in the Constitution and the rules and regulations governing memberships.

ARTICLE III

ADMINISTRATION AND LEGISLATION

Section 1. IHSAA Districts—

For the purpose of representation only, the state shall be divided by counties into the following districts:

First District—Benton, Carroll, Cass, Fulton, Jasper, Lake, LaPorte, Marshall, Newton, Porter, Pulaski, Starke, St. Joseph, Tippecanoe and White.

Second District—Adams, Allen, Blackford, DeKalb, Elkhart, Grant, Howard, Huntington, Kosciusko, LaGrange, Miami, Noble, Steuben, Wabash, Wells and Whitley.

Third District—Boone, Clay, Clinton, Fountain, Hamilton, Hendricks, Marion, Montgomery, Morgan, Owen, Parke, Putnam, Tipton, Vigo, Vermillion and Warren.

Fourth District—Bartholomew, Dearborn, Decatur, Delaware, Fayette, Franklin, Hancock, Henry, Jay, Jefferson, Jennings, Johnson, Madison, Ohio, Randolph, Ripley, Rush, Shelby, Switzerland, Union and Wayne.

Fifth District—Brown, Clark, Crawford, Daviess, Dubois, Floyd, Gibson, Greene, Harrison, Jackson, Knox, Lawrence, Martin, Monroe, Orange, Perry, Pike, Posey, Scott, Spencer, Sullivan, Vanderburg, Warrick and Washington.

Section 2. Athletic Council—

a. For the purposes of election and representation, there shall be five districts as at present provided, which may from time to time be modified by the authority of the Athletic Council of the IHSAA.

There shall be five classes of high schools in each IHSAA District as follows:

- Class I—Schools having enrollments of 1—200
- Class II—Schools having enrollments of 201—350
- Class III—Schools having enrollments of 351—600
- Class IV—Schools having enrollments of 601—1000
- Class V—Schools having enrollments of 1001—up

b. The determination of the class of any high school shall be based on the enrollment, in grades nine through twelve, as certified in the latest September Annual Report required by the Division of Inspection of the State Department of Public Instruction.

c. The twenty-five district-class units shall at all times be entitled to representation in the Athletic Council of the IHSAA.

d. All elective terms for Athletic Council members shall be for five years, or for the remainder of an unexpired term in case of a vacancy.

e. Any faculty member from a member school in good standing in the IHSAA must have his name submitted on an official IHSAA nominating petition which shall be requested from the IHSAA Office. This petition must be signed by five high school principals in his district at least two of whom shall be in his high school class. This petition must be filed with the Commissioner of Athletics not later than November 15, of each year. Superintendents who have more than one member school under their supervision, are not eligible for election to the Athletic Council. Such person shall be from the class of high school from which the selection is to be made in that particular year. The Commissioner shall send printed ballots listing all such names to all principals of high schools in good standing in that district who constitute the electorate in the said district. The person receiving the highest number of votes shall be declared duly elected by the Board of Control, who shall constitute the canvassing board. In case of a tie, the vote shall be taken again, printed ballots listing only the names of those tied being sent out by the Commissioner, with a return date designated by the Board of Control. (Note: A teacher to be eligible for the athletic council must be teaching full time in grades nine through twelve.)

f. Removal from an IHSAA district, withdrawal from the teaching profession, resignation, suspension of his school, or a lapse in membership of his school in the IHSAA shall constitute a vacancy to be filled in the manner hereinafter provided. A person elected to represent a certain class member school, who changes to a school of a different class or whose school changes from class to class due to a decrease or increase in enrollment, shall continue to serve out his term as long as he remains in his original district.

g. Vacancies in the Athletic Council may be filled by the Athletic Council, the appointees to serve until the successors chosen at the next annual election take office. Such persons must be from the same district and class member school as the member originally chosen.

h. The Athletic Council shall choose a Board of Control of five members from the membership of the Athletic Council. All five classes of member schools shall be represented on the Board of Control, except as hereinafter stated for members who change their

school class after being elected. No member of the Board of Control shall serve more than three years, unless re-elected by the Athletic Council. Expiration of membership on the Athletic Council shall automatically terminate membership on the Board of Control. Temporary vacancies on the Board of Control may be filled by the Board of Control from the membership of the Athletic Council, but only until the next meeting of the Athletic Council, when the Athletic Council shall itself choose the successors.

Both the Athletic Council and the Board of Control shall choose their own presiding officer, who may or may not be the same individual.

i. No member of the Athletic Council shall be eligible for a longer term on the Athletic Council than the one he is serving until the expiration of his term.

j. All elections shall take place each year between December 1 and December 10, all votes being mailed to the Commissioner on ballots prepared by him. Such ballots shall be open for inspection by the candidate or the principal of any member school.

k. All newly elected officers shall assume the duties of their office on the first day of July next following their election.

l. There shall be held an Annual Meeting for the explanation and interpretation of rules and regulations, for inspirational addresses by recognized leaders, for committee reports and such other business as may come before the meeting. The Board of Control shall set the date of the Annual Meeting and may call a special meeting of the Athletic Council when considered advisable.

m. Each year at the time of the State Track Meet the Athletic Council shall meet to reorganize for the ensuing year. At this meeting there shall be elected members of the Board of Control to fill the places which will be vacated by retiring Board Members on the following June 30. The Athletic Council shall also meet at the time of the Annual Meeting of the Association. At these meetings proposals by high school principals will be acted upon and other business may be transacted.

n. The Commissioner of High School Athletics shall serve as Secretary of the Athletic Council.

o. All legitimate expenses of the Athletic Council shall be paid out of the IHSAA funds.

p. Details in connection with the conduct of business of the Athletic Council shall be determined by the Athletic Council.

q. A majority of the members shall constitute a quorum.

r. It shall be the duty of the Athletic Council to make the rules and the by-laws of the Association.

Section 3. Board of Control—

The Board of Control shall have the following powers and duties:

a. It shall have general control over all athletic contests between and among the members of this Association.

b. It shall have exclusive control of the annual inter-scholastic tournaments and meets.

c. It shall determine penalties and forfeitures for violations of these rules and by-laws of the IHSAA.

d. It shall give interpretations of the rules and by-laws of the IHSAA.

e. It may at the end of the athletic season and at its discretion issue a statement of its official opinion as to the relative standings of teams.

f. When charges are made in writing by a member of the association against another member for violation of these rules, the Board of Control, after giving due notice of the time and place for the school so charged to be heard, shall consider such charges and may suspend the offending school for a period not to exceed one year.

g. The Board of Control shall decide all protests brought before it with reference to qualifications of contestants to meets and tournaments.

h. When any matter comes before the Board for decision which is of special interest to a school of which a member of the Board is a representative, the remaining members of the Board shall appoint another person to act in his place in that matter.

i. The Board of Control shall have the power to initiate investigations regarding inter-school athletic activities participated in by the members of this Association and to make and enforce, with such penalties as this Board may consider proper, the regulations deemed necessary by this Board to make effective the spirit, the purpose and the wording of the provisions of the Indiana High School Athletic Association Constitution, Rules and By-Laws; and further, the said Board of Control shall have power to make and enforce with such penalties as this Board may consider proper, temporary regulations deemed necessary by this Board to handle emergencies and special conditions that may arise in the management of the inter-school athletic activities participated in by members of this Association.

j. The Board of Control shall execute the rules governing the IHSAA in the spirit as well as the letter in which they are written.

k. The Board of Control shall employ a Commissioner of Athletics, said Commissioner to serve for a period not to exceed five years on any one contract beginning on the first day of August following his employment at a salary to be determined by the Board of Control. He shall receive as compensation such sum and such allowance for expenses and clerical help as the Board may approve. All contractual agreements between said Commissioner and Board of Control shall be in written form.

l. The Board of Control may employ one or more Assistant Commissioners of Athletics, said Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners to serve for a period not to exceed five years on any one contract beginning on the first day of August following his employment, at a salary to be determined by the Board of Control. The Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners shall receive as compensation such sum or sums and such allowance or allowances for expenses and clerical help as the Board of Control may approve. All contractual agreements between said Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners and Board of Control shall be in written form.

m. Vacancies in the office of Commissioner or Assistant Commissioner may be filled in a manner to be determined by the Board of Control.

n. The Board of Control shall determine and set out the powers and duties of the Commissioner and Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners with the idea of giving the office of Commissioner the powers and duties of a Commissioner of Athletics, whose opinions and actions will be subject to review by the Board of Control upon appeal.

o. Three members of the Board of Control shall constitute a quorum at any meeting.

p. The Board of Control shall have the duty, right and authority to refuse sanction to games, meets, tourneys and athletic contests in which member schools are connected if these games, meets, tourneys and athletic contests seem, upon investigation, to be in conflict with the spirit, purpose, ideals, standards, policies or best interests of the Association in their inception, arrangements, promotion or management.

q. The Board of Control may, when an emergency arises, make a temporary regulation of the IHSAA. Such regulation shall be in force until the next meeting of the Athletic Council, at which time it will be subject to the disposition of this body.

r. Expenditures in excess of the budget shall be subject to the approval of the Board of Control.

s. The Board of Control may establish a pension retirement plan for regular employees of the Indiana High School Athletic Association.

t. The Board of Control shall provide for the annual audit of the books of the IHSAA and for the proper bonding of the Commissioners and office personnel.

u. The Board of Control may make any adjustment it deems necessary as they pertain to the State School for the Blind when participating against other blind schools in the Blind School Conference.

Section 4. Commissioner of High School Athletics—

a. The Commissioner shall file with the President of the Board of Control on or before June 30 of each year an estimate of the expense of the IHSAA for the ensuing year. Such budget to be approved by the Board of Control and become effective on July 1 for the fiscal year. The estimate shall include the following: Salaries of the Commissioner, Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners, and the secretaries, extra office help, traveling expenses of the Commissioner, Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners, office equipment and supplies, insurance, printing, postage, telephone and telegraphic expense, expenses of Board of Control and Athletic Council members.

b. The duties of the Commissioner shall be to:

1. Collect all receipts and funds and report same to the Board of Control at the next regular meeting following their collection.
2. Approve officials as provided in Division I of Rules and By-Laws.
3. Collect and compile materials for the Annual Handbook. The same shall be submitted to the Board of Control for approval before publication.

4. Issue bulletins as directed by the Board of Control.

5. Prepare all official forms approved by the Board of Control for the use of the IHSAA.

6. Recommend to the Board of Control new standards, regulations and policies for the good of the IHSAA.

7. Initiate investigations, conduct hearings, collect information, render decisions and fix penalties based on the evidence, and in accordance with the rules and regulations of the IHSAA. Such decisions shall be subject to review by the Board of Control on appeal by the Principal or Principals of the member school or schools involved.

8. Conduct correspondence for the IHSAA.

9. Furnish all proper information requested by the National Federation of State High School Athletic Associations and other State High School Athletic Associations.

10. Maintain contacts and relations between the IHSAA and: State Department of Public Instruction, colleges, universities, high schools, service clubs, teachers' associations, press, physical education groups, coaches' groups, junior high schools, city superintendents, county superintendents, fans, American Legion and similar organizations, and principals of member schools.

11. Assist IHSAA committees in their work by furnishing data and information requested by them.

12. Make detailed arrangements for all inter-scholastic meets, tourneys and events as directed by the Board of Control.

13. Check all tourney reports and other financial statements, to reconcile discrepancies, if possible, and report the same to the Board.

14. Prepare and present at each regular meeting of the Board of Control a complete report of the activities of his office since the last preceding meeting of the Board.

15. Arrange the program and details of the Annual Meeting of the IHSAA. He may secure speakers subject to the approval of the Board and he may delegate speakers for athletic meetings elsewhere when requested to do so by school officials.

16. Have charge of the property and records of the Association.

17. Attend meetings of the Board of Control and serve as Secretary.

18. Include the rules, amendments and regulations of the Athletic Council, as they are passed, in the Constitution, Rules and By-Laws of the IHSAA, harmonizing the related sections in the Constitution with the inclusions.

Section 5. Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners of High School Athletics—

a. It shall be his or their duties to:

1. Assist the Commissioner in any and all such duties as the Commissioner may require.
2. Act in the capacity of Commissioner in the absence of the Commissioner.

3. Establish and promote such publicity and public relations, as may be required by the Commissioner and Board of Control, for the well being and the promotion of the Indiana High School Athletic Association.

ARTICLE IV LOCAL MANAGEMENT

Section 1. The principal of each member school shall be the authorized representative of his school and is responsible to the IHSAA for the conduct of the athletic program.

Section 2. The Principal has the authority to designate a faculty member employed in his school system to act as manager of the teams representing the school.

Section 3. The Principal of the member school or member school teacher delegated by him in writing shall represent such school at all called meetings of the Association.

Section 4. The Principal or his authorized representative shall accompany his team to all contests.

Section 5. The Principal has the authority to exclude any contestant who, because of bad habits or improper conduct, would not represent his school in a becoming manner.

Section 6. It is understood that any school corporation may narrow the scope of athletic activities provided it does not violate the rules of the IHSAA.

Section 7. It is strongly recommended that the spirit and philosophy of the rules and regulations of the IHSAA be followed by all schools in conducting their athletic program for students below the ninth grade.

ARTICLE V COACHES

Section 1. Paid Coaches, other than those regularly employed as teachers by the trustees of the school, are prohibited. The expression "Paid Coach" refers to any person who receives, directly or indirectly, remuneration of any kind—money, traveling expenses, gifts, etc., in return for services rendered in instructing or coaching any high school athletic team.

Section 2. No member school shall be permitted to employ a coach or athletic director who receives any extra pay, salary, gifts, trips or presents from any outside sources.

ARTICLE VI FINANCES

Section 1. There shall be the accumulation and establishment of an adequate working balance in the IHSAA treasury, this amount to be established and maintained as a guarantee that existing obligations will be met; that expansions in the program of service may be made if thought desirable; and that any emergencies in the future may be solved.

Section 2. There shall be a distribution on an equitable basis among the schools in the IHSAA membership of the amounts ac-

cumulated above the adequate working balance and above the amount legitimately necessary for the running expenses of the IHSAA, these distributions to be made on October 1, 1932, and on October 1 of and for each three-year period thereafter. Special distributions of surplus funds above the budget and required reserve may be ordered by the Board of Control.

Section 3. There is granted power and authority to the IHSAA Board of Control to make the financial adjustments in contracts for interscholastic games, tourneys, meets and athletic contests that are deemed necessary through the years and to administer, execute and control all receipts, expenditures and holding of monies in connection with the IHSAA.

ARTICLE VII INJUNCTION SUITS

The Athletic Council deprecates the action of any individual or individuals in resorting to court action in seeking redress in member school athletic difficulties in the IHSAA and authorizes the Board of Control to secure legal advice and appeal such cases to the Supreme Court of Indiana if deemed necessary.

ARTICLE VIII AMENDMENTS

The Athletic Council may amend the Constitution at any of its regular meetings. Such amendments shall be required to have a minimum affirmative vote of two-thirds of the membership. Upon written petition signed by twenty (20) high school Principals from each of the five (5) IHSAA districts, the amendments made by the Athletic Council shall be subject to a referendum vote of the Principals in the membership.

ARTICLE IX ENABLING ACT

In order to place the above Constitution into full effect, the following adjustments were made under date of May 24, 1946:

1. The term of present Athletic Council members shall be extended to and including June 30, following the expiration of the period for which they were duly elected.

2. The term of office for the present Board of Control shall be extended to and including June 30, 1947.

3. The dues for the period October 1, 1946 to September 30, 1947 shall be one dollar and fifty cents (\$1.50), payable before October 1, 1946.

RULES AND BY-LAWS OF THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

PREFACE

The following constitute the official Rules and By-Laws of the Indiana High School Athletic Association, except for any changes made since the last publication of the Rules and By-Laws.

DIVISION I OFFICIALS

Rule 1. The major officials in all inter-school contests shall be on the approved list of officials in the IHSAA.

Rule 2. Approval shall be secured by making application to the Board of Control through the Commissioner, and approved officials shall be given approval cards signed by the Commissioner.

Rule 3. The Board of Control shall drop from the approved list of officials any persons who are palpably unfair and incompetent in their officiating or who do not serve the ideals and policies of the IHSAA. Disbarment letters shall be given to such officials and their names shall be published in the Bulletins of the Association. The Board of Control has the authority to refuse approval or re-registration of officials for just cause.

Rule 4. There shall be an annual registration of Indiana High School Athletic Association officials each year. The date of registration and membership fee shall be determined by the Board of Control.

Rule 5. The approval of officials in the Indiana High School Athletic Association will be classified into two groups: Registered and Certified.

Rule 6. Women may become approved officials with the Indiana High School Athletic Association.

Rule 7. High school students are not eligible for approval as IHSAA officials.

Rule 8. Approved officials may not play with or against high school students during the school year.

DIVISION II CONTESTS

Rule 1. No games, meets, or tournaments, shall be played by a member school team without the sanction of the Principal.

Rule 2. All inter-school athletic contests shall be subject to the rules of the IHSAA and the Board of Control.

Rule 3. All games, meets, tournaments and inter-scholastic activities participated in by the member schools belonging to the IHSAA must be held under the direct supervision, management and auspices of the schools concerned or under the direct supervision, management and auspices of the IHSAA. (Note—This rule applies to games, meets, tournaments and inter-school athletic contests within and without the state.)

Rule 4. Participation of students in an athletic contest with or against players not belonging to their school constitutes a game. A "scrimmage" or practice by students with or against teams or players not belonging to their school is considered a game. A try-out or demonstration of athletic ability as a prospective student-athlete for a college shall be considered a violation of this rule.

Rule 5. When a contestant, official, game or decision is protested the game should be played as scheduled and the protest with evidence filed with the Board of Control for settlement later.

Rule 6. Principals shall take the proper measures to control the crowd and the players at all contests. Failure to do so shall be considered sufficient reason for suspension from the Association.

Rule 7. Visiting schools shall be held responsible for the conduct of visitors from their home city regardless of the place of the contest.

Rule 8. Mutual agreements to violate the rules of this Association shall result in suspension of all schools concerned.

Rule 9. In all contests the decisions of the officials are considered final and binding.

Rule 10. A school using an official who is not approved by the IHSAA shall be suspended for a period not to exceed one calendar year.

Rule 11. Member schools may maintain any number of teams in the same sport.

Rule 12. All interstate meets and tournaments involving three or more schools must be sanctioned by all of the states concerned, and the National Federation of High School Athletic Associations. Interstate contests involving only two schools need not be sanctioned, provided the round trip travel does not exceed 600 miles.

Note: The IHSAA does not sanction interstate contests involving extensive travel.

Rule 13. The IHSAA rules apply to all teams and all contestants in all games, contests, tournaments and meets between member schools, with independent groups, alumni or teams whose schools are members of other state associations.

Rule 14. In any athletic contest no oxygen shall be administered by mechanical medicinal means except in genuine cardio-pulmonary emergencies and then only by a doctor licensed to practice medicine in the State of Indiana."

Note: All students enrolled in grades nine, ten, eleven and twelve are considered high school students.

DIVISION III RULES FOR CONTESTS GENERAL RULES

These rules apply to all interscholastic contests:

Rule 1. No inter-school contests shall be played prior to the opening of the school year in the fall. (Exception, See Football—Rule 2).

Rule 2. There shall be no inter-school athletic contests played or practices held on Sunday.

Rule 3. No games shall be played with high schools of this state not belonging to this Association unless such high school is not eligible for membership in the IHSAA. This rule does not prevent a member of the Association from playing high schools outside of the state nor from playing non-high school teams within the state, provided all players on the IHSAA teams are eligible in every way and also provided there are no high school students of Indiana on the opposing teams. No athletic contest shall be held with any high school of another state that is not a member in good standing of its State High School Athletic Association, if eligible for membership.

Rule 4. Withdrawal of a school athletic team from an athletic contest will jeopardize the standing of the school in the IHSAA.

Rule 5. Participation, directly or indirectly, in the management, supervision, player selection, coaching or promotion of all-star high school teams, high school championship teams or similar teams in contests in any sport, having or not having definite seasons in the IHSAA, unless under the supervision and auspices of the IHSAA by member schools, by their school officials or by their teachers, shall be considered a violation of the spirit and purpose, if not the actual wording of these rules and regulations; and schools violating the spirit, purpose or wording of these rules and regulations as indicated herein shall cause their school to be suspended from the IHSAA for such length of time as the IHSAA Board of Control deems advisable. Approved officials shall be suspended for promoting such contests.

Rule 6. Boys and girls shall not be permitted to participate in inter-school athletic games as mixed teams, nor shall boys' teams and girls' teams participate against each other in inter-school athletic contests.

Rule 7. It is recommended that principals, in arranging for games, provide a forfeit of \$25.00 to be exacted should there be a failure on the part of either party to carry out the arrangements made. Should such forfeitures be stipulated and not be paid during the same season, the Board of Control after hearing both sides, shall have authority to suspend the delinquent school from the Association. Notification of such suspension shall be published in the papers with cause therefor.

Rule 8. Member school students must not play under assumed names, nor accept remuneration directly or indirectly for their playing.

Rule 9. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted by a student if such are accepted in service rather than money or in some other material form. The IHSAA expects all member school students to so conduct themselves at all times that they, their school and the State Association will be honored.

Rule 10. All such playing should be checked carefully and frequently. The requirements should be extended to all students. Managers of independent teams should be warned of the dangers of using high school boys on teams. A professional in one sport is a professional in all sports as far as eligibility in the IHSAA is concerned.

Rule 11. A member school student who participates in a sport during a season on any team other than his school team, becomes ineligible in that sport for the remainder of the season. Note: The season for golf, baseball, softball, swimming, gymnastics, track, cross country and tennis defined as the period beginning with the opening day of school and ending with the closing day of school, each school year. (See football, wrestling and basketball rules for limited seasons.)

Rule 12. A ninth, tenth, eleventh or twelfth grade student may not participate in a contest with or against a student enrolled in a grade lower than the ninth.

Rule 13. Participation of students in an athletic contest with or against players not belonging to their school constitutes a game. A

"scrimmage" or practice by students with or against teams or players not belonging to their school is considered a game. A tryout or demonstration of athletic ability as a prospective student-athlete for a college shall be considered a violation of this rule.

Rule 14. The IHSAA Constitution, Rules and By-Laws govern in all sports. This Division contains only rules for contests. Be sure to check other Divisions for rules which apply to all interscholastic athletics.

BASEBALL AND SOFTBALL

Note: See Division III—"Rules for Contests"—General Rules 1-14, which apply to all sports.

Rule 1. The National Alliance Edition of Baseball Rules shall govern in baseball.

Rule 2. The National Alliance Edition of Softball Rules (12-inch baseball) shall govern in softball.

Rule 3. Pupils may be permitted to play on baseball and softball teams other than teams representing their school during the summer when school is not in session without jeopardizing their standing or the standing of their school in the IHSAA.

- a. Member school students, who play on baseball teams other than their school teams during the school year, must have written permission of their high school Principal on file in the Principal's office prior to the participation. The responsibility of securing and filing this written permission rests with the student, the manager of the non-high school team and finally with the school Principal. Note: Permission granted by a Principal to a boy to play baseball on a team other than his high school team during the school year makes the boy ineligible for the school team in baseball. No permit can be issued to violate any of the rules of the IHSAA. The purpose of the permit is to keep the Principal informed about his students.

(Note: It is not considered a violation of present IHSAA rules for a member school, during the summer vacation period, to sponsor a team composed entirely of its own students in such sports as baseball, softball, tennis, and golf. While an athletic contest conducted under this interpretation would be similar to that of other independent amateur organizations, it is recommended that participating schools, through their principals, mutually agree to abide by IHSAA rules except for such modifications as may be necessary).

- b. The IHSAA considers that a member school is entitled to the high school students in baseball during the school year and that participation in baseball elsewhere should not take place except by the written permission of the school principal in each case.
- c. The baseball season is defined as beginning and ending with the school year.

BASKETBALL

Note: See Division III—"Rules for Contests"—General Rules 1-14, which apply to all sports.

Rule 1. The Official Rules of the National Basketball Committee of the United States and Canada shall govern basketball.

Note: The following apply to the IHSAA tourney games:

- a. Semi-state and State Final Tourney games will be played on floors 50 x 84 feet. Sectional and regional tourney games may be played on the floors of the same dimensions where conditions permit.
- b. Playing floors shall be marked with a four foot end line wherever deemed practical.
- c. The backboards shall be rectangles, six feet horizontally and four feet vertically in all IHSAA tourneys, but fan shaped boards as described in the official rules may be used in single games by mutual consent prior to the game.
- d. If the backboard is transparent, it shall be marked as follows: A rectangle shall be centered behind the ring and marked by a two-inch white line. The rectangle shall have outside dimensions of twenty-four inches horizontally and eighteen inches vertically. For the rectangular backboard, the top edge of the baseline shall be level with the ring. Borders of the backboard should be marked with a white line three inches in width.
- e. The regulation type of baskets, as described in the official rules, shall be used in all IHSAA tourneys, but other types of baskets may be used in single games by mutual consent prior to the game. Each basket ring and the attaching flange and braces shall be bright orange in color.
- f. The molded type of basketball, tanned in natural or orange leather color, shall be used in all IHSAA tourneys. Other types and other colors may be used in single games by mutual consent prior to the game.
- g. All games other than first-team games shall be played in quarters of six minutes in length.

Rule 2. No inter-school basketball games shall be played by students or schools prior to November 1 of each year or after the closing date of the sectional tourneys of the State Basketball Championship Series each year, except by such students and such schools as are participants in the tourneys of the State Basketball Championship Series; and the close of the basketball season for these students and schools shall be not later in any event than the date of the Final Tourney or not later than the elimination of the school in one of these tourneys if earlier than this final tourney date. The penalty is suspension.

Students playing independent, league, recreation or organized basketball games, before November 1 or after the closing date of the Sectional Basketball Tourney of the State Basketball Championship Series, make themselves ineligible for all interscholastic athletics until the closing date of the State Basketball Championship Tourney of the following year. A prospective student-athlete who engages in a practice, scrimmage tryout or otherwise demonstrates his

athletic ability either on or off the campus for a college shall be considered in violation of this rule.

Rule 3. The maximum number of games for the regular schedule of any team in basketball shall be eighteen. (The penalty is suspension.)

- a. A player may participate in a maximum of seventy-two quarters of interschool basketball, and one invitational tourney during any one season. No player may participate in more than four quarters in any one session. If a player participates in two invitational tourneys, the quarters played in one tourney, shall be included in the seventy-two quarters permitted during the season.
- b. A record of the quarters played in basketball by individual players shall be kept on file in the principal's office at all times for his information in certifying eligibility of players.

Rule 4. Teams and players may participate in two basketball tourneys in addition to the tourneys of the State Basketball Championship Series under the following provisions:

- a. The games in one tourney may be in addition to the regular schedule.
- b. The games of the other tourney shall be included within the eighteen game limitation for the season's schedule.
- c. Teams or players participating in a tourney which extends into a second week shall not be permitted to enter a second tourney.
- d. No tourney shall be scheduled to extend over more than two consecutive weekends.

The penalty of this rule is suspension.

Rule 5. All organized or formal basketball practices by players or teams shall be limited to the period beginning October 1 and ending with the date of the State Final Championship Basketball Tourney each school year.

Rule 6. All basketball tourneys, other than the State Championship Tourney Series, shall be held prior to February 1 of each year.

- a. No inter-school basketball tourney which involves more than four schools, shall be held without the sanction of the IHSAA, except where all the schools are located in a single county.
- b. Ninth grade basketball tournaments shall be completed prior to the week of the sectional basketball tournament each year. Players who compete in the ninth grade tournament played after January 31, will not be eligible to compete in the State Championship Tourney Series.

Rule 7. "Donkey Basketball", "Skruball", "Skateball" or any similar game in which a basketball and/or basketball goals are used shall be considered a game of basketball. High school students who participate in "Donkey Basketball", "Skruball", "Skateball" or similar games, shall be subject to IHSAA eligibility rules the same as in regular basketball games.

Rule 8. A high school shall not be considered eligible to enter a sectional basketball tourney in the IHSAA in any year unless the team representing the high school has played eight (8) interscholastic

games during that season, and before the Official Entry Blank for Tourneys is filed in the IHSA Office.

Rule 9. There shall be ten separate days of organized practice in basketball under the direct supervision of the high school coaching staff by each player preceding participation in inter-school contests. Only one practice may be counted for any one day.

FOOTBALL

NOTE: See Division III—"Rules for Contests"—General Rules 1-14, which apply to all sports.

Rule 1. Official Football Rules of the National Alliance shall govern in football.

a. Official Six-man Football Rules as published by the National Federation shall govern in Six-man Football.

b. All games other than first team games shall be played in quarters of nine minutes in length.

Rule 2. All inter-school football games by players or teams shall be limited to the period beginning with the opening day of school or September 1 if school is not in session and ending November 30 of each calendar year. The penalty to a school for playing football after November 30 of any year shall be suspension, and the penalty for a student so playing shall be ineligibility for all inter-school athletics until the following November 30. (EXCEPTION, see Jamboree Rule 5, C)

Note: It is assumed that any member school which participates in an inter-school football game under the above rule before the opening day of school does so with the approval of the Board of School Trustees through the Superintendent of Schools.

Rule 3. All organized or formal football practices by players or teams shall be limited to the period beginning August 15 and ending November 30 of each school year.

Rule 4. Football practices shall be held on the regular practice or play field and under the direct supervision of the member school coaching staff.

Rule 5. The maximum number of inter-school games for any team in football shall be ten and one jamboree.

a. A player may participate in a maximum of forty quarters of inter-school football, exclusive of one jamboree, during any one season. No student may participate in more than four quarters of football on successive days.

b. A team or player may participate in not to exceed two quarters in one football jamboree without such participation being charged as a game or quarters played.

c. No team or player shall participate in a football jamboree earlier than the day following the tenth day of practice nor later than the second calendar day prior to the first scheduled game.

d. A record of the quarters played in football by individual players shall be kept on file in the principal's office at all times for his information in certifying eligibility of players.

e. Schools shall be limited to the playing of one (1) inter-school football game in a calendar week for each team sponsored. (Calendar week defined as Monday through Saturday). A student may participate in only four (4) quarters of inter-school football during a week. In order to place the emphasis on the varsity squad, the record of quarters of each student shall start on the day of a varsity scheduled game and end the day before the next varsity game scheduled or seven days which ever comes first. No student may participate in more than four quarters of football on successive days.

(Note: A football jamboree is defined as a contest in which four or more schools participate. Each school shall be limited to playing of no more than two quarters. Quarters shall be no more than 12 minutes in length.)

Rule 6. There shall be ten separate days of organized practice in football under the direct supervision of the high school coaching staff by each player preceding participation in interschool contests. Only one practice may be counted for any one day.

GOLF

Note: See Division III—"Rules for Contests"—General Rules 1-14, which apply to all sports.

Rule 1. The United States Golf Association Rules shall govern.

Rule 2. Member school students may participate in independent golf tourneys and meets during the summer vacation period without violating their amateur standing, provided they do not accept cash or merchandise prizes or the equivalent thereof. Medals or trophies may be accepted.

Rule 3. It is not considered a violation of present IHSA rules for a member school, during the summer vacation period, to sponsor a team composed entirely of its own students in such sports as baseball, softball, tennis, and golf. While an athletic contest conducted under this interpretation would be similar to that of other independent amateur organizations, it is recommended that participating schools, through their principals, mutually agree to abide by IHSA rules except for such modifications as may be necessary.

GYMNASTICS

Note: See Division III—"Rules for Contests"—General Rules 1-14, which apply to all sports.

Rule 1. Due to the fact that this is a comparatively new sport the Board of Control will establish the rules and regulations for the present time.

Rule 2. There shall be ten separate days of organized practice under the direct supervision of the high school coaching staff by each player preceding participation in inter-school contests. Only one practice may be counted for any one day.

SWIMMING

Note: See Division III—"Rules for Contests"—General Rules 1-14, which apply to all sports.

Rule 1. The Intercollegiate Swimming Guide for interscholastic swimming shall govern.

Rule 2. There shall be ten separate days of organized practice under the direct supervision of the high school coaching staff by each player preceding participation in inter-school contests. Only one practice may be counted for any one day.

TENNIS

Note: See Division III—"Rules for Contests"—General Rules 1-14, which apply to all sports.

Rule 1. The United States Lawn Tennis Association Rules shall govern.

Rule 2. It is not considered a violation of present IHSA rules for a member school, during the summer vacation period, to sponsor a team composed entirely of its own students in such sports as baseball, softball, tennis, and golf. While an athletic contest conducted under this interpretation would be similar to that of other independent amateur organizations, it is recommended that participating schools, through their principals, mutually agree to abide by IHSA rules except for such modifications as may be necessary.

TRACK AND CROSS COUNTRY

Note: See Division III—"Rules for Contests"—General Rules 1-14, which apply to all sports.

Rule 1. The National Alliance Edition of Track and Field Rules shall govern in track with the following exceptions:

- a. The section regarding a Games Committee in Rule 2, shall be void.
- b. Scoring: In the State Final Meet, places in the relays shall count as follows: First, 10 points; Second, 8 points; Third, 6 points; Fourth, 4 points; and Fifth, 2 points.

(Note: All other scoring will follow outline in National Alliance Track and Field Rules Book).

- c. Events: The events in all meets shall be 100 yard dash; 220 yard dash; 440 yard dash; half-mile run; mile run; 120 yard high hurdles; 180 yard low hurdles; running high jump; running long jump; pole vault; putting 12-lb shot; two-mile run; mile relay and half-mile relay.
- d. Order of Events
Track: 120 yard high hurdles trials; 100 yard dash trials; 180 yard low hurdles trials; 220 yard dash trials; 120 yard high hurdles final; mile run; 100 yard dash final; 440 yard dash; 880 yard run; 220 yard dash final; 180 yard low hurdles

final; two-mile run; mile relay; half-mile relay. Note: All track meets, including dual, shall use this order of events.

- e. A contestant who participates in the two-mile run shall not be allowed to participate in any other track event in which he runs 880 or more yards. Note: In the State Meet Series no contestant in the 880 yard run, mile run or two-mile run may participate in any other race of 880 or more yards.
- f. A member of an Indiana high school cross country team may not run in more than one meet per day in interscholastic competition.

Rule 2. There shall be ten separate days of organized practice in track and/or cross country under the direct supervision of the high school coaching staff by each player preceding participation in inter-school contests. Only one practice may be counted for any one day.

WRESTLING

Note: See Division III—"Rules for Contests"—General Rules 1-14, which apply to all sports.

Rule 1. The Intercollegiate Wrestling Guide for High School Wrestling shall govern.

Rule 2. All organized or formal wrestling practice by students or teams shall be limited to the period beginning November first and ending with the date of the State Final Championship Wrestling Tourney each school year. Students who practice or participate in out-of-season wrestling make themselves ineligible for all interscholastic athletics until the closing date of the State Wrestling Championship Meet of the following year.

Rule 3. There shall be no scheduled wrestling meets or tourneys before November 22nd each school year or after the State Final Championship Wrestling Tourney. The penalty is suspension.

Rule 4. The maximum number of dual meets for the regular schedule of any student or team in wrestling shall be fourteen. A student or team may participate in the following (1) Fourteen inter-school dual meets and one tournament in addition to the State Tournament Series, or (2) additional tournaments may be scheduled on the following basis: One tournament shall count as two dual meets. Weigh-in for all tournaments shall count only one weigh-in for meeting the minimum requirements for qualification in the State Tournament Series.

Note: An inter-school wrestling meet which involves three or more schools shall be considered a tournament. A tournament shall count as one match for students.

Rule 5. In dual meets, during the weigh-in period each coach shall record the name of the student who is to wrestle in each weight classification. These students shall wrestle unless due to illness or other extenuating circumstances, they are unable to do so. Substitutions can be made only by mutual consent of the coaches. Penalty: Forfeiture of the match. One additional eligible student in each weight class may be weighed-in at dual meets and tournaments for the purpose of meeting minimum weight classification requirements for the state tournament series.

Rule 6. A student shall be considered as having engaged in a bout if he has officially weighed in, his name has been recorded in the official scorebook, and he has appeared on the mat in uniform, willing to wrestle.

Rule 7. Each time a student enters a dual meet or tournament his actual weight shall be recorded, at weigh-in time, in the official scorebook in ink and signed by the referee. The home scorebook shall be the official book.

Rule 8. A student may not wrestle at more than one class above his actual weight.

Rule 9. There shall be ten separate days of organized practice in wrestling under the direct supervision of the high school coaching staff by each player preceding participation in inter-school contests. Only one practice may be counted for any one day.

DIVISION IV GIRLS' ATHLETICS

Rule 1. Girls' athletics are bound by the rules and regulations of the IHSAA except for participation in Girls' Play Day programs.

Rule 2. Rules for girls' contests shall be those published for the division for Girls and Women's Sports of the American Association for Health, Physical Education and Recreation.

Rule 3. Inter-school basketball games and tourneys are not recommended for girls.

Rule 4. It is recommended that women coaches and officials be employed for girls' contests and Play Day programs.

Rule 5. Girls' basketball teams may not play in state or national tourneys.

Rule 6. Play Day program for Girls:

- a. A Play Day is a meeting of more than two schools where the program consists of games, sports, folk dancing and social entertainment. Participation is on the basis of color or mixed teams chosen by lot and does not represent specific schools.
- b. Parents' and physicians' certificates are required for Play Days.
- c. Scholarship, out of season participation, age and enrollment requirements are the same as for inter-school competition.
- d. Play Days shall be approved by the principals of the schools concerned and certification given for the girls participating in them.
- e. Girls who play on color or mixed teams in a playday program, camp or clinic, which may include swimming, archery, tennis, track, volleyball, basketball, softball, etc., do not make themselves ineligible for their own high school teams in these sports in regular interschool games.

DIVISION V ELIGIBILITY RULES

A. Certification of Eligibility—

Rule 1. The eligibility of all contestants shall be certified to by the Principal of the School in accordance with the rules hereby

adopted. Such statements shall be exchanged by the principals, in writing, prior to the beginning of any contest.

Rule 2. In cases of disputes, the Principal must furnish the Board of Control the following data in regard to each contestant: The date and number of semesters of enrollment in high school; the number of years he has been a member of a secondary school athletic team; date and place of birth; average mark in each subject for the preceding semester in school; average mark in each subject from the beginning of the current term and semester. A school which does not furnish this data shall be denied championship honors, and may be excluded from all games, tourneys and meets.

B. Scholarship—

Rule 1. Each contestant must have and be maintaining for the current semester, a passing grade in each of four or more subjects requiring a minimum of twenty regular high school recitations per week, exclusive of rhetoricals, physical training, military drill and deportment; in his last preceding semester in school he must also have met the same requirements throughout the entire semester.

Military Science and Tactics may be accepted for scholarship eligibility, provided it is approved by the State Department of Education as a full-time, solid subject; that it may be counted toward graduation from high school; and that it cannot be substituted for required courses in physical education.

Note: Schools having lengthened periods must meet the time equivalency.

Interpretation—

The part of Rule 1, Division V, under Scholarship in the IHSAA Rules and By-Laws reading, "—a passing grade in each of four or more subjects requiring a minimum of twenty regular high school recitations per week" is interpreted to mean—"a passing grade in each of four regular high school subjects having a full semester value and for which a full semester credit is given." The combination of two subjects, not excluded in this Division in the By-Laws, which total credit value is equal to one full semester credit, may be counted toward eligibility for one and only one of the four regular high school subjects of full semester credit value, provided the two combined subjects remain the same subjects throughout the semester in which they are counted.

Students enrolled in a regular high school course granting two credits due to the fact that additional time and study are required to meet academic requirements, may count the grades in this course as equivalent to two subjects.

Rule 2. Students enrolled for the first time must comply with the scholarship requirements of the rules, the average standing required for the preceding semester being obtained from the records in the last secondary school attended.

Rule 3. In each of the subjects representing the minimum requirement of work specified in Rule 1 above, the following shall govern:

- (a) for the current semester the average of the period grades up to

the time of certification must be passing; (b) for the current or school grading period the average of the daily or weekly grades must be passing; (c) if the average of the period grades at the beginning of any grading period is below passing in any subject, the pupil is ineligible as far as that subject is concerned for the entire grading period.

Rule 4. Back work may be made up during the summer and counted toward eligibility provided: (a) it be done in a regularly approved summer school or according to procedures approved by the State Department of Education (b) no more than two credits be given for work done during the summer months (c) all work be done and the credits be made a matter of final record in the principal's office prior to the opening date of the semester in which eligibility is desired (d) all work and credits be bona fide in every way and certified as such by the high school principal. In all other cases, the record at the end of a semester shall be final. Deficiencies in one semester cannot be made up in a subsequent semester for qualification purposes during that semester. An incomplete or condition at the end of a grading period or semester counts as a failure.

Rule 5. Passing work is meant work of such character that credit should be entered on the school records were credit given at the time of certification.

Rule 6. A student who withdraws for the semester within the first 15 days shall not be considered ineligible as to scholarship at the beginning of his next semester of enrollment, provided he was eligible when he withdrew.

Rule 7. Any student who carries at least fifteen hours of regular high school work is a high school student, provided such a student has been promoted to high school in the regular way and according to good school procedure.

C. Enrollment—

Rule 1. No student, who has been enrolled as a high school student in any member school, shall be permitted to participate in any inter-school contest as a member of another member school until he has been enrolled in such school for one calendar year, unless the parents of such student actually change their residence to the second school district. In the latter case, the student will be as eligible as he was in the school from which he withdrew (See Enrollment Q. and A. 12-4).

Rule 2. A student enrolled in one high school of a city or school corporation shall not be eligible in another school of the same city or school corporation until he has been enrolled in the other school for one calendar year, unless there are definitely marked school districts and his parents actually change their residence to the new school district.

Rule 3. Students finishing the courses offered in high schools maintaining less than four years of high school work and transferring, are not bound by this section. (See Enrollment Q. and A. No. 6.)

Rule 4. The fact that a transfer has or has not been issued, or that the student pays or does not pay his tuition, has no bearing except when the omission of a transfer or payment of full tuition is

done for the purpose of unduly influencing a student to enroll for athletic reasons. (See Undue Influence rule.)

Rule 5. No student who has transferred from another high school shall be certified for inter-school athletics until the principal has on file an IHSAA Athletic Transfer Blank, signed by the principal of the school from which the student transferred.

Rule 6. A high school student who is regularly enrolled in three or more high school credit courses may, with prior written approval of his high school principal, enroll in or attend an accredited institution of higher learning for credit that is either acceptable for high school graduation or for college credit. The credit may be counted toward high school eligibility (3 semester hours or the equivalent shall be counted as equivalent to one high school credit).

During a vacation period a high school student with remaining athletic eligibility may enroll in or attend a program in an accredited institution of higher learning that may give him college credit provided he has prior written approval of his high school principal, a copy of which must be placed on file in the office of the IHSAA.

It is clearly understood the approval is for his attendance. The student is responsible for conducting himself in a manner that in no way violates the rules or the spirit of the rules of the IHSAA.

Note: An accredited institution is one that grants credits that count toward a Baccalaureate Degree.

Rule 7. Enrollment eligibility shall be limited to eight semesters with the understanding that a student who enrolls in the ninth grade for the first time at the beginning of semester two may choose either his first or ninth semester for enrollment eligibility. A mid-year student who participates in any sport during his first semester becomes ineligible for all sports during his ninth semester.

Rule 8. Any student who has been enrolled more than fifteen (15) school days between September 1 and December 1 for four times, shall be ineligible for football.

Rule 9. Any student who has been enrolled more than fifteen (15) school days between December 1 and March 1 for four times shall be ineligible for basketball, except a student who entered high school for the first time during the second semester of a school year and who did not participate in any game during this semester, shall not be ineligible for basketball until he has been enrolled thereafter fifteen (15) or more school days between December 1 and March 1 for four times.

Rule 10. A student who has participated in one or more inter-school athletic contests, and who is forced to withdraw for the semester during the first fifteen (15) school days because of a disability incurred in connection with athletics, shall not be considered as having participated for that semester. The disability shall be certified to by a physician licensed to practice medicine in Indiana.

Rule 11. Any student who has been enrolled more than fifteen (15) school days between March 1 and June 1 for four times, shall be ineligible for baseball, track, golf, tennis and other spring sports, except a student who entered high school for the first time during the second semester of a school year and who did not participate in any

game or meet during this second semester shall not be ineligible for baseball, track, golf, tennis and other spring sports until he has been enrolled thereafter fifteen (15) or more school days between March 1 and June 1 for four times.

Rule 12. A student who withdraws for the semester within the first fifteen (15) days of school without having participated in an inter-school athletic contest, shall not be considered as having had an opportunity to participate that semester.

Rule 13. In order to be eligible for athletic competition during any semester, a student must have entered some high school within the first fifteen (15) school days of the semester in which the contest occurs.

Rule 14. Students, whose parents change their place of residence during a semester, may complete the semester in the school in which they have been enrolled, then enter the new school in the district in which their parents reside with residence eligibility in each school during enrollment therein.

A student who resides with his parents and attends high school in their residence district may remain as a student with eligibility in athletics in this high school even though his parents move to another school district, provided no undue influence is attached to the case in any way. (This rule is primarily to enable seniors to remain in the school in which they enrolled and remain eligible to compete in athletics when it is impractical for them to move with their parents.)

In every instance when the parents of an underclassman move, the principal must inform the parents of the IHSAA rule and if the athlete remains in the school after his parents move from the school district, it shall be the duty of the principal to check before he is certified for athletic eligibility. The principal shall report the circumstances and reasons why he remained in the school district on the form (Form J) prepared for that purpose. This report shall be sent to the IHSAA Office and to the principal of the high school in the district to which the parents moved. A student is not eligible under this rule until his residence eligibility report has been reviewed by the IHSAA.

Rule 15. A student who, because of unavoidable circumstances such as the death of the parents or guardian, finds it necessary to change residence from one school district to another in order to have a home, may be declared eligible by the Board of Control, provided the principal of each member school files a statement, with supporting evidence, with the Board of Control as proof that the change was necessary and that no undue influence was attached to the case in any way. If any action of a legal agency is to be submitted as evidence of unavoidable change of residence such action should be taken prior to the student's enrollment in the new school.

Rule 16. Change of residence as used in these rules shall mean a bona fide move about which there is no question. If the case is that of a change of residence of parents, the change shall be definite and complete.

Rule 17. Foreign exchange students and students of parents assigned to foreign countries may be considered for residence eligibility by the Board of Control."

Rule 18. A student who becomes ineligible under the rules of another state cannot remove that ineligibility by transferring to an Indiana high school. Note: Questions in a case of this kind are to be referred to the Board of Control.

D. Participation—

Rule 1. Any student of a member school who participates in an athletic contest as a member of any other similar team the same season, shall be ineligible to compete under these rules for the remainder of that season.

Rule 2. A student, who has played in one or more inter-scholastic games in any season shall be regarded as having engaged in athletics for that season. (See Exception, Rule 10, under "Enrollment.")

Rule 3. A student who has participated in an inter-scholastic contest any one semester when ineligible is ineligible the remainder of that semester and all of his next semester in school.

Rule 4. A member school student who participates for demonstration purposes, or otherwise, in a coaching school or clinic outside the State of Indiana becomes ineligible for inter-school athletics for a period of time as may be decided by the Board of Control.

E. Parents and Physicians' Certificates—

Rule 1. Previous to a student's first practice for any inter-scholastic athletic contest, he shall have on file in the Principal's office for each school year, a Parent and Physician's certificate of physical fitness, giving the written consent of the father, mother or guardian for such athletic participation. The physical examination shall be made prior to the student's first practice for any inter-scholastic athletic contest by a physician licensed to practice medicine in Indiana.

Rule 2. Previous to the student's first inter-school participation, the principal shall certify to the IHSAA that the certificates required herein are on file in his office.

Rule 3. A student properly certified to participate in inter-scholastic athletic activities, who is absent from school or who is physically unable to practice for five consecutive days due to illness or injury, must present to his principal a statement from a physician licensed to practice medicine in Indiana that he is again physically fit to participate in inter-scholastic athletics.

F. Undue Influence Rule—

Rule 1. The use of undue influence by any person or persons to secure or to retain a student or to secure or to retain one or both of the parents or guardians of a student as residents, may cause the student to be ineligible for high school athletics for a period subject to the determination of the Board of Control and shall jeopardize the standing of the high school in the IHSAA. By action of the Athletic Council and Board of Control this rule is interpreted to include any undue influence that may be exerted by anyone on a student who has not yet entered the ninth grade, to enroll in a school other than his home school or the one he ordinarily would be expected to attend or any school where he and/or his parents previously had filed a choice of subject matter card or other written evidence of preliminary enrollment or registration.

G. Post Graduates—

Rule 1. Post graduates are not eligible but students graduating from regular courses of less than four years in length shall not be deemed post graduates.

Rule 2. A student is a post graduate of a high school when he has completed the work required for graduation by that school and has received his diploma provided the school offers four years of work.

Rule 3. Students meeting requirements for graduation in three and one-half years in a high school with a regular four-year course shall be eligible to participate in school athletics the last half of the fourth year, provided they meet all other eligibility rules of the IHSAA.

H. Age—

Rule 1. Students shall be ineligible for any (interschool) athletic competition upon reaching nineteen years of age; with the following exceptions: If the student's nineteenth birthday occurs on or after August 15, he is eligible for fall sports; if the nineteenth birthday occurs on or after November 1, he is eligible for winter sports; if the nineteenth birthday occurs on or after March 1, he is eligible for spring sports.

I. Amateurism—

Rule 1. All contestants in the IHSAA must be amateurs.

Rule 2. Professionalism is defined in the IHSAA as accepting remuneration, directly or indirectly, for playing on athletic teams, for officiating in athletic games or for managing athletic teams; or playing, officiating or managing under assumed names. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted, if accepted in service and not in any other way. Any member school student who directly or indirectly signs a professional contract loses his amateur standing and immediately becomes ineligible for all inter-school high school sports.

Rule 3. A member school student shall be considered as violating his amateur standing if he participates in athletic activities, schools, tryouts, practices and games held or sponsored by professional athletic organizations, clubs, or their representatives during the season of a sport or between the seasons of a sport. This rule applies to all sports except baseball during the summer vacation. (See Rule 4 following.)

Rule 4. A member school student shall not be considered as violating his amateur standing if he participates, during the summer vacation, in baseball schools and clinics sponsored by professional major and minor league baseball clubs.

Note—Any employee or school official of a member school who acts as an agent or encourages any negotiations between a high school student and representatives of Organized Baseball prior to the student's graduation, is violating the Agreement between the National Federation and Organized Baseball. Such action on the part of any employee or school official may cause his school to be suspended from the IHSAA for a period of time to be determined by the Board of Control.

Any evidence that a representative of Organized Baseball is attempting to or has signed a student prior to graduation should be reported to the IHSAA at once. This is a violation of the Agreement between the National Federation and Organized Baseball, and the penalty for such action is under the jurisdiction of Organized Baseball.

Rule 5. Member school students may participate in independent golf tournaments and meets during the summer vacation period without violating their amateur standing, provided they do not accept cash or merchandise prizes or the equivalent thereof. Medals or trophies may be accepted.

Rule 6. No member school student shall be eligible to participate in any inter-school contest under the rules of the IHSAA, if it shall be shown that he or any member of his family is receiving any remuneration, either directly or indirectly, to influence him or his family to reside in a given school district in order to establish eligibility on the team of said school, and any school permitting such participation shall, upon satisfactory evidence, submitted to the Board of Control, be suspended from membership in the IHSAA for a term of not less than one year. This rule shall not interfere with the right of high school pupils to work during vacation or during out of school hours in order to earn their way through high school. It shall apply to the use of any funds created by gift or by subscription with the intent of offering them or parts of them for the free use of the player or any member of his family as an inducement to get them to change their residence to the district of the said school and to maintain residence therein.

Rule 7. Reinstatement of Amateur: A member school student, who has violated his amateur standing according to the rules and by-laws of the IHSAA may apply to the Board of Control for reinstatement as an amateur in the association one calendar year after the date he was declared ineligible on account of the violation, provided he has been in school throughout the year.

The application shall be signed by the student and his school principal, and shall certify that one calendar year has elapsed since the student was declared ineligible and that the student has not violated amateur rules during that calendar year.

J. Conduct—

Rule 1. Any student, whose conduct or character is such, in the judgment of his school principal or the Board of Control, as to reflect discredit upon his school or upon the IHSAA, is not eligible.

K. Married Students—

Rule 1. Married students shall not be eligible for participation in inter-school athletic competition.

Rule 2. Students who have been divorced or whose marriages have been annulled are bound by the above rule.

L. Ineligibility—

Rule 1. In cases in which an ineligible student has been used, the member school principal shall be held responsible and take action as set out in the succeeding rules.

Rule 2. Inform the IHSAA office definitely by giving the name of the student, the cause of ineligibility, the list and scores of contests in which the pupil participated when ineligible, how the error was made and other particulars about the case.

Rule 3. Send definite and explanatory letters to the opponent principals of contests in which the student participated when ineligible, forfeiting points, games and honors won, and requesting these principals to notify the IHSAA office as soon as they receive these letters.

Rule 4. Consider and so declare the student not only ineligible for all athletics for the current semester, but also for all of his next semester following. Note—The IHSAA reserves the right to request additional information and to make final decisions after a careful investigation has been made.

M. Preparatory Membership—

Rule 1. Students in schools having preparatory membership in the IHSAA may participate on the following basis:

- a. A student must meet the eligibility rules of the Association in all respects.
- b. Students in the ninth and/or tenth grade in a school having preparatory membership may compete against only ninth and/or tenth grade students from other member schools.*
- c. Schools with preparatory memberships may participate in tournaments and meets in accordance with the membership regulations in Article II, Section 2, of the IHSAA Constitution.
- d. Schools having preparatory memberships in the IHSAA may not use students below the ninth grade on their athletic teams in interscholastic games.
- e. Schools having preparatory memberships may not compete with schools who do not hold membership in the IHSAA, if such schools are eligible for membership.
- f. The principal in a school holding membership is responsible to the IHSAA for the conduct of athletics in that school.

Note: Schools holding preparatory memberships are subject to all rules and regulations of the IHSAA with the modifications given above.

N. Junior Membership—

Rule 1. Students in schools having junior membership in the IHSAA may participate on the following basis:

- a. A student must meet all the eligibility rules of the Association in all respects.
- b. Junior membership teams may compete against only ninth and/or tenth grade teams and students from other member schools.*
- c. Schools with junior membership may participate in tournaments and meets in accordance with the membership regulations in Article II, Section 2, of the IHSAA Constitution.
- d. Schools having junior membership in the IHSAA may not use

*Note: Does not affect girls playdays, camps or clinics.

students below the ninth grade on their athletic teams in interscholastic games.

- e. Schools having junior membership may not compete with schools who do not hold membership in the IHSAA, if such schools are eligible for membership.
- f. A ninth grade student who is eligible in a school having junior membership may compete on either his team or the senior high school team of his district, but not both. A student who is advanced to the high school team in one sport may not return to his school team in that sport.
(Note: It is strongly recommended that ninth grade students in schools holding junior memberships participate only on their teams.)
- g. A ninth grade student may not participate in a contest with or against a student enrolled in a grade lower than the ninth.
- h. The principal in a school holding membership is responsible to the IHSAA for the conduct of athletics in that school.
- i. It is strongly recommended that the spirit and philosophy of the rules and the regulations of the IHSAA be followed by schools in conducting their athletic program for students below the ninth grade.

Note: See all of Article IV—LOCAL MANAGEMENT

Note: Schools holding junior memberships are subject to all rules and regulations of the IHSAA with the modifications given above.

DIVISION VI PRIZES AND AWARDS

Rule 1. The giving and receiving of awards and medals shall: (a) be kept within reasonable bounds; (b) have symbolic value only, and (c) be done by and with the consent and under the supervision of the member school principals concerned.

Note—The giving and receiving of awards by and with the consent and under the supervision of the member school principals concerned shall mean that the member school principal in each school shall have real control and supervision without pressure of any kind from outside persons or groups of persons.

Rule 2. Only one sweater, jersey, jacket, blanket or similar article may be given in each sport to a high school student for participation in athletics in each high school in which he may be enrolled.

Rule 3. Awards such as a trophy, metal football, metal basketball, metal track shoe or similar article of symbolic value only may be given in addition to the one award permitted in Rule 2, provided the cost of the award shall not be more than the cost of the award in Rule 2.

Note—The word "symbolic" shall be understood to refer to a symbol, an emblem, or a token rather than to an article having intrinsic value. A diamond ring, a gold watch, an automobile or similar awards do not fall under the term "symbolic" even if the award is duly inscribed. An inscription cannot validate such awards in the IHSAA.

Rule 4. Schools belonging to athletic conferences, or participating in tourneys and meets under the rules of the IHSAA, except in the championship series conducted by the IHSAA, may make awards to the winning school or winning participants, provided such awards are made within the bounds of Rules 1, 2 and 3.

Rule 5. Suitable awards may be accepted by schools and/or students from such local organizations as: service clubs, patriotic organizations, civic groups, dads' and mothers' clubs, and the sports department of a newspaper or radio station. No awards should be accepted which, in any way, advertise any firm or individual so far as commercial or business interests are concerned.

Rule 6. The Board of Control shall have the authority to designate, give and control the medals and trophies to be awarded to the schools and to the individuals on state championship teams in any sport, with the understanding that these be kept within the bounds of Rules 1, 2 and 3.

Rule 7. Awards, medals, recognitions, gifts, trips and honors shall not be accepted by players or schools from colleges, universities and higher institutions of learning or their alumni. High school athletes should be permitted to complete their high school careers without being molested by outside sources. The acceptance of travel expenses either directly or indirectly from a college as a prospective student-athlete shall be considered a violation of this rule.

Rule 8. No member school or student shall accept a championship award unless the championship has been determined by the IHSAA or its member schools. No award of any type shall be accepted from any outside organization designating athletes as having "All-state" or "All-America" status.

Rule 9. Athletic equipment is considered as merchandise. Any student who attempts to evade the rule by "purchasing" a merchandise prize for a nominal or token sum will be considered as having forfeited his amateur standing in the IHSAA.

Rule 10. Penalties for violations of the above rule will be determined by the Board of Control after all the evidence and circumstances have been considered.

QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS REGARDING THE RULES, REGULATIONS, INTERPRETATIONS AND STANDARDS OF THE IHSAA

In order that the rules and regulations of the IHSAA may be as clear as possible, it has been thought advisable to print for general distribution these questions and answers. The correspondence of the IHSAA has been gone over carefully and has furnished these questions and answers almost entirely. The questions are real ones, as they have been asked by high school principals, coaches, superintendents, teachers, school board members and others who are in control or manage athletics in their respective schools and communities. The answers have been given according to the rules of the Association and the Interpretations of the several Boards of Control. It is hoped that these statements will clarify our rules and regulations, as well as establish working ideals and policies for the IHSAA.

INDEX

1. Age.
2. Approved Officials.
3. Baseball.
4. Basketball playing.
5. Coaches.
6. Contracts.
7. Enrollment.
8. Games.
9. Girls' Athletics.
10. Junior and Preparatory Membership.
11. Miscellaneous.
12. Participation.
13. Prizes and Awards.
14. Professionalism.
15. Responsibility.
16. Scholarship.
17. Summer School Work.

AGE

1.

Q. When is a student ineligible because of age?

A. Students become ineligible for all interschool athletic competition upon reaching nineteen years of age with the exceptions as set forth in Division V, Section H, Rule 1.

* * * *

2.

Q. What is considered evidence of age?

A. One or all, if there is doubt, of the following documents duly authenticated and considered in the order named:

- (a) Birth certificate, properly recorded at or near time of birth.
- (b) Baptismal certificate.
- (c) Documentary evidence such as family record of birth in Bible, certificate of arrival in the United States, a passport or a life insurance policy of at least a few years standing.
- (d) School records, grade and high school.
- (e) Written and signed statements by superintendent of schools, public health physician, attending physician, parent or guardian.
- (f) Other evidence.

* * * *

3.

Q. How may a birth certificate be secured from the Indiana State records?

A. By writing to Chief, State Bureau of Vital Statistics, Board of Health, 1330 W. Michigan Street, Indianapolis, giving complete information in your first letter.

4.

Q. If doubt exists regarding the age of a student should the student be permitted to participate in games pending removal of doubt?

A. No, the doubt must be removed prior to participation.

* * * *

5.

Q. What should be done in cases of doubt as to age?

A. Submit all evidence to the Board of Control after a complete investigation as outlined in three and four above has been made. If a certificate or document cannot be secured a signed statement to this effect should be submitted by the proper officials.

* * * *

6.

Q. If, after all available data regarding the age of a student are submitted to the Board of Control, it cannot be known definitely about the date of birth of a student, what step is taken?

A. The Board of Control will establish a date for athletic eligibility purposes on the data submitted subject to change should convincing evidence to the contrary be found later.

* * * *

7.

Q. May the Age Rule be waived in the case of a returned war veteran who has been honorably discharged?

A. No, all students are, without exception, bound by this rule.

APPROVED OFFICIALS AND RE-REGISTRATION OF OFFICIALS

The membership year for approved officials is from July 1 to June 30 each year. All membership cards issued prior to July 1 each year are void as of that date. Principals should not use officials whose names do not appear in the printed lists or who cannot show approval certificates issued for the current membership year. Be sure to check all officials carefully and require identification in all doubtful cases. Read approval cards carefully to know sports covered, name, validity and signature.

1.

Q. Who is an approved official in the IHSAA?

A. A person who has made application to and received the approval of the Board of Control through its Commissioner.

* * * *

2.

Q. Must all officials be approved?

A. Yes, the major officials in all sports must be approved.

* * * *

3.

Q. Is it necessary for a licensed teacher to be approved to officiate in an inter-school game?

A. Yes.

4.

Q. Are officials, who are certified in other states, eligible to officiate in Indiana?

A. No, not until they have made application to the Commissioner and have been approved in Indiana.

* * * *

5.

Q. May a member of a high school team officiate in independent games without jeopardizing his standing?

A. Yes, provided remuneration is not accepted, directly or indirectly, and provided he does not use an assumed name.

* * * *

6.

Q. What is the penalty for using a non-approved official?

A. Suspension of the school usually, but cases are considered individually by the Board of Control.

* * * *

7.

Q. Are approved officials required for girls' games?

A. Yes, girls are bound by the same rules as boys, except in Play Days.

* * * *

8.

Q. May a student of a high school officiate in games between member schools?

A. No, a high school student is not eligible for approval as an athletic official.

* * * *

9.

Q. Must an official renew his membership each year?

A. Yes, after July 1 each year, to be eligible to officiate for member schools.

* * * *

10.

Q. Does approval in one sport give the right to officiate in other sports?

A. No, approval is necessary for each sport.

11.

Q. What is the policy of the IHSAA toward the decisions of officials?

A. The decisions of officials are considered final and binding.

* * * *

12.

Q. Does the IHSAA regulate the pay of officials?

A. The pay of officials in tourneys and meets arranged by the Board of Control is regulated. In single games, the Principals and officials are expected to have contracts agreed upon prior to the games. The Board will adjudicate difficulties according to contracts.

* * * *

13.

Q. When was the approval plan established?

A. First in 1922—Registered and Certified classifications in 1946.

* * * *

14.

Q. Are Registered officials eligible to officiate for member schools?

A. Yes, Registered officials are eligible to officiate the sport or sports in which they are approved.

* * * *

15.

Q. What is the difference between a Registered and a Certified official?

A. A Registered official is an approved official who has been registered with the Association for less than three membership years or does not have on file six satisfactory forms for rating officials.

* * * *

16.

Q. May an approved official promote an All-Star High School Contest?

A. No. See Division III, IHSAA By-Laws.

* * * *

17.

Q. Does the Board of Control have a regulation regarding the playing of an approved official with or against high school students in basketball after the season has closed in their schools?

A. Yes, approved officials shall be placed on probation for one calendar year if the evidence shows that they participated in such games with knowledge of the rule against such playing by high school students.

54

BASEBALL

1.

Q. Does a high school student violate the rules of the IHSAA by playing independent baseball or softball during the summer?

A. High school students may play independent baseball or softball during the summer months when school is not in session without jeopardizing their standing in high school, provided they do not accept remuneration, directly or indirectly, and also provided they do not play under assumed names. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted by such players if accepted in service and not in any other way. All such playing should be checked carefully by principals.

See Division V under Amateurism in the By-Laws

(Note: This answer applies to other summer sports, not having definite seasons, provided other rules and regulations of the IHSAA are observed.)

* * * *

2.

Q. Is a student, who plays on an independent baseball or softball team during semester one, ineligible for high school baseball or softball during semester two?

A. Yes, such a student is ineligible for baseball or softball for semester one and two, also, as baseball or softball is a school year sport.

* * * *

3.

Q. If a student plays on an independent team in baseball or softball during the school year, does he make himself ineligible for both baseball and softball in high school?

A. No, he makes himself ineligible only in the sport in which he participates on an independent team, provided he does not violate his amateur standing in some way.

* * * *

4.

Q. Are baseball and softball considered separate sports?

A. Yes, except that an official who is approved in "Baseball" may be considered eligible to officiate either baseball or softball.

* * * *

5.

Q. May a school official or employee act as an agent between high school athletes and professional baseball?

A. No, they are violating the agreement between the National Federation of High Schools and Organized Baseball. (See Division V under "Amateurism" IHSAA By-Laws.)

55

BASEBALL AND SOFTBALL

The following statements have been authorized by the Board of Control:

a. High school students may play on independent baseball teams during the summer when school is not in session without jeopardizing their standing or the standing of their school in the IHSAA provided they do not play under assumed names and also provided they do not accept remuneration, directly or indirectly, for their playing. (For information concerning the participation of high school students in schools and clinics sponsored by Organized Baseball, see Division V, Rule 4 under "Amateurism.")

b. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted by the students if such are accepted in service rather than in money or in some other material form. The IHSAA expects all high school students to so conduct themselves at all times that they, their high school and the State Association will be honored.

c. All such playing should be checked carefully and frequently. The requirements should be extended to all students. Managers of independent teams should be warned of the dangers of using high school boys on baseball teams. A professional in one sport is a professional in all sports as far as eligibility in the IHSAA is concerned.

d. High school students, who play on baseball teams other than their high school teams during the school year, make themselves ineligible for baseball in high school in that school year.

e. High school students, who play on baseball teams other than their high school teams during the school year, must have written permission of their high school principal on file in the principal's office prior to the participation. The responsibility of securing and filing this written permission rests with the student, the manager of the non-high school team and finally with the high school principal. See Note.

f. The IHSAA considers that a member school is entitled to the high school students in baseball during the school year and that participation in baseball elsewhere should not take place except by the written permission of the high school principal in each case. See Note.

Note: Permission granted by a principal to a boy to play baseball on a team other than his school team during the school year makes the boy ineligible for the school team in baseball. No permit can be issued to violate any of the rules of the IHSAA. The purpose of the permit is to keep the principal informed about his students.

BASKETBALL PLAYING

1.

Q. When may students practice basketball within the school?

A. Organized or formal practices in basketball by players or teams may be held within the school from the period beginning October 1 and ending on the date of the State Final Championship Basketball Tourney each school year.

2.

Q. Does the game limitation apply to the first team only?

A. The game limitation applies to any team—first, second, third, etc.

* * * *

3.

Q. Are students limited to eighteen scheduled games?

A. No students are limited to 72 quarters during the season's schedule of games.

* * * *

4.

Q. In how many tourneys may a team play in addition to the games permitted on the regular schedule?

A. See Division III, IHSAA By-Laws.

* * * *

5.

Q. Would a preliminary tourney and a final tourney count as one tourney or two tourneys?

A. Two tourneys.

* * * * *

6.

Q. May a high school have a complete schedule for the second team in any sport?

A. Yes, each school team can and should be considered a representative team of the high school and, as such, be governed by all of the IHSAA rules and privileges.

* * * *

7.

Q. Has the IHSAA established the size of a regulation basketball floor?

A. No, but the IHSAA uses 84'x50' in the semi-State, and State Final, and recommends all floors to be marked with the four foot end-line.

* * * *

8.

Q. Is there a limit to the number of players a coach may use in a basketball game?

A. No; except in games and tourneys sponsored and managed by the IHSAA Board of Control.

9.

Q. When does the basketball season begin and end for teams and individuals?

A. See Division III, IHSAA By-Laws.

* * * *

10.

Q. May member school players and teams play independent basketball in the interim between the sectional tourneys and the final tourney if the season in the school is closed?

A. No, such playing would constitute a violation.

* * * *

11.

Q. May more games than are allowed under the game limitation be played by a team by juggling the players on the teams?

A. No, the game limitation requirement holds for teams.

* * * *

12.

Q. May an "A" team or "first" team be designated as "B" team and thus evade the rule?

A. No, the wording of the rule and the spirit of the rule are clear and binding.

* * * *

13.

Q. Are vocational, agricultural and similar teams and players bound by the rules and regulations of the IHSAA?

A. Yes, all member school teams and players are subject to these rules and regulations. The member school principal is responsible for all players and teams representing the high school in any way.

* * * *

14.

Q. May the same player be used in more than one basketball game during the same evening or in the same half day (morning or afternoon session)?

A. Yes, but players are limited to only four quarters in any one session.

58

COACHES

1.

Q. Who may coach a member school team?

A. Qualified teachers in the school system, who are regularly licensed, regularly employed and regularly paid as such by the trustee or school board out of school funds.

* * * *

2.

Q. Who is a "paid" coach?

A. Any person who receives, directly or indirectly, remuneration of any kind—money, traveling expenses, gifts, etc., from outside sources—in return for services rendered in instructing or coaching any high school athletic team. See number 1 above.

* * * *

3.

Q. Are "paid" coaches permitted in the IHSAA?

A. No, any remuneration received by a coach must come from the school trustee or the school board from school money and not from other sources.

CONTRACTS

1.

Q. May a member school cancel a contract for an official or game without making settlement?

A. No, contracts are binding and a settlement by mutual consent or according to the stipulations of the contract must be made.

* * * *

2.

Q. Is there any penalty for the cancellation of a contract by an official?

A. The IHSAA expects all approved officials to abide by their contracts and will handle on its merits any case of violation by the school or official.

* * * *

3.

Q. If contracts specify that first teams shall participate, can second teams be used?

A. No, it is recommended that contracts specify the ranking of the teams.

* * * *

4.

Q. If game contracts do not clearly specify the ranking of the teams what ranking is understood as binding?

A. First team ranking.

59

5.

Q. How may member school principals secure blank contracts for games and officials?

A. By writing to the Commissioner.

ENROLLMENT

(See Undue Influence Rule. It Takes Precedence.)

1.

Q. What is a five-year man?

A. Students who have been enrolled in high school for more than fifteen (15) school days between September 1 and December 1, or between December 1 and March 1, or between March 1 and June 1, for four times are ineligible respectively, for football, basketball, wrestling and spring athletics, with the following exceptions:

A student who enters high school for the first time at the beginning of semester II of any school year, may be enrolled four times of fifteen (15) or more school days each between December 1 and March 1 following this first semester of his enrollment, and he may be eligible for basketball for these four seasons provided he does not play in any game during his first semester of enrollment. A student, who enters high school for the first time at the beginning of semester II, may be enrolled four times of fifteen (15) or more school days each between March 1 and June 1 following this first semester of enrollment, and he may be eligible in spring athletics for these four semesters, provided he does not participate in spring athletics during his first semester of enrollment. Participation in a sport in a school year counts as participation in that sport for one school year.

* * * *

2.

Q. May a student, who has been in high school four full years, but who has not participated in any athletics, participate in athletics?

A. No, enrollment rather than participation is the determining factor in such cases.

* * * *

3.

Q. Which is the determining factor in eligibility—enrollment or participation?

A. Either one may cause ineligibility. Both are factors and must be considered.

* * * *

4.

Q. If a student changes high schools, when is he eligible?

A. He is just as eligible in the new school as he was in the old school, provided his parents actually, legitimately and correspond-

ingly change their place of residence to the new school district and provided the student changes high schools at that time. Students, who parents change their place of residence during a semester, may complete the semester in the school in which they have enrolled. If the parents do not actually change their place of residence to the new school district, the students will be eligible after they have been enrolled one calendar year in the new school, provided no undue influence is used by any person to secure them as students or their parents as residents. See "undue influence" rule.

* * * *

5.

Q. What is considered enrollment in a semester?

A. Attendance for any length of time or enrollment that may be considered attendance for any length of time. (See exceptions under "Enrollment" Division V, IHSAA By-Laws.)

* * * *

6.

Q. When are students, who finish the work given in one member school, eligible in another school?

A. Students finishing the work in a member school giving less than four years of high school work are just as eligible in a new school as they were in the old school. Students who complete the ninth grade in a junior high school in a school corporation that also maintains a senior high school are not considered eligible if they enroll in a high school outside their regular high school district.

* * * *

7.

Q. What is a semester?

A. One-half of a school year constitutes a semester in the IHSAA and parts of two semesters or a part of one semester does not make a semester.

* * * *

8.

Q. Does the fifteen (15) day enrollment requirement mean school or calendar days?

A. School days.

* * * *

9.

Q. If a student fails in all subjects for a semester does his enrollment count as a semester?

A. Yes, enrollment is enrollment and always counts as such.

* * * *

10.

Q. Is a student, who has been out of high school for a semester or more and who has played independent ball during that time, eligible when he enters school at the beginning of a semester?

A. Yes, unless he violated his amateur standing in some way by playing on the independent team and provided he is eligible in all other ways.

* * * *

11.

Q. Are legal guardians considered as parents in the IHSAA?

A. Legal guardians may be considered as parents if the guardianship papers issued by an authorized court are submitted and approved, and if the student has been living with the guardian. The Board of Control reserves the right to check and act on the circumstances of a guardianship at all times.

* * * *

12.

Q. If a student transfers from a member school located in one city or school district to a school in another city or school district, how is his eligibility determined?

A. By applying the requirements of the change of high school rule in the IHSAA Constitution and By-Laws.

Following are some statements which will help to clarify the "Change of Residence Rule":

1. Under normal circumstances, a student usually attends high school in the district where his parents reside.

2. If the parents move to another school district, the student is eligible as follows: (a) if he changes schools at the same time parents change residence, (b) if parents change during a semester, the student may change at the end of that semester but no later and (c) student need not change schools at all, provided no undue influence is used to retain him there. A student not transferring who is an underclassman is not eligible until a "Residence Eligibility After Parents Move From District" form has been reviewed by the IHSAA.

3. A student who changes schools without a corresponding change of residence by the parents is ineligible for one calendar year—but if the parents actually change their residence to the new district within the year, the student becomes eligible immediately.

4. If a student attends a school outside his home school district and subsequently returns to his home school, he is ineligible for one calendar year. This also includes military, private, and religious schools which offer work on the secondary school level.

5. A student who changes schools because of unavoidable circumstances such as the death of a parent or guardian may be declared eligible by the Board of Control, provided the principal of each school concerned signs a statement that the change was unavoidable, in order that the student have a home. Each case is checked carefully before a decision is made by the Board of Control.

6. If a student changes schools because of an action by a legal agency taken before the change is made, a copy of such legal action may be filed with the IHSAA in connection with proof that the change of schools was unavoidable.

7. A student, whose parents are separated or divorced and reside in separate school districts, may choose residence with either parent with residence eligibility. Once his place of residence has been determined, either by order of the court, or mutual agreement of the parents, he cannot change residence to the home of the other parent without losing eligibility for one calendar year.

8. A student who has been enrolled in Indiana Boys' School may return to his home school with the same residence eligibility as when he left. Credits earned in the state school are considered the same as those earned in any other high school so far as eligibility is concerned.

9. It is the duty of the principal to check carefully the record of every student who transfers from another school. The principal should also advise the students who contemplate making a change of schools as to the rules of eligibility regarding change of residence.

10. No student who has transferred from another school is eligible until the principal has on file an IHSAA Athletic Transfer Certificate.

GAMES

1.

Q. What is considered a game of basketball?

A. A game of any kind in the IHSAA is an "inter" contest as distinguished from an "intra" contest. An "inter" scrimmage is a game.

* * * *

2.

Q. May a member school of the IHSAA schedule and play single games with teams and schools in Indiana not members of the IHSAA?

A. Yes, provided these teams and schools are not schools eligible for membership and also provided the members of the IHSAA observe all of the rules of the IHSAA. There should be no high school students on the non-member teams, except school teams not eligible for membership.

* * * *

3.

Q. What is the difference between a preliminary game and a regular game?

A. There is no difference as far as the IHSAA is concerned, as the same rules and regulations govern.

* * * *

4.

Q. If a "practice" game of basketball is played is it to be counted as one of the eighteen games on the regular schedule?

A. Inter-"practice" games are regular games and must be counted as such. Intra-"practice" games are not counted as regular games. In fact, there are no such things as practice games in the IHSAA. There are practice games within the school only.

5.

Q. Does the omission of an admission charge make any difference as to the designation of a contest as a game?

A. No, games are "inter"-contests or "inter"-scrimmages with or without admission charges.

* * * *

6.

Q. Is an alumni game considered a game?

A. Yes, such must be counted as one of the games permitted on the regular schedule.

* * * *

7.

Q. What is considered an "inter" game or an "inter-scrimmage?"

A. Participation of students in an athletic contest with or against players not belonging to their school constitutes a game. A "scrimmage" or practice by students with or against teams or players not belonging to their school is considered a game.

* * * *

8.

Q. What date marks the end of the football season?

A. November 30 of each year.

* * * *

9.

Q. May football practices be held any time during the school year?

A. No, organized or formal football practices must be limited to the period beginning August 15 and ending November 30 of each school year.

* * * *

10.

Q. May a member school of the IHSAA schedule and play single games with high schools of other states?

A. Yes, provided the high schools of these other states, if eligible for membership, are members in good standing in their state high school athletic associations. The principal is obligated to check this matter carefully.

* * * *

11.

Q. May practice periods in one school be counted as such in another school where a student changes schools?

A. Yes, provided definite proof of the practice periods are on file from the principal of the school in which the practices were held.

* * * *

12.

Q. Must a boy, who has participated in football during the season, have ten days of organized practice in basketball before he is eligible to play in a game of basketball?

A. Yes.

64

13.

Q. In what sports are ten days of practice required before a student is eligible to participate in an inter-school contest?

A. Football, basketball, track, cross country, swimming, wrestling and gymnastics.

* * * *

14.

Q. Is a game between the faculty members and the member school students of a member school considered an intra-mural game or interschool game?

A. Intra-mural game.

* * * *

15.

Q. Is a game between the alumni and the high school students considered an intra-mural game or an inter-school game?

A. Inter-school game.

* * * *

16.

Q. Are "Donkey Basketball," "Skruball," "Skateball" or other similar games considered basketball in the IHSAA?

A. Yes, and all IHSAA rules are binding.

* * * *

17.

Q. May member schools participate in meets and tournaments, in Indiana or in other states, in which more than two schools are entered, if one or more of these schools are non-members of their own state high school athletic association?

A. No.

* * * *

18.

Q. May students participate in inter-school contests after their school is closed?

A. Due to the great variation of time in which member schools close in the spring, (a) students may represent their schools in meets and tourneys sponsored by the IHSAA; (b) they may participate in scheduled contests where one of the two schools is still in session; (c) they may participate in a contest where both schools are closed, provided it was a regularly scheduled contest that was postponed because of weather conditions; and (d) graduating seniors may participate in contests according to the above conditions, even though they may have received their diplomas.

GIRLS' ATHLETICS INDIANA LEAGUE OF HIGH SCHOOL GIRLS' ATHLETIC ASSOCIATIONS

—Purpose—

Many girls in high school are interested in a more extensive program of physical education than can be provided in the regular physical education classes. This desire for a more extensive physical

65

education program has led many high schools to organize some type of girls' athletic association. In 1931 the Indiana League of High School Girls' Athletic Associations was formed, with the purpose of stimulating the co-curricular phase of the high school girls' physical education program. Membership in the League is open to any high school in the state of Indiana. The League has the endorsement of the Indiana High School Athletic Association and the Division of Health and Physical Education of the Indiana State Board of Health.

The State League offers much to both physical education teachers and students. It provides opportunities for sponsors and students to exchange ideas, share problems, receive encouragement, and engage in a variety of learning activities. The enthusiasm generated through the enjoyment of learning and doing things with people of like interests is one of the main reasons the League is steadily growing.

—Activities—

Each organization carries on its own program of varied activities for which points are given. The purpose of awarding points is to encourage regularity of attendance and to furnish a uniform basis for awards, if a school desires to use awards. The *Sponsor's Handbook* explains the suggested point system.

The State League sponsors activities on both a state and a district basis. Each spring the League, with the co-operation of a state college or university physical education department as host, sponsors a Wall Plaque Winners' playday. Attending this playday is perhaps as great an honor as winning the wall plaque, for here outstanding girls from all over Indiana come together for a day of fun and sport. Each fall the League sponsors a State Leadership Camp—training girls and inspiring both girls and sponsors to be better leaders in their organizations, schools and communities. District activities include dance days, playdays, basketball clinics, and weekend camps—usually two or three such activities each year.

"Sportingly Yours," published six times yearly, contains news of other G.A.A. groups, ideas, new materials, bulletin board materials, and professional articles. Both sponsors and students find it interesting and helpful. "Sportingly Yours," the official organ of the Indiana League, is edited by a high school G.A.A. and is published by the Indiana State Board of Health.

1.

Q. Are girls bound by the rules and regulations of the IHSAA?

A. Yes, all students on all teams in high schools belonging to the IHSAA are bound by its rules and regulations. See Division IV of the By-Laws.

* * * *

2.

Q. May girls play basketball according to boys' rules?

A. No, girls must play according to rules published for the Division for Girls and Women's Sports of the American Association for Health, Physical Education and Recreation.

3.

Q. Is the IHSAA opposed to inter-school basketball games and tournaments for girls?

A. No, but they are not recommended. Special care should be used, however, in such games and tournaments to know that girls are physically fit at all times.

* * * *

4.

Q. May men coach girls in athletic games?

A. Yes, it is recommended however that women coaches be employed for girls. This applies to athletic officials also.

* * * *

5.

Q. May girls' basketball teams play in state tournaments or national tournaments?

A. No.

RULES AND REGULATIONS FOR JUNIOR MEMBERS

Students in schools having junior membership in the IHSAA may participate on the following bases:

a. A student must meet all the eligibility rules of the Association in all respects.

b. Junior membership teams may compete against only ninth and/or tenth grade teams and students from other member schools.

c. Schools with junior membership may participate in tournaments and meets in accordance with the membership regulations in Article II, Section 2, of the IHSAA Constitution.

d. Schools having junior membership in the IHSAA may not use students below the ninth grade on their athletic teams in inter-scholastic games.

e. Schools having junior membership may not compete with schools who do not hold membership in the IHSAA, if such schools are eligible for membership.

f. A ninth grade student who is eligible in a school having junior membership may compete on either his team or the senior high school team of his district, but not both. A student who is advanced to the high school team in one sport may not return to his school team in that sport.

Note: It is strongly recommended that ninth grade students in schools holding junior memberships participate only on their teams.

g. A ninth grade student may not participate in a contest with or against a student enrolled in a grade lower than the ninth.

h. The principal in a school holding membership is responsible to the IHSAA for the conduct of athletics in that school.

i. It is strongly recommended that the spirit and philosophy of the rules and regulations of the IHSAA be followed by schools in conducting their athletic program for students below the ninth grade.

Note: See all of Article IV—LOCAL MANAGEMENT.

Note: Schools holding junior memberships are subject to all rules and regulations of the IHSAA with the modifications given above.

RULES AND REGULATIONS FOR PREPARATORY MEMBERS

Students in schools having preparatory membership in the IHSAA may participate on the following bases:

a. A student must meet the eligibility rules of the Association in all respects.

b. Students in the ninth and/or tenth grade in a school having preparatory membership may compete against **only** ninth and/or tenth grade students from other member schools.

c. Schools with preparatory memberships may participate in tourneys and meets in accordance with the membership regulations in Article II, Section 2 of the IHSAA Constitution.

d. Schools having preparatory memberships in the IHSAA may not use students below the ninth grade on their athletic teams in interscholastic games.

e. Schools having preparatory memberships may not compete with schools who do not hold membership in the IHSAA, if such schools are eligible for membership.

f. The principal in a school holding membership is responsible to the IHSAA for the conduct of athletics in that school.

Note: Schools holding preparatory memberships are subject to all rules and regulations of the IHSAA with the modifications given above.

MISCELLANEOUS

1.

Q. May a member school schedule and play games during the week?

A. The IHSAA has no ruling in regard to this matter, but recommends that mid-week games not be scheduled or played except in emergencies.

* * * *

2.

Q. May schools hold or sanction Sunday practices?

A. No. (See Division III, IHSAA By-Laws.)

* * * *

3.

Q. May students, who are ineligible for the first team, play on teams of lower ranking?

A. No, ineligibility for one team means the same for all teams.

* * * *

4.

Q. Is a Parents and Physicians' Certificate required of a student each school year prior to his first practice for any interscholastic athletic contest?

A. Yes, this one certificate will satisfy the requirement of the rule for the school year in all interscholastic athletic contests except a student who is absent from school or who is physically unable to practice for five consecutive days due to illness or injury must present to his principal a statement from a physician licensed to practice medicine in Indiana that he is again physically fit to participate in interscholastic athletics.

5.

Q. Does the IHSAA stipulate any price for tickets to other than tourneys and meets held strictly under the supervision of the Board of Control?

A. No, other than a recommendation that reasonable prices be made at all times for all games.

* * * *

6.

Q. Is a student, who is expelled from school one semester, eligible for the following semester?

A. The IHSAA has no jurisdiction unless its rules and regulations are broken. Expulsion and suspension from school are usually not athletic matters at all. All rules of the IHSAA are binding on a student under expulsion or suspension. See conduct rule, scholarship rule and enrollment rule.

* * * *

7.

Q. May a member school support a grade team in the same school system out of its athletic funds?

A. Yes, so far as the IHSAA is concerned.

* * * *

8.

Q. May two or more member schools combine to form one athletic team?

A. No, this is not permitted under any conditions, unless they legally consolidate and become one school.

* * * *

9.

Q. Does the IHSAA have a rule regarding the use of tobacco?

A. No, this should be handled by local school officials.

* * * *

10.

Q. May the rules of a school be changed or special examinations be given in order to make students eligible?

A. The IHSAA expects its members to observe not only the letter but the spirit of its rules and regulations. Changing of school rules and special examinations are not looked on with favor.

* * * *

11.

Q. Does wrestling come under the rules of the IHSAA?

A. Yes, all "inter" athletic participation comes under the IHSAA.

* * * *

12.

Q. May schools belonging to the IHSAA take part in track meets or tourney games outside of Indiana?

A. All games, meets, tourneys and inter-scholastic athletic activities participated in by the high schools belonging to the IHSAA

must be held under the direct supervision, management and auspices of the member high schools concerned, or under the IHSAA. Interstate basketball tourneys are forbidden by the National Federation to which Indiana belongs.

* * * *

13.

Q. This question is often asked: "What will be the penalty for violation of such and such a rule?"

A. Penalties in the IHSAA are not assigned in advance, as this democratic organization is built on the idea that the observance of its rules and regulations is more to be desired than the enforcement of them. The IHSAA believes that the essence of proper and willing observance is higher than enforcement and that we should resort to enforcement only when observance fails.

* * * *

14.

Q. What is considered the school year?

A. A school year covers all time from the first day to the last day of the school year, including vacations. The IHSAA considers the first day of school to be the day that attendance is counted and teachers are paid.

* * * *

15.

Q. Are tourney schedules drawn or arranged?

A. All tourney schedules in the IHSAA are drawn by lot by the Board of Control.

* * * *

16.

Q. Does the Commissioner or the Assistant Commissioner have a vote in the Board of Control and in the Athletic Council?

A. The Commissioner or the Assistant Commissioner is not a member of either group and has no vote in any of their deliberations.

* * * *

17.

Q. May a married student be considered eligible?

A. No, see Division V, Item K, Married Students.

* * * *

18.

Q. If a student, is expelled from school during a semester and does not finish the semester, could he be considered eligible for the next semester?

A. No, such student is a failure for his last semester in high school.

* * * *

19.

Q. How are the funds of the IHSAA invested?

A. In U. S. Government Securities.

70

20.

Q. How are these Government Securities protected?

A. Burglary and Robbery Insurance are carried on the bank vault box and the Commissioner and the Assistant Commissioner carry a Fidelity Bond.

* * * *

21.

Q. Who examines the financial books of the IHSAA?

A. Ernst and Ernst, Public Accountants, the Board of Control and any high school principal so desiring.

* * * *

2.

Q. How often is an audit made?

A. Annually by Ernst and Ernst. The same is printed in the annual Handbook of the Association.

* * * *

23.

Q. Who is eligible for election to the Athletic Council?

A. Any bona fide faculty representative of a member school belonging to the IHSAA.

* * * *

24.

Q. How are Board of Control members selected?

A. By the members of the Athletic Council from their own membership.

* * * *

25.

Q. Do Board members represent districts?

A. Not necessarily. They represent enrollment classes of high schools.

* * * *

26.

Q. Do Athletic Council members represent districts or classes?

A. They represent classes and districts.

* * * *

27.

Q. When and how may principals submit proposals for the consideration of the Athletic Council?

A. Principals may submit such proposals at any time in writing to the Commissioner who will submit them to the Athletic Council for consideration and action.

* * * *

28.

Q. What constitutes the use of undue influence in the IHSAA?

A. An all-inclusive answer for all time and under all conditions cannot be given, but the use of any of the following inducements may come under the rule:

71

1. Offer or acceptance of money or other valuable consideration.
2. Reduction or remission of regular tuition.
3. Waiving the requirement of legal transfers according to law.
4. Offer or acceptance of board, room or clothing.
5. Offer or acceptance of remuneration for work in excess of amount regularly paid for such service.
6. Free transportation.
7. Transportation by coach, principal teacher or school official.
8. Offer of acceptance of school privileges or considerations not granted to other students.
9. Making home with coach, principal, teacher or school official.
10. Free rent or reduced rent for parents.
11. Offer or payment of moving expenses of parents.
12. Any inducement to get parents or students to change residence for athletic reasons.

* * * *

29.

Q. Why should a school be penalized because some person outside of school uses undue influence?

A. Usually a school is not penalized unless it is involved or uses the student in question in athletics. In the second place, the results are the same whether some person in school or some person outside of school uses undue influence: An athlete that has been retained or secured through the use of undue influence and the school that uses such an athlete on teams in inter-school athletic competition profits by the use of undue influence.

* * * *

30.

Q. Is it the duty of the IHSAA to prove that undue influence has been used?

A. No, the member school principal has agreed to conduct his athletic activities according to the rules and regulations of the IHSAA. When there is a question, it is the duty of the high school principal to meet the question. He cannot certify that his students are eligible unless he knows that they are eligible.

* * * *

31.

Q. Are all students, who attend school outside the school district in which their parents live, required to present legal transfers or pay the regular tuition?

A. Check this matter with the Fiscal Officer of the State Department of Public Instruction. The report on aggregate attendance calls for definite information about transfers and tuition cases.

72

32.

Q. What steps should be taken in ineligibility cases?

A. In cases in which an ineligible student has been used in inter-school athletics the following steps should be taken immediately by the member school principal:

1. Inform the IHSAA office definitely by giving the name of the student, the list and scores of contests in which the student participated when ineligible and full particulars about the circumstances surrounding the case. The IHSAA should be informed as to how the error was made.

2. Send definite and explanatory letters to the opponent principals of contests in which the student participated when ineligible, forfeiting the points, games and honors won and requesting these principals to notify the IHSAA office as soon as they receive these letters.

3. Consider and so declare the student not only ineligible for all athletics for the current semester but also for all of his next semester following.

The IHSAA reserves the right to request additional information and to make final decisions after a careful investigation has been made.

* * * *

33.

Q. What is considered the first day of school?

A. The first day of school is the first day on which attendance is counted and teachers are paid.

* * * *

34.

Q. Do seniors have any rights and privileges in athletics not granted to other students?

A. No, in fact, seniors should appreciate the opportunities that have been extended to them for four years and should be very loyal to the rules and regulations of their high school and of the IHSAA in which their high school holds membership.

* * * *

35.

Q. What constitutes a regularly employed teacher in the IHSAA?

A. The Board of Control has ruled that a regularly employed teacher is, and shall be, a regularly licensed teacher rendering full time service, as a teacher on a full time contract and regularly paid out of school funds. Specific questions require specific answers.

* * * *

36.

Q. Does the rule requiring football practices to be held on the regular practice or play field under the direct supervision of the high school coaching staff prevent summer football camps for high school teams and players?

A. Yes.

73

Q. Is it necessary for a member school to meet and maintain the policies, regulations and standards for the accreditation and classification of schools in Indiana in order to be a member of the IHSAA?

A. Yes.

PARTICIPATION

1.

Q. May a student play on any team other than a member school team?

A. A student becomes ineligible in his school for the entire season of that sport in which he participates as a member of any team other than his school team. There is an additional penalty for participation out of season as set out in the rules regarding football, wrestling and basketball.

* * * *

2.

Q. What is considered participation in a sport for a season?

A. Playing in a part of one game or contest in a sport constitutes participation in that sport for that season. (See exception, Division V, under "enrollment.")

* * * *

3.

Q. May member schools play against College, Y. M. C. A. and independent teams?

A. Yes, in single games, but not in tournaments, meets and leagues. In single games the member schools must obey all of the rules of the IHSAA and there must not be any high school students on the opposing teams.

* * * *

4.

Q. May a student who plays on an independent team be permitted to participate in intra-mural athletics?

A. Yes. IHSAA rules and regulations govern inter-school athletics only.

PRIZES AND AWARDS

1.

Q. Is a member school permitted to give sweaters to athletes?

A. Yes, the IHSAA recommends that the giving of prizes, gifts, sweaters, etc., be kept within reasonable bounds at all times and that such as are given have a symbolic value only. No more than one sweater, jacket or blanket in each major sport may be given to a high school student for participation in high school for the entire four years.

Q. May a boy be awarded a second sweater in the same sport if he transfers to another high school?

A. Yes, if he qualifies in the new high school.

* * * *

3.

Q. May schools give awards to students for scholarship, sportsmanship and conduct?

A. Yes, such may be given if sanctioned and administered by the school principal.

* * * *

4.

Q. What gifts, awards and prizes may athletes receive?

A. The IHSAA requires that the giving of awards, prizes, medals, etc., be kept on a reasonable basis at all times, and that such as are given have a symbolic value only and be given by and with the consent of the school authorities.

* * * *

5.

Q. What are the regulations regarding prizes and awards made to member school students by organizations outside the school?

A. 1. Donors should be checked carefully regarding attitudes, purposes and types of business.

2. Recipients should be selected by committees on which the principal and school authorities hold the balance of power.

3. All prizes and awards should be limited in number and confined to those reasonable in price and having symbolic value only. Cash or merchandise prizes or awards are not permitted. Awards or prizes of any kind which may be construed as advertising for any individual or firm are not permitted.

4. Purposes should be critically studied so that commercial interests, proselyting interests and interests foreign to good school procedure may be eliminated.

5. Principals shall be expected to know and to execute the rules, regulations and policies to the best of their ability according to their wording and spirit since the giving and receiving of awards shall be done by and with the consent and under the supervision of the principal in each member school.

6. No awards should be made by a "secret committee" of any outside organization, without the knowledge and consent of the high school principal as to the recipient.

* * * *

6.

Q. Is it a violation for a student to compete in an athletic event in which prizes such as merchandise, merchandise certificates, bonds, stamps, cash or articles having intrinsic value are given?

A. Yes, the violation consists in the participation in such events regardless of whether or not the prizes are won, accepted, refused or

returned after they are won. (See Exception for Golf, Division V Amateurism.)

PROFESSIONALISM

1.

Q. What constitutes professionalism in the IHSAA?

A. Accepting remuneration, directly or indirectly, for playing on athletic teams, officiating in athletic games or managing athletic teams, or playing, officiating or managing under assumed names. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted, if accepted in service and not in any other way. (See Division V under Amateurism in the IHSAA By-Laws.)

* * * *

2.

Q. If a student violates his amateur standing in one sport does he become ineligible for all sports?

A. Yes, a professional in one sport is ineligible for all sports.

* * * *

3.

Q. Does a student become ineligible in all sports, if he plays on a team other than his school team in one sport?

A. No, a student becomes ineligible only in the sport in which he participates as a member of a team other than his school team, unless he violates his amateur standing or some general rule of the association and then he becomes ineligible in all sports. Playing basketball out of season makes a student ineligible for all sports until the date of the State Final Tourney of the following year. Playing football out of season makes the student ineligible for all sports until the following November 30. Wrestling out of season makes the student ineligible for all sports until the date of the State Final Wrestling Tourney, of the following year.

* * * *

4.

Q. Are member school students permitted to play on teams that split the gate receipts among the players including the high school students?

A. No, this would be considered professionalism.

* * * *

5.

Q. Does a student who receives money for his services as a life-guard or as a caddie jeopardize his eligibility status in high school?

A. No, provided he merely receives reasonable and legitimate wages for services actually rendered.

* * * *

6.

Q. May a student, who has violated his amateur standing be re-instated?

A. Yes, a member school student, who has violated his amateur standing according to the rules and regulations of the IHSAA

may apply to the Board of Control for reinstatement as an amateur in the Association one calendar year after the date he was declared ineligible on account of the violation, provided he has been in school throughout the year.

The application shall be signed by the student and his school principal and shall certify that one calendar year has elapsed since the student was declared ineligible and that the student has not violated amateur rules during that calendar year.

* * * *

7.

Q. Should a reasonably definite line of demarcation be drawn between professional athletic activities and high school athletic activities?

A. Yes, there seems to be no justifiable reason for a high school student to participate in professional athletics and also in high school athletics.

* * * *

8.

Q. Should amateurism be defined by the IHSAA for its specific purposes or should the definitions of other organizations be accepted in the association?

A. Amateurism should be defined by the IHSAA for IHSAA purposes. There is no definition of amateurism acceptable to all organizations.

RESPONSIBILITY

1.

Q. Who is the responsible party in IHSAA athletics?

A. In the execution of its powers and duties, as designated and authorized in the Constitution of the Indiana High School Athletic Association, the Board of Control presumes that the principal of each member school voluntarily taking out a membership in the IHSAA has secured the consent of his superiors, the administrative head or heads of the school system, to take out said membership and that he, the principal, is the administrative head not only in name but in fact of the inter-school athletic activities of the school and of the students in the school.

Wherever and whenever in the IHSAA membership the conditions are found to be such that the school principal is not the administrative head in name and in fact of the inter-school athletic activities of the school and of the students in the school, the Board of Control will consider that the member school has broken its agreement with the IHSAA and has in fact removed itself from the membership in the Association.

The IHSAA Board of Control will assess at its discretion, after a careful investigation has been made, the penalties deemed necessary in all cases in which it is found that the member school principal is not the administrative head, in name and in fact, of the inter-

school athletic activities of the school and of the students in the school. The proof that the member school principal is the administrative head, in name and in fact, of the inter-school athletic activities of the school and of the students in the school shall rest in all cases with the school officials concerned.

* * * *

2.

Q. Who is the proper official to sign contracts for games?

A. The member school principal always. This authority should not be delegated. IHSAA contracts (forms A and B) call for the signature of the principal.

* * * *

3.

Q. Who may manage a member school team?

A. A member school principal or teacher authorized by him. Student management is not permitted.

SCHOLARSHIP

1.

Q. May back work be made up and counted toward eligibility?

A. Yes. Back work cannot be made up however, during a grading period or semester for eligibility during that grading period or semester. Special privileges should not be granted to athletes. (See Summer School Work.)

* * * *

2.

Q. Would a student, declared ineligible by one principal, be ineligible under another principal?

A. Yes, if the student is ineligible according to the rules of the IHSAA. The IHSAA has no jurisdiction unless its rules are violated.

* * * *

3.

Q. May a student, who receives his high school diploma, be eligible afterwards?

A. No, the granting and acceptance of a high school diploma makes the student a high school graduate. (See exception under "Games" Question and Answer No. 18.)

* * * *

4.

Q. May an ineligible student practice with the regular team?

A. Yes at home in regular practice, but ineligible students should not appear in athletic uniforms at games.

78

5.

Q. Does the IHSAA have a passing mark for scholarship?

A. No, the passing marks of the schools are usually honored, but the Board of Control reserves the right to check the validity of grades and credits and to act on their findings.

* * * *

6.

Q. Who is a post-graduate?

A. A post-graduate is a student who has finished his high school work and has received his high school diploma. Students who have completed sufficient work to receive a diploma, but who continue in school until commencement, must be considered eligible or ineligible according to all other rules of eligibility, such as age, time in school, participation, work carried, etc.

* * * *

7.

Q. To determine eligibility, what constitutes the last semester?

A. The last semester for any student is the last semester in which the student was enrolled in any school for any length of time after the first fifteen (15) school days.

* * * *

8.

Q. At the end of the second grading period in a semester, is a student eligible if he makes passing grades in four regular high school subjects for this period?

A. In order to be eligible at the end of any grading period in a semester, a student must have passed in four regular high school subjects for the current grading period and his average grade in each of four regular high school subjects for all of the grading periods in that semester must be passing. A student must MAINTAIN his work in order to be eligible—weekly, by grading periods and by the semester.

* * * *

9.

Q. Is a "condition" or an "incomplete" considered a "pass" in the IHSAA?

A. No, the IHSAA considers a "pass" to mean that all work has been done and has been made a matter of final record in the principal's office, at the end of the grading period or semester.

* * * *

10.

Q. Is a student, who carries three regular high school subjects and one or more eighth grade subjects, considered a high school student?

A. Yes, a student who carries fifteen hours of regular high school work is a high school student, providing such a student has been promoted to high school in the regular way. Such a student would be considered enrolled in high school, but would not be eligible because of insufficient subject matter. (See Division V, Section B.)

79

11.

Q. Is a student, who has made sufficient credits to graduate at the end of semester one, eligible for athletics during semester two?

A. Yes, provided he is eligible in all other respects and does not actually graduate at the end of semester one. Such a student must carry regular work during semester two.

* * * *

12.

Q. Are the same standards of eligibility required for intra-school games as for inter-school games?

A. No, the IHSAA has no such requirements.

* * * *

13.

Q. Is a student, who has been ineligible for a semester on account of scholarship, eligible for the night of the last day of the semester?

A. Yes, provided he has passed in four regular high school subjects and his credits have been made a matter of final record in the principal's office prior to the contest.

* * * *

14.

Q. What constitutes scholarship eligibility?

A. In order to be eligible for a current semester a student must have passed in four regular high school subjects in his last semester of enrollment in any high school and he must be maintaining a similar amount of work for the current semester. This statement for semesters holds good for grading periods of the semester also.

* * * *

15.

Q. Are any special regulations in force pertaining to discharged veterans?

A. By action of the Athletic Council, May 23, 1947, all IHSAA special regulations concerning discharged veterans were discontinued.

* * * *

16.

Q. If a student misses school for a few weeks in order to work is he eligible during this time and when he returns?

A. This is a school problem and must be answered by the consideration whether regular school work to the extent of twenty hours is being maintained or not. Usually students who miss school are not passing in their school work.

* * * *

17.

Q. If a student becomes ineligible on account of scholarship at the end of a semester, does this make him ineligible for one whole semester afterwards?

A. Yes.

80

18.

Q. If a student becomes ineligible at the end of a grading period in a semester when can he become eligible?

A. At the end of the next regular grading period in that semester, provided he passes in four regular high school subjects during the period and also provided his average in each subject for all grading periods of the semester is passing in a similar amount of work.

* * * *

19.

Q. When is a student, who intends to enter high school, eligible?

A. When he actually enrolls, provided all other requirements have been met.

* * * *

20.

Q. If a student becomes ineligible on Friday at the end of a grading period is he eligible for that night?

A. No, a student is ineligible whenever he becomes ineligible.

* * * *

21.

Q. If a student becomes eligible on Friday at the end of a grading period is he eligible for that night?

A. Yes, a student is eligible whenever he becomes eligible.

* * * *

22.

Q. When is a student maintaining his work during a semester?

A. When he is passing in four regular high school subjects during the current week, the current grading period, the last grading period and for all grading periods of the semester according to averages.

* * * *

23.

Q. If a student fails to pass in four regular high school subjects during the last grading period of a semester but earns credits in four regular high school subjects for the semester, will he be eligible at the beginning of the first grading period of the next semester?

A. Yes, the books are considered closed at the end of the semester.

* * * *

24.

Q. If a student passes in four regular high school subjects during the last grading period of a semester but fails to earn credits in four regular high school subjects for the semester, will he be eligible at all for the next semester?

A. No.

81

Q. How long may a student be enrolled in a semester then drop out without the semester being counted under the Scholarship Rule?

A. Within the first fifteen (15) school days of the semester, provided he was eligible when he withdrew.

* * * *

Q. If a student is passing in four regular high school subjects when he drops out during a semester, may he be considered eligible under the Scholarship Rule at the beginning of his succeeding semester of enrollment?

A. No, such a student would not meet the requirement of passing in four regular high school subjects throughout the last semester of enrollment. (See exception, under "Enrollment.")

* * * *

Q. May a credit in "Physical Fitness" be counted toward eligibility in athletics?

A. Division V, under "Scholarship" in the IHSAA By-Laws specifically excludes "physical training" as a subject to count toward eligibility in athletics. The Board of Control has ruled that "Physical Fitness" comes under the term "physical training" as used in this Division.

SUMMER SCHOOL WORK

1.

Q. Does summer school work in a school other than his home school jeopardize the standing of a student?

A. No, provided the work is accepted by State Department of Education and the home school authorities recognize the work of a non-home school for credit. In fact, the IHSAA recommends summer school work of an approved type for students needing credits.

* * * *

2.

Q. If a student fails to pass in four regular high school subjects during semester two, may he count work done in summer school toward eligibility?

A. See Division V.

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, August 17, 1966

Present: President Lloyd W. Miller, Otto Albright, Eugene Huddleston, Don Sakel, Everett L. Shively, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew and Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

POWERS AND DUTIES

As is the custom at the August Meeting of the Board of Control, the Commissioner reviewed in detail the powers and duties of the Board, the Commissioner and the Assistant Commissioner as set forth in the IHSAA Constitution, Rules and By-laws.

IHSAA OFFICE

Ernst and Ernst, certified public accountants, had completed the audit of IHSAA finances for the year, July 1, 1965 to June 30, 1966. Each member of the Board was provided with a copy of this audit. It is understood that a copy of the audit will be published in the 1966 Handbook.

The Board approved a slight rent increase which occurred after the preparation of the budget for the coming year.

All members of the Board of Control, the Commissioner and Assistant Commissioner visited the safe deposit vault at the American Fletcher National Bank and Trust Company where the securities of the IHSAA were checked. It is understood that a listing of these securities will be printed in the 1966 Handbook.

HINKLE FIELDHOUSE CONTRACTS

The Board approved a contract with representatives of Butler University for the use of the Hinkle Fieldhouse for holding the State Basketball Tourney, March 18, 1967. The rental charge agreed upon is \$4,750.00, which includes the use of Butler University athletic facilities for holding rules clinics and demonstrations or other non-profit athletic activities. Duplicate copies of the contract were signed by the Board Members and the Commissioner.

COACHING SCHOOL

Assistant Commissioner Keller reported on the annual coaching school held August 8 to 11, 1966 at Indiana University. Receipts from registration were \$341.00. Expenditures for the school were \$2,799.19 with the IHSAA paying the deficit of \$2,458.19.

ANNUAL MEETING

The Commissioner reported that he had secured Fred Russell, Vice President and Sports Editor of the Nashville Banner, Nashville, Tennessee as the principal speaker for the IHSAA Annual Meeting scheduled for October 27, 1966, at the Manual High School Auditorium in Indianapolis.

SECONDARY SCHOOL PRINCIPALS ASSOCIATION

Approval was given for the payment of \$75.00 to the Indiana

Association of Secondary School Principals to be applied on the expenses of the Association's annual program.

HEALTH, PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND RECREATION

As has been the custom for several years, the Board voted to make available upon request a sum not to exceed \$50.00, to each of the divisions of Indiana Health, Physical Education and Recreation Associations for securing a speaker outside Indiana for their meetings held at the time of the Indiana State Teacher's Association Meeting.

RULES CLINICS AND FILMS

Assistant Commissioner Keller reported to the Board on the rules clinics and films being sponsored for the IHSAA and local officials associations throughout the state.

CROSS COUNTRY SITES

The Board selected the sites for the sectional, regional and state cross country meets. The Board directed the Commissioner's office to proceed with details for holding the meets under the same regulations that were adopted for the 1966 sectionals, regionals and state meet. It is understood that complete details regarding these meets will be published in the September Bulletin.

NEW MEMBERS

Approval was given to the following applications for membership: Junior Members—Crown Point Taft Junior, Goshen Towncrest Junior and Whiteman Junior, and Marion McCullough Junior.

DECATUR CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL (Indianapolis)—DONALD BOWLING

This boy is a ward of the Marion County Welfare Department and had been living at Knightstown Memorial Home where he attended school. During the summer of 1966 he was placed back in the home of his mother who resides in the Decatur Central High School District. Principal Homer E. Warner of Decatur Central asked the Board to consider this case under the unavoidable change of residence rule. Letters are on file from all parties concerned.

DECISION

Donald Bowling may be considered eligible as to residence at Decatur Central High School.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again in Indianapolis in the IHSAA Office at 9:30 a.m., September 14, 1966.

Lloyd W. Miller, President
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, September 1, 1966

"Called Meeting"

Present: President Lloyd W. Miller, Otto Albright, Eugene Huddleston, Don Sakel, Everett L. Shively, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew and Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller.

SCHERERVILLE SCHOOLS

Principal Cornelius Vanderkolk and Coach William Beckwith of Schererville schools appeared before the Board to discuss the problem of some forty-two eighth grade students who reside in Schererville who wish to attend Lake Central High School (St. John's Township).

Schererville had announced early in 1966 that they would offer a ninth grade beginning in the fall of 1966. The parents of approximately forty-two of these eighth grade students applied for transfer to Lake Central High School and this transfer was granted by the General Commission on Education.

Some Schererville patrons reportedly made phone calls and distributed literature in an attempt to get all of the eighth grade students at Schererville to attend Lake Central this fall.

Mr. Vanderkolk asked the Board to consider whether or not this was undue influence.

After a general discussion of the entire school situation in St. John's Township and Schererville, the Board of Control was unanimous in the following decision:

DECISION

1. Since the reported attempt was to transfer all students (boys and girls) to Lake Central and was reportedly made by Schererville patrons, the Board did not feel that there was sufficient evidence presented to show that undue influence was involved.

2. Eighth grade students from Schererville who enter Lake Central in the fall of 1966-67 as ninth graders may be considered eligible as to residence.

3. It should be clearly understood that this is their choice and that should they later transfer to some other school without a corresponding change of residence on the part of their parents to that school district, they will be ineligible for one calendar year.

Lloyd W. Miller, President
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, September 14, 1966

Present: President Lloyd W. Miller, Otto Albright, Eugene Huddleston, Don Sakel, Everett L. Shively, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew and Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

BASKETBALL RULES

As has been the custom for the past several years, the Board of Control approved a number of special rules and regulations for the state basketball championship series which deviate somewhat from the official rules. For the information of coaches and school officials, the Board directed that these changes be printed in the October Bulletin.

IHSAA FINANCES

The Commissioner reported that U. S. Treasury Bills in the amount of \$30,000.00 due September 15, had been deposited with the American Fletcher National Bank to be reinvested. U. S. Treasury Bills due March 16, 1967 in a like amount were purchased for the Association.

CROSS COUNTRY MEETS

Approval was given to a list of officials to be used in the sectional, regional and state cross country meets.

SWIMMING MEETS

Preliminary plans for swimming meets were discussed with the understanding that further details would be worked out at the next meeting.

WRESTLING MEETS

Details for the state wrestling meet series will be discussed with the understanding that further details would be worked out at the next meeting. Approval was given for three wrestling officials to attend a special wrestling rules clinic at Chicago.

NEW MEMBERS

Approval was given to the following applications for membership: Full Membership—Mishawaka Marian High School; Associate Membership—Our Lady of the Lake Seminary (Syracuse).

COACHES MEETING

The Board of Control voted to help defray a part of the expenses of the Coaches Meeting on October 27, 1966. The Medical Society has agreed to furnish the program.

JOHN GLENN HIGH SCHOOL (Walkerton)—SAM WHITAKER

This boy lived in the John Glenn High School District and attended school there. On January 7, 1966, he became a ward of the Marshall County Welfare Department and was placed in a foster home in the North Judson School District where he attended high school. This summer he was returned to his home by the Court. He is still a ward of the Court.

Principal H. R. Muncie of John Glenn High School asked the Board of Control to consider this case under the unavoidable change of residence rule. Letters are on file from all parties concerned.

DECISION

Sam Whitaker may be considered eligible as to residence at John Glenn High School (Walkerton).

MORTON MEMORIAL HIGH SCHOOL (Knightstown)—CHARLES VERNON JONES

This boy is a ward of the Putnam County Welfare Department and lived in an orphan's home. On August 29, 1966, he was placed in the Knightstown Home by the welfare department.

Principal Max Stanley of Morton Memorial High School asked that Charles be considered eligible under the unavoidable change of residence rule. Letters are on file from all parties concerned.

DECISION

Charles Vernon Jones may be considered eligible as to residence in Morton Memorial High School.

ROLLING PRAIRIE HIGH SCHOOL—JAMES DABBERT JR.

This boy is a ward of the LaPorte County Welfare Department and was assigned to a home in the Michigan City School District. During the summer of 1966, he was placed in the home of Mr. and Mrs. Cecil Jamisen who reside in the Rolling Prairie School District, he enrolled this fall. Letters are on file from both schools and the welfare department.

Principal Fredrick John of Rolling Prairie High School asked the Board of Control to consider the case under the unavoidable change of residence rule.

DECISION

James Dabbert Jr. may be considered eligible as to residence at Rolling Prairie High School.

SCHERERVILLE SCHOOLS

Coach William Beckwith of Schererville appeared before the Board of Control with two patrons and they presented material showing that parents of ninth grade students had changed their minds and enrolled their children in Lake Central High School instead of Schererville.

After careful consideration, the Board was unanimous in the decision to make no change in the ruling of September 1.

SOUTH ADAMS HIGH SCHOOL—PHILLIP MARK SCHLAGENHAUF

This boy lived with his mother in Battle Creek, Michigan, where he attended high school. During the summer the mother became ill and it was necessary for him to move to Geneva to live with his father in order to have a home. Statements are on file from all parties concerned.

Principal Doyle Lehman of South Adams schools asked the Board to consider the case under the unavoidable change of residence rule.

DECISION

Phillip Mark Schlagenhauf may be considered eligible as to residence at South Adams High School.

SOUTHWESTERN HIGH SCHOOL (Lafayette)—TOM FERGUSON

This boy is a ward of the Tippecanoe County Welfare Department and has been since 1961. At the time he was placed in the home of an uncle, Francis Ferguson, who lived in Frankfort. Tom attended high school there through his eleventh year. During the summer of 1966, the uncle became ill and it was necessary for the welfare department to find another home for Tom. In August of 1966, he was placed in the home of his father in the Southwestern High School District where he entered high school. Letters are on file from all parties concerned.

Principal Richard Coon of Southwestern asked the Board of Control to consider him under the unavoidable change of residence rule.

DECISION

Tom Ferguson may be considered eligible as to residence at Southwestern High School (Lafayette).

UNION HIGH SCHOOL (COLLEGE CORNER, OHIO)

Although the Board of Control doubted the advisability of dual membership for any school, but because this school technically meets the membership requirements it was approved for 1966-67 membership.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again in Indianapolis on October 5, at 9:30 a.m.

Lloyd W. Miller, President
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, October 5, 1966

Present: President Lloyd W. Miller, Otto Albright, Eugene Hudleston, Don Sakel, Everett L. Shively, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew and Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

IHSAA FINANCES

The Commissioner reported that \$150,000.00 in U. S. Treasury Bills due September 29, 1966, has been deposited with the American Fletcher National Bank and Trust Company to help defray the cost of the special distribution and maintain a safe balance for current expenses.

MEMBERSHIPS

The Commissioner reported the following memberships for the 1966-67 school year: Full Memberships—514; Preparatory Memberships—1; Junior Memberships—116; Associate Memberships—7; Total—638. This includes the following junior memberships that were approved at this meeting: Avilla Junior High School, Kendallville Junior High School, Schererville Junior High School.

WRESTLING MEETS

Detailed plans were discussed for the state championship wrestling series and approved. It is understood that all plans will be published in the December Bulletin.

SWIMMING MEETS

Detailed plans were discussed for the state championship swimming series and approved. It is understood that all plans will be published in the December Bulletin.

HAMMOND GAVIT HIGH SCHOOL—DAVID KWOLEK

This boy lived with his parents in the Gavit school district and attended school there. During the summer of 1965, his parents separated and he was assigned to his mother and continued, for awhile, to live at the family residence. During this time he continued to attend Gavit High School. During the football season of 1965, his mother moved to the Dyer school district and he was taken along. He entered Dyer High School, where he finished the 1965-66 school year.

During the summer of 1966, he returned to live with his father who now lived in the family residence in the Gavit school district. Upon his return to Gavit High School, Principal Witham called the Commissioner to check on David's eligibility. He was told that David was ineligible for one calendar year from the date of his enrollment in Gavit school. This situation is outlined in Question and Answer 7, page 60 of the 1965 IHSAA Handbook. Also David had changed schools without a corresponding change of residence on the part of the parent with whom he lived.

On September 14, 1966, David, his father, Adam Kwolek, and his attorney, Mr. Paul H. Huebner, appeared before the Board of Control. Attorney Huebner stated that David's mother had no legal right to move David to Dyer and that his legal residence had not changed, but had remained in the Gavit district. Since Principal Witham of Gavit was not present, the Board of Control asked that attorney Huebner and David's father talk to Principal Witham and if he so desired he could present the case to the Board of Control for review.

Principal Witham of Gavit High School wrote the Board of Control and asked that this case be reviewed.

Regardless of his legal residence, David enrolled and attended Dyer High School part of the 1965-66 school year.

DECISION

David Kwolek is ineligible for one calendar year from the date of his enrollment in Gavit High School this fall.

MORTON MEMORIAL HIGH SCHOOL—GREGORY STUMMER

This boy had been in the Knightstown Home and was allowed to return to North Side High School (Fort Wayne) on leave for one semester. In September 1966 he returned to the home. Letters are on file from all parties concerned. Principal Stanley asked that the Board of Control consider this case under the unavoidable change of residence rule.

DECISION

Gregory Stummer may be considered eligible as to residence.

RICHMOND HIGH SCHOOL—DANIEL SKETHWAY

This boy lived in Hanisburg, Pennsylvania with his parents and attended Central Dauphin High School. Due to extended illness both parents were placed in hospitals and it became necessary for Daniel to move in order to have a home. He moved to Richmond to live with a sister. Statements are on file from all parties concerned. Principal Hanes asked the Board of Control to consider this case under the unavoidable change of residence rule.

DECISION

Daniel Skethway may be considered eligible as to residence at Richmond High School.

INDIANAPOLIS SHORTRIDGE HIGH SCHOOL—RUDI LOSHE

This boy is a German refugee whose parents are believed to be deceased. He has been assigned by the International Social Service to the home of Albert C. Loshe. International adoption proceedings are pending. Principal Shultz of Shortridge asked the Board of Control to consider this case under the unavoidable change of residence rule.

DECISION

Rudi Loshe may be considered eligible as to residence at Shortridge High School.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again in the IHSAA Office, October 26, at 9:30 a.m.

Lloyd W. Miller, President
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, October 26, 1966

Present: President Lloyd Miller, Otto Albright, Eugene Huddleston, Don Sakel, Everett L. Shively, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew and Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

CROSS COUNTRY MEETS

Plans for the State Cross Country Meet at the South Grove Golf Course (Indianapolis), November 5, 1966, were reviewed and approved.

MEMBERSHIPS

The following applications for membership were approved: Junior Members—Brownsburg Junior High School and Chesterton Westchester Junior High School; Associate Member—Holy Cross Seminary (South Bend)

DEPUTY HIGH SCHOOL—DANNY ELLIS

This boy lived with his mother and stepfather in Madison and attended school there. During the summer of 1966 it became necessary for him to move to his grandparents at Deputy in order to have a home. Letters are on file from all parties concerned. Principal Arthur Wells of Deputy asked the Board of Control to consider this case under the unavoidable change of residence rule.

DECISION

Danny Ellis may be considered eligible as to residence at Deputy High School.

MORGAN TOWNSHIP (Valparaiso)—WILLIAM CHARLES LAMBERT

This boy lived in the Shults-Lewis Children's home with his younger brother and sister and attended Morgan Township High School. During the summer he was placed in a foster home in Ohio. He entered school there and on September 16, 1966, the court placed him back in the children's home so that the family could all be together. Principal Donald Broughton asked the Board of Control to consider the case under the unavoidable change of residence rule. Letters are on file from all parties concerned.

DECISION

William Charles Lambert may be considered eligible as to residence at Morgan Township High School.

LEBANON HIGH SCHOOL—CLINTON PRAIRIE HIGH SCHOOL

On Friday, October 21, 1966, in a football game between these two schools many acts of unsportsmanlike conduct on the part of the Lebanon team were reported. Later in the fourth quarter Coach Joe Garoffolo grabbed the headlinesman and reportedly pushed him backwards complaining because he had called a clipping penalty. At that time the score was 32-0 in favor of Lebanon.

There was also a report of abusive language being used on and off the field during the game. At one time the referee called time out and warned both captains that the rough play would not be tolerated. During the game Lebanon had thirteen penalties for 175 yards and Clinton Prairie had two penalties for 20 yards.

Principal Kenneth Dooley and Coach Joe Garoffolo of Lebanon, Principal Cliff Warner, Coach Baxter Paige and Athletic Director George E. Bradfield of Clinton Prairie appeared before the Board to discuss this unfortunate situation. No apparent attempt was made by the Lebanon coach to bring the boys under control.

DECISION

1. Lebanon High School is placed on probation until the close of the 1967 Football season.

2. Coach Joe Garoffolo is severely reprimanded for his actions during the game.

3. Principal Kenneth Dooley should take steps to see that his

coaching staff and players conduct themselves in a respectable manner while representing Lebanon High School.

4. Principal Kenneth Dooley is to inform his students, fans, players and staff that any further misconduct or violation of the spirit of the IHSAA rules may be cause for immediate suspension.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again, November 9, 1966, in the IHSAA Office at 9:30 a.m.

Lloyd Miller, President
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, November 9, 1966

Present: President Lloyd Miller, Otto Albright, Eugene Huddleston, Everett L. Shively, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew and Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller.

Absent: Don Sakel.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

GYMNASTICS MEETS

Approval was given for three sectional gymnastics meets and for the state meet to be held at Warren Central High School (Indianapolis). Complete information on gymnastics meets will be published in the December Bulletin.

WRESTLING MEETS

The Board selected the sites for sixteen sectionals, four regionals and the state wrestling meet. Referees for these meets are to be assigned by the Board of Control.

It is understood that details on these meets will be published in the December Bulletin.

SWIMMING MEETS

Approval was given for four sectional swimming meet sites and for the state meet to be held at Royer Pool, Indiana University. Complete information on swimming meets will be carried in the December Bulletin.

HARTFORD CITY HIGH SCHOOL—TERRY ASKREN

This student is a ward of the court of Jackson County and has been placed in the home of a relative in the Hartford City School District. Last year he attended school in Seymour.

Principal Charles Street asked the Board of Control to consider this case under the unavoidable change of residence rule. Letters are on file from all parties concerned.

DECISION

Terry Askren may be considered eligible as to residence at Hartford City High School.

MORTON MEMORIAL SCHOOL—BRADFORD ALLAN PINKSTAFF

This boy lived in the Griffith School District and attended there during the ninth grade. On October 5, 1966, he was placed in the Morton Memorial home by the court and welfare department. Letters are on file from all parties concerned. Principal Max Stanley of Morton Memorial asked the Board of Control to consider this case under the unavoidable change of residence rule.

DECISION

Bradford Allen Pinkstaff may be considered eligible as to residence at Morton Memorial High School.

INDIANA SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND

Mr. James E. Haralson, Principal of the State School for the Blind asked the Board to consider some adjustments in IHSAA rules and regulations concerning his school when they participate against other schools for the blind. The Board granted these adjustments.

FORT WAYNE WILDCAT BASEBALL ASSOCIATION

Harold McMillen, John Grantham and Bob Cowan of Fort Wayne appeared before the Board to discuss their wildcat baseball league. They assured the Board of Control that they did not want in any way to violate any of the IHSAA rules nor conflict in any way with the IHSAA baseball tournament. The Board commended them on the outstanding program they have organized in Fort Wayne.

BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

Work was continued on the selection of sectional and regional basketball tourney sites with the understanding that actions taken be considered tentative until final action is taken on all sites.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again at 7:00 p.m., November 18, at Lafayette, Indiana.

Lloyd W. Miller, President
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Lafayette, Indiana, November 18, 1966

Present: President Lloyd Miller, Otto Albright, Eugene Huddleston, Don Sakel, Everett L. Shively, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew and Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller.

SELMA HIGH SCHOOL—MICHAEL DAVID MCGILL

This student is a ward of the Delaware County Department of Public Welfare. He has been placed in the home of Howard Keesling who lives in the Selma School District. Letters are on file from all parties concerned. Principal William Couch of Selma asked the Board to consider this case under the unavoidable change of residence rule.

DECISION

Michael David McGill should be considered eligible at Selma High School as to residence.

BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

The Board continued to work on the details of the 1967 State Championship Basketball Tourney Series. Tentative approval was given to the location of tourney sites and numerous other details in connection with the conduct of the basketball tourney series.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again on December 10, in the IHSAA Office at 1:00 p.m.

Lloyd W. Miller, President
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, December 10, 1966

Present: President Lloyd W. Miller, Otto Albright, Eugene Hudleston, Don Sakel, Everett L. Shively, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew and Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller.

The minutes of the two previous meetings were approved as written.

COUNCIL ELECTIONS

These elections were held by mail vote in each of the IHSAA Districts between December 1 and 10, 1966. The Board of Control tabulated the votes and approved the results shown below. A Board Member who is a candidate for re-election does not participate in the tabulating of votes in his district. The ballots are open to inspection by any candidate or principal of a member school. The identification stubs are not open for inspection.

DISTRICT 1—Class 3

Keith F. Davis North Liberty	26
Cecil R. Erwin, Fowler	38
Leonard Ireland, Carroll (Flora)	13
Amzie K. Miller, Jr., New Carlisle	36

Cecil R. Erwin elected to serve five years beginning July 1, 1967.

DISTRICT II—Class 4

Fred F. Park, Bluffton	64
Sidney Spencer	27
James O. Weddle	23

Fred F. Park elected to serve five years beginning July 1, 1967.

DISTRICT III—Class 3

Richard W. Falls, Clinton Central (Michigantown)...	25
James D. Fulford, Spencer	29
Hubert R. Haynes, Hamilton Heights (Arcadia)	24
Clifton Dean Warner, Clinton Prairie (Frankfort) ...	9
Robert E. Williams, Covington	20

James D. Fulford elected to fill vacancy. Term to expire June 30, 1969.

Class 5—

Billy L. Abel, Ben Davis (Indianapolis)	39
R. M. Liechty, Terre Haute Wiley	43
Chauncey McDaniel, Southport (Indianapolis)	27

R. M. Liechty elected to serve five years beginning July 1, 1967.

DISTRICT IV—Class 1

Clifford G. Swim, Straughn	87
----------------------------------	----

Clifford G. Swim elected to five years beginning July 1, 1967.

Class 3—

Walter Pete Howard, Milan	33
Robert L. Myers, Knightstown	38
Robert J. Shank, Union City	35

Robert L. Myers elected to fill vacancy. Term expires June 30, 1970.

DISTRICT V—Class 2

George Hoffman, Haubstadt	15
Billy E. Klein, Borden	32
Alves J. Kreitzer, Dubois	18
Lester J. Page, Loogootee	33

Lester J. Page elected to five years beginning July 1, 1967.

Class 3—

Paul E. Anderson, North Central (Farmersburg)	11
Howard Buickel, Huntingburg	3
Knofel E. Fortner, West Washington (Campbellsburg)	43
Bill Tislow, Dale	42

Knofel E. Fortner elected to fill vacancy. Term expires June 30, 1971.

CLAY CITY HIGH SCHOOL—JAMES MISHLER

This student lived with his parents and attended Patrickburg High School during his ninth and tenth year. His parents have farming operations in both Patrickburg and Clay City school districts and decided to move to the Clay City school district into a camping trailer, where they slept. Since the trailer was parked near the home of the grandmother, cooking was done in her home.

Principal Alvin Schwartz of Patrickburg approved an athletic transfer blank at the beginning of school since he is a new principal and was informed that the boy's parents had moved to Clay City. In November Mr. Schwartz had many reports that the move had not been complete and bona fide and so notified the IHSAA Office.

Principal Schwartz of Patrickburg, Principal Francis Bogard of Clay City, James Mishler and his parents appeared before the Board of Control to discuss the situation. They all agreed that nothing had been moved to the Clay City district except a small camping trailer in which they slept and a few personal belongings.

DECISION

It was the unanimous decision of the Board of Control that the move was not complete and bona fide; therefore James Mishler is

ineligible for one calendar year from the date of his enrollment in Clay City High School this fall.

Any athletic contests in which he participated should be forfeited. Principal Bogard acted in good faith when he permitted this boy to play since he had an athletic transfer blank.

SPECIAL DISTRIBUTION CHECK

Principal John Hayes of Frontier High School notified this office that they had not received a check for the special distribution of funds made October 1. The Board gave approval for a duplicate check to be written to Frontier High School.

IHSAA FINANCES

The Commissioner reported that U. S. Savings Bonds, Series J, in the amount of \$20,000.00 due December 1, 1966, had been reinvested in U. S. Treasury Bonds (4 1/4%), due 5/15/74.

IHSAA OFFICE

The Board authorized the Commissioner to purchase gift certificates for the office staff in the amount of \$65.00 for Christmas.

BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

The Board reviewed the work done at previous meetings on the 1967 State Championship Basketball Tourney series. Final approval was given for the location of sites, ticket prices, number and pay of officials, distribution of quota orders and complimentary tickets, approval of one-site, two-bracket tourneys time schedules and other details necessary to the conduct of the entire tourney series. The Commissioner was directed to sign definite contracts in duplicate with all tourney center principals, to prepare the tourney bulletin for distribution to the member schools and the press, radio and television, setting forth all details in connection with the conduct of the tourney. The Commissioner's office was authorized to make minor adjustments which may be necessary in publishing the tourney bulletin.

Approval was given for the employment of Fred R. Gorman of Indianapolis to assist in the distribution of state tickets and to employ, assign and supervise necessary help for conducting the state tournament.

The Commissioner was authorized to approve radio and television coverage under the same plan as approved last year.

The Board decided to continue the plan started a few years ago of presenting a trophy furnished by the IHSAA to each sectional winner.

The Board approved the plan to have new tournament principals attend a pre-tourney meeting in Indianapolis. The noon luncheon to be paid by the IHSAA with mileage charged to the miscellaneous expenses of the sectional tourney financial report.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again in Indianapolis, January 18 and 19, 1967 at 9:30 a.m. in the IHSAA Office.

Lloyd Miller, President
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, January 18 & 19, 1967

Present: President Lloyd Miller, Otto Albright, Eugene Huddleston, Don Sakel, Everett Shively, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew and Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

IHSAA FINANCES

The Commissioner reported that on January 17, 1967, one U. S. Treasury Bill in the amount of \$10,000.00 was sold at market value and the proceeds were deposited to the checking account for current expenses and to maintain a safe and adequate balance.

NATIONAL FEDERATION MEETING, DES MOINES, IOWA, January 5, 6, and 7, 1967

Commissioner Phil N. Eskew and Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller reported on the meeting held by the executives of the state high school athletic associations and the changes made in the National Alliance Football Rules Committee Meeting.

ANGOLA HIGH SCHOOL—MIKE MYERS

This boy participated in a gymnastics meet in Ft. Lauderdale, Florida on December 23, 1966, against boys from other high schools. He participated as an independent and did not represent his high school. This boy, his parents, Mr. Nesbitt a teacher in Angola and the gymnastics coach at Angola appeared before the Board of Control to discuss his eligibility. The Commissioner had notified Principal Hammel of Angola that Mike was ineligible as he had violated Rule II, Division III, page 32 of the 1966 Handbook. Because the parents wanted to appear before the Board of Control they were invited to appear. The case and the rule were discussed at length.

DECISION

Mike Myers should be considered ineligible for further participation in gymnastics for the 1966-67 school year.

EVANSVILLE HARRISON HIGH SCHOOL—CHRIS GOLLNICK

This boy is a ward of the court due to family difficulties. He has been placed in a foster home in Evansville by the court. This home is that of Mr. Merle C. Melton. Letters are on file from all parties concerned. Principal W. T. Pritchett of Harrison has asked the Board of Control to consider his eligibility under the unavoidable change of residence rule.

DECISION

Chris Gollnick should be considered eligible as to residence at Evansville Harrison High School.

INDIANAPOLIS ARLINGTON HIGH SCHOOL—MICHAEL SANDS

This boy lived in Alexandria, Virginia with his mother and attended high school there. He had trouble making his grades and get-

ting adjusted in Alexandria. During the summer of 1966 he moved into the home of a family friend, Mr. and Mrs. George Smeltz of Indianapolis. He still had a home in Virginia and his mother did not change residence. Principal Ralph Clevenger of Arlington High School at the request of Mr. Smeltz, asked the Board of Control to consider his eligibility.

DECISION

Michael Sands is ineligible as to residence for one calendar year from the date of his enrollment in Arlington High School.

WORTHINGTON HIGH SCHOOL—EDWARD P. HASH

This student lived in Bloomington with his father and attended school there. His father remarried and did not want Edward to live with him any longer. Edward went to Worthington to live with a sister and entered school there.

Principal Donavon Wells of Worthington asked the Board of Control to consider this case under the unavoidable change of residence rule. Affidavits and letters from all parties concerned are on file.

DECISION

Edward Hash may be considered eligible as to residence at Worthington High School.

WRESTLING MEETS

The Board approved a list of officials to be used in the wrestling sectionals, regionals and state.

SWIMMING MEETS

The Board approved a list of officials to be used in the swimming sectionals and the state meet.

NEW MEMBERS

The Board approved the application for associate membership from Magister Noster Latin High School in Evansville, Indiana.

TOURNEY OFFICIALS

The Board approved a meeting of all men who have received contracts to work the basketball tournament series. It is understood the IHSAA will pay for a buffet luncheon for this meeting as well as mileage to men who actually drive to the meeting. It is suggested that as many officials as possible ride together to the meeting. This meeting is to be held at the Marott Hotel on Sunday, February 19, at 2:00 p. m.

The Board of Control was unanimous in praise of the splendid job Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller did in getting the material together for use in the selection of tourney officials.

BASEBALL TOURNEY

Approval was given for the employment of Walter Floyd of Indianapolis to assist in conducting the baseball tournament this spring.

IHSAA OFFICE

A few months ago Blue Cross cut the coverage they afforded the staff of the IHSAA Office. Due to this fact the Board authorized an additional plan presented by another company for medical and hospital insurance for staff members.

BASKETBALL TOURNAMENTS

1. The Board approved a tentative list of officials to be used in the tourney series, and Articles of Agreement are to be mailed by the Commissioner to this list of officials.

2. The Board approved the plan used last year in which the IHSAA cooperated with the Indiana Broadcasters' Association in the allotment of space to the various stations in the state for broadcasting the final tournament.

3. The Commissioner was authorized to handle complimentary tickets under the same plan as used in previous years.

4. The Board approved the following policy for televising the 1967 tournament:

- Only the final game of the sectional and regional may be telecast.
- No delayed telecast will be permitted.
- Stations may telecast in their home areas only.
- In the three Marion County Sectionals, any station telecasting from any site must post a \$6,000.00 guarantee against unsold seats in all three sites. Any unused money would of course be refunded to the sponsor. Other details, such as guarantee, etc. will be on the same basis as in past years.

5. The Board approved filming the games of the 1967 semi-state and final basketball tournaments provided satisfactory arrangements can be made by the IHSAA Office for the photography.

6. When radio broadcasts are delayed, they must not be on school time.

7. It was agreed that the plan used in 1966 for the pairings and release of the schedules to the press would be used again this year. The pairings are to begin at 8:00 a. m. EST, February 15, 1967, with the immediate release to the Indianapolis News, Indianapolis Star, Associated Press and United Press International.

BLOCK DRAWINGS FOR FINAL TOURNEY TICKETS

The drawings for blocks of seats at the State Final Tourney for the four schools in the tourney and the twelve other semi-state schools were made with the following results:

Final Tourney Schools:

School No. 1 drew Block No. 1

School No. 2 drew Block No. 4

School No. 3 drew Block No. 2

School No. 4 drew Block No. 3

Semi-State Tourney Schools:

School No. 1 drew Block No. 11	School No. 7 drew Block No. 4
School No. 2 drew Block No. 1	School No. 8 drew Block No. 12
School No. 3 drew Block No. 10	School No. 9 drew Block No. 2
School No. 4 drew Block No. 7	School No. 10 drew Block No. 5
School No. 5 drew Block No. 3	School No. 11 drew Block No. 9
School No. 6 drew Block No. 8	School No. 12 drew Block No. 6

The names of the schools will be arranged alphabetically by cities as soon as they are known, then numbered in this order—and the plan automatically operates.

INSURANCE ON TOURNAMENT OFFICIAL

The Board approved insurance for tournament officials under the same plan as used last year.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again in the IHSAA Office on February 14, 1967, at 1:30 p.m.

Lloyd W. Miller, President
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, February 14 & 15, 1967

Present: President Lloyd Miller, Otto Albright, Eugene Hudleston, Don Sakel, Everett L. Shively, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew and Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

FAYETTEVILLE HIGH SCHOOL—RICKY SHERRILL

This boy lived in the Marshall Township School District with his parents on a 319 acre farm and attended school there. He was cut from the basketball team in January. Within a few days he and his father went to Fayetteville and he wanted to enter school there. He was told that he would not be eligible unless the move was bona fide and complete. Within a few days the family moved to the Fayetteville School District but only Ricky attended school there the two other children continued to attend Marshall Township.

Principal James Kern of Fayetteville asked the Board of Control to determine Ricky's eligibility.

DECISION

Ricky Sherrill is ineligible for one calendar year from the date of his enrollment in Fayetteville High School.

MORTON MEMORIAL (Knightstown)—STEVEN RAY HANDLEY

This boy is a ward of the Vanderburg County Department of Public Welfare and has been placed in the Soldier and Sailors Home by the probation officer of that county. Although the boy is not

eligible scholastically at this time, Principal Max Stanley would like for the Board of Control to consider this case under the unavoidable change of residence rule in order that he may be eligible as to residence when he becomes scholastically eligible.

DECISION

Steven Ray Handley should be considered eligible as to residence at Morton Memorial High School.

BARR-REEVE HIGH SCHOOL (Montgomery)—TOM McCracken

This boy was enrolled in Washington High School and a member of the basketball squad. He and his parents became dissatisfied with the coach so they moved from a new modern house they had built to a house in the Barr-Reeve School District, which had not been lived in for about three years. The father appeared before the Board of Control to discuss the move.

Principal John Walker of Barr-Reeve High School had asked the Board to determine Tom's eligibility.

DECISION

Tom McCracken is ineligible for one calendar year from the date of his enrollment in the Barr-Reeve High School. The Board of Control felt that this move was not bona fide and further more it violated the spirit of the rules of the IHSAA.

BREBEUF-CHARTRAND HIGH SCHOOLS

On Friday evening, February 10, during a basketball game between these two schools some unfortunate incidents occurred. It was reported that there was bickering between the players on both teams during the game. This contributed to an unfriendly feeling between the teams. Both teams were warned about this once by the officials.

To add to the unpleasantness, the clock was not functioning properly. At the close of the game, with only three seconds to play, a Brebeuf player hit the winning basket. Brebeuf students in their exuberance rushed on the floor to congratulate their team and in so doing a Chartrand boy was pushed to the floor after he had kicked the ball into the top of the gymnasium.

Father Kitchen and Coach Harold Schoen from Chartrand, Father Schmidt, Father Cagney and Coach Wayne Monson of Brebeuf and referee Don Phillips appeared before the Board to discuss these incidents.

DECISION

Father Schmidt and Father Cagney were instructed to:

1. Make sure the clock is in proper working order.
2. Make a concerted effort to keep their students in the cheering section under control.
3. Have a meeting of the student body informing them that they are to conduct themselves in a sportsmanlike manner.
4. Make plans for more strict supervision of the crowd.

5. The Board of Control feels that it is in poor taste to use the National Anthem as a buildup to a yell. It is our understanding that the Brebeuf teams are called the Braves and that at the close of the National Anthem the entire student body yells "BRAVES."

6. Father Kitchen and his coach are instructed to make sure that his team members conduct themselves in a sportsmanlike manner at all times.

TOURNEY FUNDS

Approval was given for the Commissioner's Office to invest funds from the 1967 basketball tourneys in U. S. Securities.

STATE SWIMMING AND WRESTLING MEETS

Assistant Commissioner Keller reported on plans for holding state swimming and wrestling meets, February 17 and 18, 1967.

STATE TRACK AND GOLF MEETS

The IHSAA Office was authorized to proceed with plans for holding the state track and golf meet series. It was understood that these plans would be published in the April Bulletin.

CLINICS AND COACHING SCHOOL

Approval was given for tentative plans outlined for the spring track clinic, March 27, and the Coaching School to be held in August.

BASEBALL TOURNAMENT

The Board of Control established the following tentative dates for the IHSAA State Baseball Tournament Series:

- May 29 through June 6—Sectionals
- June 9 and/or June 10—Regionals
- June 13 and/or June 14—Semi-states
- June 17—State Finals

Other details are to be worked out and approved at a later meeting.

BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT

1. All 513 entry blanks, having been filed on time, complete in every detail, were accepted.
2. Final approval was given to the list of officials selected to work tourneys.
3. The Board again decided to carry accident insurance on the officials in all tournament games.
4. The Board approved a plan for telecasting the afternoon and night games of the semi-state tournament.
5. Plans were made for the presentation of trophies and awards to the championship and runner-up teams.
6. It was decided that the selection of the Trester Award Winner would be made according to the same plan as used in previous years. This includes ratings of players by the principals and coaches and observations by Board Members at both semi-state and state tourneys.

7. The Commissioner was authorized to employ help to conduct the state tourney.

8. The schedules for the sectional, regional, semi-state and state tourneys were drawn by the Board of Control in the presence of representatives of the Indianapolis News and Star and the Associated Press and United Press International. Immediately after the first schedule was drawn, the office staff started typing and checking the copies for the press. These copies were made available to the news media for immediate release.

9. The Board voted that all rebroadcasts of any tournament must be held at a time other than during school hours.

NATIONAL FEDERATION ANNUAL MEETING

The Board approved sending the Commissioner, Assistant Commissioner, the President of the Athletic Council and Members of the 1967-68 Board of Control to the National Federation Annual Meeting, in Hawaii July 8 through 13, 1967.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again in the IHSAA Office on March 17, 1967.

Lloyd W. Miller, President
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, March 1, 1967

"SPECIAL MEETING"

Present: President Lloyd Miller, Otto Albright, Eugene Huddleston, Don Sakel, Everett Shively, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew and Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller

HARTFORD CITY HIGH SCHOOL—TOM MEYER

This student is a ward of the Fairmount, Minnesota Welfare Department and has been making his home in Fairmount, Minnesota. The welfare department has placed him in the home of an uncle and aunt, Mr. & Mrs. Robert Meyer, who live in the Hartford City School District. This was done in order to put all three children in one home. The athletic transfer and letters from all parties concerned are on file. Principal Frank Teats of Hartford City has asked the Board of Control to consider this case under the unavoidable change of residence rule.

DECISION

Tom Meyer may be considered eligible as to residence at Hartford City High School. Other eligibility requirements should be carefully checked.

OSSIAN HIGH SCHOOL

Principal Harry Andes, Coach Art Windmiller, Assistant Coach Gene Felton, Superintendent J. M. Benson of the Ossian School System, Principal Fred Park of Bluffton, Mr. Don Hurst and Mr. Firman

Grimes appeared before the Board of Control to discuss the incidents which occurred at the close of the final game between Ossian and Bluffton High Schools in the Bluffton Sectional, February 25, 1967. Written reports were also filed regarding this game.

With three seconds remaining in the game a series of technical fouls were assessed on the Ossian coach and his assistant.

There was no evidence of any brawl as had been reported by some news media.

DECISION

After a thorough study of the reports the Board felt that further investigation should be made before rendering a decision.

Lloyd Miller, President
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, March 17 & 18, 1967

Present: President Lloyd Miller, Otto Albright, Eugene Huddleston, Don Sakel, Everett Shively, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew, and Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller.

STATE TRACK AND GOLF MEETS

The IHSAA Office was authorized to proceed with plans for holding the state track and golf meets. It was understood that these plans will be published in the April Bulletin.

STATE TOURNEY TEAMS

The Board gave permission for the four schools participating in the state tournament to have a "Will Be—Has Been" game soon after the close of the state basketball tournament, if they so desired.

ARTHUR L. TRESTER AWARD FOR MENTAL ATTITUDE

The Board of Control observed the playing of members of the four State Final teams during the afternoon games. The information cards signed by the principals and coaches of the competing schools were analyzed by the Board Members after seeing the players in action.

It was unanimously decided by the Board of Control to award the Arthur L. Trester Award for Mental Attitude to Charles Nelson of Fort Wayne South Side High School.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again at Warren Central High School on March 25, 1967.

Lloyd Miller, President
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, March 25, 1967

"SPECIAL MEETING"

Present: President Lloyd Miller, Otto Albright, Eugene Huddleston, Everett Shively, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew, and Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller.

Absent: Don Sakel.

GARY HIGH SCHOOLS

Early in December, Principal R. O. Greer of Gary Edison called the Commissioner inquiring as to whether or not his track squad could go to the University of Chicago Fieldhouse to practice track. Permission was given for such practice provided they did not enter any track meet sponsored by anyone other than a member of our Association or the Illinois Association and they did not practice with or against boys from other high schools, colleges or independent track teams. Principal Greer was also told that the practice should not in any way be involved with the AAU or USTFF.

Principal Greer related this information to his Coach, Lee Calhoun.

Through a misunderstanding of terms or questions asked and answers given, Coach Calhoun entered his team in the University of Chicago Track Club Open December 31, 1966, and again on January 7. On January 21, the boys participated in the Chicagoland Open Track Meet. Boys from many schools in the Chicago area and high school and college graduates participated. This meet was sanctioned by the AAU and USTFF. In so doing the boys violated the following IHSAA rules:

Division II, Rules 3 and 4; Rule 12

Rule 3. "All games, meets, tourneys and inter-scholastic activities participated in by member schools belonging to the IHSAA must be held under the direct supervision, management and auspices of the schools concerned or under the direct supervision, management and auspices of the IHSAA. (Note—This rule applies to games, meets, tourneys and inter-school athletic contests within and without the state.)"

Rule 4. "Participation of students in an athletic contest with or against players not belonging to their school constitutes a game. A 'scrimmage' or practice by students with or against teams or players not belonging to their school is considered a game. A try-out or demonstration of athletic ability as a prospective student-athlete for a college shall be considered a violation of this rule."

Rule 12. "All interstate meets and tourneys involving three or more schools must be sanctioned by all of the states concerned and the National Federation of High School Athletic Associations. Interstate contests involving only two schools need not be sanctioned, provided the round trip travel does not exceed 600 miles."

Division III, Rule 11

Rule 11. "A member school student who participated in a sport during a season on any team other than his school team, becomes ineligible in that sport for the remainder of the season. Note: The season for golf, baseball, softball, swimming, gymnastics, track,

cross country and tennis defined as the period beginning with the opening day of school and ending with the closing day of school, each school year. (See football, wrestling and basketball rules for limited seasons.)"

After hearing that some students from Gary Edison, Lew Wallace, and William A. Wirt participated in the three above mentioned track meets the Commissioner notified them that any boy so participating was ineligible for the remainder of the 1966-67 school year in track.

Since there was an apparent misunderstanding, representatives of two of the teams involved and Gary Athletic Director, John Smith, appeared before the Board of Control to discuss the situation.

DECISION

After considering all circumstances, the Board was unanimous in the decision that any boy participating in these meets be declared ineligible in track for the remainder of the 1966-67 school year.

OSSIAN HIGH SCHOOL

On March 1, 1967, Principal Harry Andes, Coach Art Windmiller, Assistant Coach Gene Felton, Superintendent J. M. Benson of the Ossian School System, Principal Fred Park of Bluffton and Mr. Don Hurst and Mr. Firman Grimes appeared before the Board of Control to discuss the incidents which occurred at the close of the final game between Ossian and Bluffton High Schools in the Bluffton Sectional, February 25, 1967. Written reports were also filed regarding this game.

In the hearing it was reported that Coach Windmiller, during a game in which his team was not playing, while seated in the stands, wrote a note to the officials, folded it and sailed it onto the floor.

With three seconds remaining in the game in question, a technical foul was called on the Ossian assistant coach. At this point Coach Windmiller stepped to the floor and said to referee Hurst, "Call one on me.", which he did. He then said, "Call two on me", and the referee called another technical. Referee then told Coach Windmiller to be seated or he would have to ask him to leave the gym. The coach then took his seat and they proceeded with the shooting of free throws. After these were attempted, Coach Windmiller stood up and clapped his hands in the face of the referee making unsportsmanlike remarks. At this point the referee called the game.

After thoroughly investigating the situation, the Board of Control was unanimous in its opinion that the type conduct displayed by the Ossian coach is detrimental to all high school athletics and is in direct conflict with the whole philosophy of the IHSAA.

DECISION

Ossian High School is hereby suspended from the IHSAA until September 1, 1967. They may apply for reinstatement at the beginning of the 1967-68 school year if they so desire. If such application is made their case will then be reviewed by the Board of Control to determine if the suspension will be lifted or continued.

If Ossian High School consolidates with another school the resulting school will also be governed by the above statement.

Players on both teams are to be commended for their behavior during this incident.

Lloyd Miller, President
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, April 13, 1967

Present: President Lloyd Miller, Otto Albright, Eugene Huddleston, Don Sakel, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew and Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller

Absent: Everett Shively

The minutes of the three previous meetings were approved as written.

IHSAA FINANCES

The Commissioner reported that \$20,000.00 in U. S. Treasury Bills were reinvested when they came due March 16. He also reported that \$60,000.00 in tournament funds were invested in Treasury Bills due September, 1967. \$100,000.00 in tournament funds were invested in a certificate of deposit dated April 7, 1967 and due October 1, 1967 at 4½% interest.

CHAMPIONSHIP BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT SERIES

The management, officiating, and finances of all tourneys were checked. It is understood that all details concerning the tourneys from the sectional through the finals will be audited by an independent auditor with complete reports published in the 1967 IHSAA Handbook. A brief summary will also be printed in the April issue of the Bulletin.

Ratings filed by the participating schools on the officiating will be kept on file for the benefit of the Board of Control in selecting officials for the 1968 tournament.

TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

Final approval was given to sites selected for the 1967 IHSAA Track and Field Meets. Approval was given to a list of applicants from which the Commissioner's office is to assign referee-starters for sectional and regional meets. It is understood that where necessary some schools may be transferred to a different section when the total number of entries at each site is known.

The Board of Control approved the selection of Technical High School track and cafeteria facilities for the State Meet. C. P. Dagwell was chosen as a representative of the IHSAA to select and make the necessary arrangements at the field. It is understood that complete details on track and field meets will be published in the April Bulletin.

GOLF MEETS

Due to increase interest in golf the Board increased the number of sectionals to twelve and added four regionals to plans for this year's meets. Sites were chosen. Fred Keesling was chosen as the IHSA representative for the State Meet. Coffin Golf Course was selected as the site for the meet. It is understood that complete details on golf meets will be published in the April Bulletin.

SUMMER COACHING SCHOOL

The Commissioner reported that plans for the Coaching School in August were progressing and part of the personnel had been secured for the school.

ATHLETIC INJURY INSURANCE

Fisk Landers, who handles the athletic injury insurance, presented a policy for the coming school year. This policy is much the same as has been offered in the past years. The Board accepted the policy as submitted.

HOWE MILITARY ACADEMY

The Headmaster from Howe Military Academy, Mr. D. E. Sandifar, appeared before the Board to discuss the possibility of joining as a regular member. After discussing the problem, the Board was of the opinion that before Howe could join as a regular member it would be necessary to alter the Constitution and By-Laws. This change will be brought before the Athletic Council for a discussion.

FORT WAYNE CONCORDIA LUTHERAN HIGH SCHOOL

Reverend Peter A. Zadeik of Concordia High School reported that several members of his golf team had accepted prizes and gift certificates during the summer of 1966 for participating in golf tournaments in the Fort Wayne area and that he had declared the boys ineligible on March 8, 1967. He asked for permission to appear before the Board of Control to discuss the situation. Athletic Director Baack appeared before the Board for Reverend Zadeik. In the discussion Athletic Director Baack said that he was in the process of collecting the items to be returned to the donors.

DECISION

Because these boys had violated their amateur standing it was the unanimous decision of the Board that they were ineligible for further participation in athletics. It should be called to their attention that they may ask for reinstatement of their amateur status at the end of one calendar year.

If any of these boys participated in athletics while ineligible Principal Zadeik should follow the steps as outlined in Division V, Section L.

EVANSVILLE MATER DEI—DONALD EUGENE WRIGHT

This boy is a ward of the Vanderburg County Court and has been placed in the care and custody of Catholic Charities Bureau. He has been living in the Rex Mundi district and attended that high school. The Catholic Bureau has placed him in a home which is in the

Mater Dei District. Letters are on file from all persons concerned. Sister Mary Clare of Mater Dei asked the Board to consider him under the unavoidable change of residence rule.

DECISION

Donald Wright may be considered eligible as to residence at Mater Dei High School.

BATTLE GROUND HIGH SCHOOL—DAVID WILLIAMSON

This boy lived in the Klondike school district and attended Klondike High School. His mother transported him to Battle Ground High School during the 1965-66 school year in order that he could take Vocational Agriculture. The Agriculture credit was transferred to Klondike High School. The mother was unable to provide transportation during the 1966-67 school year so David enrolled in Battle Ground High School full time in the fall of 1966-67. His residence did not change. Principal Bruce Stucker of Battle Ground asked if David could be considered eligible at Battle Ground High School.

DECISION

The Board of Control has never considered subject matter as a reason for changing schools. Because David changed schools without a change of residence on the part of his parents, he is ineligible for one calendar year from the date of his enrollment in Battle Ground as a full time student this fall.

BASEBALL

The Board approved tentative plans for the baseball tournament with the understanding that details would be published in the Baseball Bulletin for release about May 1. Approval was given to present a trophy to the sectional winner. Individual awards will be presented to the state champions and runnersup. A trophy will be presented to the State Championship Team and the Runnerup team.

Approval was given for a meeting of the Sectional Baseball Center Principals and Athletic Directors. These men are to be guests of the IHSA for lunch.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again in Indianapolis on May 8, 1967 at 9:00 a.m. They will meet at the Marott Hotel, just prior to the baseball meeting.

Lloyd Miller, President
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

IHSA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, May 8, 1967

Present: President Lloyd Miller, Otto Albright, Eugene Huddleston, Don Sakel, Everett L. Shively, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew and Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

TRACK AND GOLF MEETS

Final approval was given for plans for the 1967 Track and Golf Championship Series.

BASEBALL TOURNAMENT

Approval was given for plans for the 1967 baseball tournament series.

MEMBERSHIP

The application for associate membership of Mt. St. Francis High School was approved.

TOURNAMENT MEETING

Following this meeting the Board of Control met with the baseball center principals and meet directors to discuss the rules and regulations of the new tournament series.

The Board adjourned to meet again May 22, in the IHSAA Office.

Lloyd Miller, President
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, May 22, 1967

Present: President Lloyd Miller, Otto Albright, Eugene Huddleston, Don Sakel, Everett Shively, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew and Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

BASEBALL TOURNAMENTS

All 412 entry blanks, having been filed on time, complete in every detail, were accepted.

Final approval was given to a list of officials selected to work in the tournament series.

The schedules for the sectional, regional, semi-state and state tournaments were drawn by the Board of Control. Copies were made available to the news media for immediate release.

L. V. PHILLIPS AWARD

The Board of Control set up an award to be given each year to an outstanding baseball player. The qualifications for this award will be similar to those for the Trester and Hinshaw awards and will be known as the L. V. Phillips Award.

TOURNAMENT BASEBALLS

The Board of Control had adopted the following four balls for use in tournament play:

1. Spalding No. 1—Official Ball
2. Rawlings No. R. O.

3. Wilson No. A 1010

4. MacGregor No. 97C

This year the Spalding ball will be used. In 1968 the Rawlings will be used. The Wilson will be used in 1969 and the MacGregor in 1970.

COMMISSIONER AND ASSISTANT COMMISSIONER

The Board unanimously voted to sign a new three year contract with Commissioner Phil N. Eskew and Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller. These contracts will become effective August 1, 1967. The contracts were signed with an increase in salary for the Commissioner and Assistant Commissioner. Mr. Eskew will receive \$22,500.00 and Mr. Keller, \$18,500.00.

IHSAA OFFICE

Approval was given for two weeks vacation with pay for the regular office employees. Salary increases to become effective the first pay period in July were approved as follows: Miss Betty Sizelove, Miss Patricia Davidson and Miss Terry Minet, \$5.00 each per week and Miss Patsy Williams, \$10.00 per week.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again Saturday, May 27, at Technical High School (Indianapolis) at 11:00 a.m.

Lloyd Miller, President
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, May 27, 1967

Present: President Lloyd Miller, Otto Albright, Eugene Huddleston, Don Sakel, Everett Shively, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew and Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller.

STATE TRACK AND FIELD MEET

The following actions were taken for the conduct of the State Track and Field Meet:

1. The Board of Control is to serve as the Games Committee.
2. All awards are to be presented by the Board of Control.

ROBERT S. HINSHAW TRACK AND FIELD AWARD

The Board of Control observed the contestants at the 1967 IHSAA State Track and Field Meet. The information cards signed by the principal and coach of each competing school were carefully analyzed by the Board Members.

It was the unanimous decision of the Board of Control that the Robert S. Hinshaw Track and Field Award be presented to Don Vandrey of Valparaiso High School.

STATE GOLF MEET

Mr. Everett Shively presented the Championship trophy to the winning team at the State Golf Meet.

FORMER BOARD OF CONTROL MEMBERS

Certificates of Merit have been prepared for former Board of Control Members. The Board authorized their presentation at a luncheon to be held between sessions of the State Baseball Tournament.

BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING AT FRENCH LICK

Plans were outlined for the meeting of the Board of Control at French Lick, Indiana, June 17, 18, and 19. It is understood that the wives are to be invited as guests.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again in French Lick, Indiana on June 17.

Lloyd Miller, President
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis and French Lick, Indiana, June 17 and 18, 1967

Present: President Lloyd Miller, Otto Albright, Eugene Huddleston, Don Sakel, Everett Shively, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew and Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller. The wives of the Board Members, Commissioner and Assistant Commissioner attended as guests.

L. V. PHILLIPS BASEBALL AWARD

The Board of Control observed the contestants at the 1967 IHSAA State Baseball Tournament. The information cards signed by the principal and coach of each competing school were carefully analyzed by the Board Members.

It was the unanimous decision of the Board of Control that the L. V. Phillips Baseball Award be presented to Philip Wayne Rohleder of Jasper High School.

CERTIFICATES OF MERIT

Certificates of Merit were given to former Board of Control Members who were present at the State Baseball Tournament. Arrangements were made to mail certificates to those who were not in attendance.

IHSAA FINANCES

Approval for payment of salaries and other necessary expenses a few days in advance of June 30, in order that they may clear the bank before July 1, the beginning of the new fiscal year, was given.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again on June 30, to complete the financial business of the year.

Lloyd Miller, President
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, June 30, 1967

Present: President Lloyd Miller, Otto Albright, Eugene Huddleston, Don Sakel, Everett Shively and Commissioner Phil N. Eskew.

The minutes of the three previous meetings were approved as written.

IHSAA TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

The Commissioner presented financial reports covering the 1967 State Championship Track and Field Meets. The reports were examined, approved and ordered published in the 1967 IHSAA Handbook.

IHSAA GOLF MEETS

Financial reports covering the 1967 State Championship Golf Meets were presented. The reports were examined, approved and ordered published in the 1967 IHSAA Handbook.

IHSAA BASEBALL MEETS

The Commissioner presented reports regarding the first annual State Baseball Championship Series. The financial reports were examined, approved and ordered published in the 1967 IHSAA Handbook.

BUDGET AND FINANCES

Careful consideration was given to a budget recommended by the Commissioner for 1967-68. The budget was adopted as submitted. The Board gave approval to a few expenditures in excess of the 1966-67 estimated expenditures. The Commissioner presented a statement of receipts and expenditures over the past twelve months together with an itemized statement of government securities owned by the IHSAA at present. It is understood that an independent audit will be made by Ernst and Ernst, Accountants, soon after July 1. Results of this audit will be presented to members of the Board of Control at the first meeting after the completion of the audit and will be published in the 1967 Handbook. The Commissioner was authorized to deposit with the American Fletcher National Bank and Trust Company of Indianapolis, for exchange or credit as needed to keep a safe balance in the bank, such securities as may come due. It is understood that all transactions in securities are to be reported at the next Board of Control meeting following such transactions.

OFFICIALS

A detailed report was presented on the registration of officials in the various sports. The report showed that for the 1966-67 year the IHSAA had approved a total of 4055 officials with fees amounting to \$22,495.05.

SPECIAL DISTRIBUTION OF SURPLUS FUNDS

After giving careful consideration to the amount of funds on hand, estimated expenditures during the coming year, and the need for adequate reserve in the IHSAA treasury, the Board set \$150.00 as the maximum amount of surplus funds to be paid any member school.

in the special distribution to be made October 1, 1967. Because there was a special distribution in 1966, all the money to be distributed was earned during the current year.

It was decided to make this distribution according to the following plan:

1. One hundred twelve dollars and fifty cents (\$112.50) for participation in the 1967 sectional basketball tourney.
2. Thirty-seven dollars and fifty cents (\$37.50) for membership in the IHSAA during the membership year, 1966-67.
3. Any school sharing the special distribution must be a member in good standing and existing as a high school at the time of the distribution.
4. No school shall receive credit for a year's membership unless it was a member of the IHSAA on January 1, 1967.
5. A combination or consolidation of two or more high schools shall count as one school only in this distribution. The check for one share shall be sent to the principal of the new or resulting school.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again in the IHSAA Office, August 17, 1967, at 9:30 a.m.

Lloyd W. Miller, President
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

IHSAA ATHLETIC COUNCIL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, October 26, 1966

Present: President Myron Knauff, Otto Albright, John Bastin, Ward Brown, George Davis, Maurice Davis, James Dold, Elmer Dunbar, James Early, Judson Erne, Elbert Fike, James Funk, James Gridley, Eugene Huddleston, Norman Hubner, Lowell McGlothlin, Kenneth Miller, Lloyd Miller, Don Sakel, Everett Shively, Don Smolinske, Matt Walker, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew and Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved without reading as the members of the Council had received copies prior to the meeting.

VOTING

It was decided to vote by a show of hands and that twelve affirmative votes be required to pass a motion, except for an amendment to the Constitution which requires a two-thirds vote of the membership.

NECROLOGY SERVICE

A necrology service was conducted by George Davis for Hubert King, Roy B. Julian, J. L. Tierney, Herman Prague and Connor K. Salm.

NATIONAL FEDERATION ANNUAL MEETING FRENCH LICK, INDIANA

President Knauff and Board President Lloyd Miller as well as other Board Members gave interesting reports of the 1966 National Federation Annual Meeting held at French Lick, Indiana on June 25 through 29. Everybody in attendance was highly impressed with the outstanding work being done by the National Federation. Because Indiana served as host all the Indiana delegation worked very hard in extending a typical Hoosier welcome to some 700 delegates from throughout the United States and Canada.

We felt highly honored to have Indiana chosen as the convention headquarters for the second time in five years.

VACANCIES

Earl E. Blemker, District III, Class 3, submitted his resignation as he will be working on his doctorate at Indiana University.

William Breck, District IV, Class 3, submitted his resignation as he moved to Plainfield as Assistant Superintendent of Schools. No motion was made to appoint anyone to fill these vacancies. As a result the vacancies will be filled in the December election.

AMENDMENT TO THE CONSTITUTION

A thorough discussion of the athletic problems involved at the School for the Blind was held.

It was moved by Lloyd Miller and seconded by Matt Walker to amend Article III, Section III, by adding rule u.:

"u. The Board of Control may make any adjustments it deems necessary as they pertain to the State School for the Blind when participating against other Blind Schools in the Blind School Conference."

This amendment was passed unanimously.

AMENDMENT TO RULES & BY-LAWS

In order to clarify the definition and length of quarters in a football jamboree, Norm Hubner moved to amend Division III, "Football," Rule 5e, by changing the note to read as follows:

"Note" A football jamboree is defined as a contest in which four or more schools participate. Each school shall be limited to the playing of no more than two quarters. Quarters shall be no more than twelve minutes in length."

The motion was seconded by Don Sakel.

This amendment was passed unanimously.

FOOTBALL COMMITTEE

The following members were appointed by President Knauff to serve on a committee to meet with the football coaches to discuss the problems involved in a football championship playoff: Maurice Davis, Chairman; Ward Brown, James Gridley, Norm Hubner and Matt Walker. President Knauff was to serve as an ex-officio member.

The Athletic Council adjourned to meet again on May 27, 1966, in Indianapolis, at 6:00 p.m.

Myron Knauff, President
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

IHSAA ATHLETIC COUNCIL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, May 27, 1967

Present: President Myron Knauff, James Dold, Everett Shively, James Early, Norman Hubner, James Funk, Don Smolinske, George Davis, Lloyd Miller, Maurice Davis, Elbert Fike, Kenneth Miller, James Fulford, Ward Brown, Otto Albright, Eugene Huddleston, John Bastin, Robert Myers, James Gridley, Judson Erne, Lowell McGlothlin, Don Sakel, Knofel Fortner, Elmer Dunbar, Matthew Walker, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew and Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller. Council Members-elect Fred Park, Dick Liechty and Lester Page also attended as guests.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved without reading because the members of the Council had received mimeographed copies.

VOTING

It was decided to vote by voice or show of hands and that thirteen affirmative votes be required to pass a motion, except for an amendment to the Constitution, which requires two-thirds vote of the Council membership.

BOARD OF CONTROL AND ATHLETIC COUNCIL

The following named Council Members were elected to serve as the Board of Control from July 1, 1967, to June 30, 1968: Lowell McGlothlin, Class 1; Myron Knauff, Class 2; George Davis, Class 3; Ward Brown, Class 4; and Judson Erne, Class 5. These members met for a few minutes and elected Judson Erne as President.

The Council elected Matthew Walker as its president for the 1967-68 school year.

PROPOSALS

A. To amend Division III, "Basketball," Rule 6, by adding section "b."

"b. Ninth grade basketball tournaments shall be completed prior to the week of the sectional basketball tournament each year. Players who compete in the ninth grade tourna-

ment played after January 31, will not be eligible to compete in the State Championship Tourney Series."

(Submitted by Principals Eickhoff, Ft. Wayne Elmhurst Rawlings, Columbus Central Jr. and Davis, Ft. Wayne Snider.)

This proposal was passed with 22 affirmative votes.

B. To amend Division III, "Football" Rule 3, by deleting present Rule 3 and substituting the following:

"Rule 3: All organized or formal football practice by players or teams shall be limited to a period beginning August 8 and ending November 30 of each school year. The period from August 8 to August 14, inclusive, shall be without contact equipment except for headgear and shoes and that no contact with players, dummies, or other equipment be permitted until August 15."

(Submitted by Principal Hal Driver, Brownstown)

This proposal was tabled.

FOOTBALL COMMITTEE

Principal Maurice Davis gave a report on the activities of this committee. No action was necessary on this report. Eugene Huddleston moved that the Athletic Council continue to have an open mind regarding the football championship.

CLASSIFICATION COMMITTEE

Elmer Dunbar reported for the Classification Committee. The committee recommended that Article III, Section 2, of the Constitution be amended to read as follows:

"There shall be five classes of high schools in each IHSAA District as follows:

Class I—Schools having enrollments of 1—200

Class II—Schools having enrollments of 201—350

Class III—Schools having enrollments of 351—600

Class IV—Schools having enrollments of 601—1000

Class V—Schools having enrollments of 1001—up"

GIRLS ATHLETICS

The Council unanimously passed the following amendment to Division V, Section N, Rule 1b, by adding the following:

"Note: Does not affect girls playdays, camps and clinics."

The Council also voted to amend Division IV, 6e, to read:

"Girls who play on color or mixed teams in a playday program, camp or clinic, which may include swimming, archery, tennis, track, volleyball, basketball, softball, etc., do not make themselves ineligible for their own high school teams in these sports in regular interschool games."

The following committee was appointed to study problems regarding girls athletics: Jim Dold, Chairman; Jim Early and Bob Myers.

SEASONS FOR ALL SPORTS

Don Smolinske was appointed chairman of a committee to study the advisability of setting a beginning and closing date for all sports. Dick Liechty and Elbert Fike were also appointed to this committee.

TRACK COMMITTEE

Because two former members of the track committee are no longer on the Council, John Bastin and Knofel Fortner were appointed to serve with Norman Hubner on the track committee.

The Council adjourned to meet again on Wednesday, October 25, 1967, at 3:00 p.m. in Indianapolis.

Myron Knauff, President
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

AUDITED STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS AND OTHER FINANCIAL INFORMATION

THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION
INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA

June 30, 1967

Board of Control
The Indiana High School
Athletic Association
Indianapolis, Indiana

We have examined the statement of cash receipts and disbursements of The Indiana High School Athletic Association for the year ended June 30, 1967, and the statement of securities owned at June 30, 1967. Our examination was made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, and accordingly included such tests of the accounting records and such other auditing procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We reconciled the balance of cash on deposit at June 30, 1967, with the amount reported directly to us by the American Fletcher National Bank and Trust Company, Indianapolis, Indiana. Our examination included reconciliation of recorded cash receipts for the year with deposits as evidenced by bank statements on file. Canceled checks returned by the bank were compared with the record of cash disbursements and the cash disbursements were supported by examination of invoices, expense reports, and other data. Securities owned by the Association at June 30, 1967, were inspected.

In our opinion, the accompanying statements of cash receipts and disbursements and securities owned present fairly the recorded cash transactions of The Indiana High School Athletic Association for the year ended June 30, 1967, and the securities owned by the Association at June 30, 1967.

Certified Public Accountants.
Ernst & Ernst

Indianapolis, Indiana,
July 27, 1967.

STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

Year ended June 30, 1967

Cash on deposit at July 1, 1966 \$36,834.86

RECEIPTS

Revenue:

Basketball tourneys:

Sectional	\$ 6,401.94	
Regional	113,334.56	
Semi-state	92,101.56	
State finals	<u>57,120.31</u>	\$268,958.37

State track meet	5,746.86	
------------------------	----------	--

Regional track meet	1,306.93	
---------------------------	----------	--

Wrestling meets	1,768.14	
-----------------------	----------	--

Swimming meets	190.35	
----------------------	--------	--

Gymnastics	12.05	
------------------	-------	--

Baseball:

Sectional	1,434.83	
Regional	2,009.96	
Semi-state	416.94	
State finals	<u>4,253.00</u>	8,114.73

Tourney entry fees	513.00	
--------------------------	--------	--

Membership dues	964.50	
-----------------------	--------	--

Officials' fees	22,495.05	
-----------------------	-----------	--

Rule books and 1966 handbooks	153.39	
-------------------------------	--------	--

Coaching school registrations	341.00	
-------------------------------	--------	--

Film sales and rentals	670.00	
------------------------------	--------	--

Interest	6,968.80	
----------------	----------	--

Sundry	<u>431.40</u>	
--------------	---------------	--

\$318,634.57

Proceeds from securities sold or
matured (cost \$219,555.47) ...

229,922.67

548,557.24

\$585,392.10

STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS (Continued)

DISBURSEMENTS

Expenses:

Salaries:

Phil N. Eskew	\$ 19,696.67	
H. F. Keller	16,084.84	
Clerical	<u>26,516.00</u>	62,297.51

Insurance:

Public liability, contents, blanket bond	20,551.00	
Other	<u>1,816.09</u>	22,367.09

Printing	14,360.52	
----------------	-----------	--

Rule books and guides	10,961.26	
-----------------------------	-----------	--

Rent and services	16,610.50	
-------------------------	-----------	--

Telephone and telegraph	2,862.32	
-------------------------------	----------	--

Postage	5,672.70	
---------------	----------	--

Films of state tourneys and meets	5,935.50	
--	----------	--

Dues and subscription	843.75	
-----------------------------	--------	--

Office:

Supplies	3,160.75	
Furnishings and maintenance	<u>686.43</u>	3,847.18

Professional fees	2,198.12	
-------------------------	----------	--

Annual meeting	654.00	
----------------------	--------	--

Official emblems	3,137.18	
------------------------	----------	--

Payroll taxes, less amounts withheld	1,373.63	
---	----------	--

Contributions to employees' pension plan, less amounts withheld	1,478.95	
---	----------	--

Miscellaneous	690.08	
---------------------	--------	--

Traveling and expenses:

Phil N. Eskew	4,620.48	
H. F. Keller	3,783.31	
Board of Control meetings ..	14,435.36	
Athletic Council meetings ..	<u>5,558.51</u>	28,397.66

Committee meetings and prin- cipals' and coaches' pre- tournament meetings	5,293.85	
--	----------	--

STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS
(Continued)

Expenses: (Continued)				
Clinics		1,983.92		
Tournaments and meets:				
Track (except state)	336.86			
Cross country	2,011.71			
Golf	2,060.89			
Wrestling	4,445.21			
Gymnastics	1,107.11			
Baseball	12,030.71			
Basketball—sectional trophies	1,674.02			
Swimming	907.60	24,574.11		
State final basketball tourney:				
Rent	4,750.00			
Team distribution	2,000.00			
Meals and lodging	2,000.00			
Officials	366.82			
Ushers, ticket sellers, and sundry	2,048.00			
Transportation	518.40			
General	2,872.53	14,555.75		
State track meet:				
Track rental	300.00			
Team distribution	1,824.00			
Meals	645.30			
Officials and help	1,082.33			
Medals and trophies	297.83			
General	615.03	4,764.49		
Coaching school:				
Instructors	1,540.60			
General	1,612.58	3,153.18		
		\$238,013.25		
Other:				
Cost of securities purchased ..	\$226,852.19			
Special distribution to member schools	107,650.00	\$334,502.19	\$572,515.44	
CASH ON DEPOSIT AT JUNE 30, 1967			\$ 12,876.66	

SECURITIES OWNED
THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

June 30, 1967

Maturity Date	Interest Rate	Cost	Principal Amount	Market or Redemption Prices
UNITED STATES TREASURY BONDS				
Maturity Date	Interest Rate	Cost	Principal Amount	Market or Redemption Prices
March 15, 1970	2½%	\$ 32,110.63	\$ 32,000.00	\$ 30,120.00
March 15, 1971	2½%	15,903.22	16,000.00	14,780.00
August 15, 1971	4%	15,003.22	15,000.00	14,296.88
November 15, 1971 ...	3¾%	25,065.02	25,000.00	23,609.40
December 15, 1971	2½%	10,231.25	10,000.00	8,843.66
February 15, 1974	4½%	20,184.90	20,000.00	18,687.50
May 15, 1974	4¼%	83,255.52	85,000.00	79,900.00
UNITED STATES TREASURY BILLS				
Sept. 14, 1967 ...Yield	4.265	29,353.20	30,000.00	29,667.78
Sept. 21, 1967 ...Yield	4.005	48,987.50	50,000.00	49,510.28
CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT				
	4½%	100,000.00	100,000.00	100,000.00
TOTALS		\$380,094.94	\$383,000.00	\$369,415.50
SUMMARY OF TRANSACTIONS				
Balance at July 1, 1966		\$372,798.22	\$383,000.00	
Add securities purchased		226,852.19	230,000.00	
		\$599,650.41	\$613,000.00	
Deduct securities sold or matured (proceeds received \$229,922.67)		219,555.47	230,000.00	
TOTALS		\$380,094.94	\$383,000.00	

Note—In June, 1967, the Board of Control authorized a distribution on October 1, 1967, to member schools in the approximate aggregate amount of \$90,000.00. Funds required for this distribution will be obtained through the sale or redemption of a portion of the securities owned.

MEETING EXPENSES
THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION
Year ended June 30, 1967

BOARD OF CONTROL

Otto Albright	\$ 355.02
Eugene Huddleston	474.99
Lloyd W. Miller	843.53
Don Sakel	632.50
Everett L. Shively	741.90
National Federation Annual Meeting—French Lick	2,285.16
National Federation Annual Meeting—Hawaii (Note) ...	7,848.26
Other Board of Control expenses	1,254.00
TOTAL	\$14,435.36

ATHLETIC COUNCIL

Otto Albright	\$ 148.75
John Bastin	128.95
Ward Brown	142.70
George Davis	151.41
Maurice N. Davis	212.45
James W. Dold	289.55
Elmer G. Dunbar	181.05
James Early	102.60
Judson S. Erne	161.00
Elbert L. Fike	65.00
Knofel E. Fortner	83.35
James D. Fulford	119.28
James O. Funk	159.60
James O. Gridley	48.00
Norman J. Hubner	283.54
Eugene Huddleston	180.43
Myron C. Knauff	429.70
Lowell E. McGlothlin	274.35
Kenneth D. Miller	75.65
Lloyd W. Miller	190.82
Robert L. Myers	30.50
Don Sakel	255.50
Everett L. Shively	208.47
Don L. Smolinske	237.35
Matthew Walker	317.33
Semiannual Athletic Council meetings	996.66
Other	84.52
TOTAL	\$ 5,558.51

Note—Represents prepayment of cost to The Indiana High School Athletic Association for the National Federation's annual meeting held in Hawaii from July 8, 1967, to July 13, 1967.

INSURANCE
THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION
June 30, 1967

Comprehensive dishonesty, disappearance, and destruction:	
Commissioner	37,500.00
Assistant Commissioner	37,500.00
Other employees	2,500.00
Depositor's forgery	10,000.00
Burglary and robbery—safe deposit box:	
March 15th to October 1st	350,000.00
All other times	250,000.00
Comprehensive general liability	1,000,000.00
General liability	250/500/500
Automobile	250/500/50
Fire and extended coverage—office contents	20,000.00
Workmen's Compensation	Statutory

FOOTBALL

Interest in football is still continuing to increase. In 1966 four hundred junior and senior high schools participated in the football program. Of this total one conference, composed of 9 teams, participated in 8-man football.

Only one team, Fountain Central, repeated as outright champion of its conference. Greenfield, Indianapolis Chatard and Centerville repeated as co-conference champions of their respective conferences. The crowning of many new conference champions is evidence of the keen competition that exists in the football program.

Delphi finished its third consecutive season with a 10-0 record. Indianapolis Washington, Brebeuf (Indianapolis), Gary Wallace, Gary Wirt and Lafayette Jefferson also finished with 10-0 records. Columbia City and South Bend Adams had 9-0 records and Winchester had an 8-0 record.

Undeclared, but once tied, were North Central (Indianapolis) 9-0-1 and West Lafayette 8-0-1. Marion was tied twice but undefeated with a 7-0-2 record.

Delphi will begin the new season with a consecutive string of 30 games going for them. Brebeuf (Indianapolis) will protect a 20 game consecutive winning streak.

The winners of the various conferences are listed on page 131.

Prior to the opening game of the season many schools play in a football jamboree. This event is still rapidly growing in popularity.

The IHSAA does not sponsor a series of games to determine a champion, but each year honors conference champions by carrying their pictures in the Handbook. If a print was submitted, these squad pictures may be found following the list of high schools participating in the sport. Included also are non-conference teams with very outstanding records.

LIST OF INDIANA HIGH SCHOOLS PARTICIPATING IN FOOTBALL DURING THE SCHOOL YEAR 1966-67

Adams Central	Boonville	Chartrand (Indpls.)
Alexandria	Brazil	Chesterton
Anderson	Brebeuf (Indpls.)	Churubusco
Angola	Bremen	Clarksville
Ashley	Brookville	Clinton
Attica	Brownsburg	Clinton Central
Auburn	Brownstown	(Michigantown)
Aurora	Calumet (Gary)	Clinton Prairie
Avon	Cambridge City	(Frankfort)
Batesville	Cannelton	Coal Creek Central
Battle Ground	Carmel	(New Richmond)
Bedford	Carrol (Flora)	Columbia City
Beech Grove	Cascade (Clayton)	Columbus
Ben Davis (Indpls.)	Cass (Logansport)	Concord (Elkhart)
Bloomington	Castle (Newburgh)	Connersville
High	Center Grove	Corydon
University	(Greenwood)	Covington
Bluffton	Centerville	Crawfordsville

Crown Point
Dale
Danville
Decatur
Decatur Catholic
Decatur Central
(Indianapolis)
Delphi
DeMotte
Dugger
East Brook
East Chicago:
Roosevelt
Washington
Eastern (Greentown)
Eastern Hancock
(Charlottesville)
East Noble
(Kendallville)
Eastside (Butler)
East Tapp (Lafayette)
Edgewood
(Ellettsville)
Edinburg
Edison (E. Gary)
Elkhart
Elwood
Evansville:
Bosse
Central
Harrison
Mater Dei
North
F. J. Reitz
Reitz Memorial
Rex Mundi
Fairmount
Fort Branch
Ft. Wayne:
Central
Central Catholic
Concordia
Dwenger
Elmhurst
Bishop Luers
North Side
Snider
South Side
Fountain Central
(Veedersburg)
Frankfort
Franklin
Franklin Central
(Acton)

Fremont
Frontier
Garrett
Gary:
Andrean
Edison
Emerson
Froebel
Horace Mann
Roosevelt
Tolleston
Lew Wallace
William A. Wirt
John Glenn
(Walkerton)
Goshen
Greencastle
Greenfield
Greensburg
Greenwood
Griffith
Hagerstown
Hamilton
Hamilton Heights
(Arcadia)
Hamilton Southeastern
(Fishers)
Hammond:
Clark
Gavit
Hammond High
Morton
Bishop Noll
Technical
Hancock Central
(Maxwell)
Hartford City
Highland
Highland (Anderson)
Hoagland
Hobart
Huntingburg
Huntington
Indianapolis:
Arlington
Arsenal Technical
Crispus Attucks
Broad Ripple
Cathedral
Chatard
Howe
Kennedy
Manual

Northwest
Cardinal Ritter
Sacred Heart
Secena
School for Deaf
Shortridge
Washington
Wood
Jasper
Jeffersonville
Jintown (Elkhart)
Klondike (West
Lafayette)
Knightstown
Knox
Kokomo
Ladoga
Lafayette:
Central Catholic
Jefferson
Lake Central
(St. John)
Lakeland
(LaGrange)
LaPorte
Lafayette (Lakeville)
Lawrenceburg
Lawrence Central
Lebanon
Leo (Grabill)
Linton-Stockton
Logansport
Lowell
Maconaguah
(Bunker Hill)
Madison
Madison Heights
(Anderson)
Manchester
(No. Manchester)
Marion
Martinsville
Merrillville
(Crown Point)
Michigan City:
Elston Sr.
Milan
Mishawaka:
High
Marian
Mississinewa
(Gas City)
Mitchell
Monroeville

Montpelier
 Mooresville
 Morocco
 Mt. Ayr
 Mt. Vernon
 Mt. Vernon
 (Fortville)
 Muncie:
 Central
 Southside
 Munster
 Nappanee
 New Albany
 New Carlisle
 New Castle
 New Haven
 New Market
 New Palestine
 Noblesville
 North Central
 (Indpls.)
 North Dearborn
 (Guilford)
 Northfield (Wabash)
 North Judson
 North Knox
 (Edwardsport)
 North Liberty
 North Miami
 (Denver)
 North Posey Sr. High
 (Poseyville)
 North Vermillion
 (Cayuga)
 North Vernon
 Northwestern
 (Kokomo)
 North White (Monon)
 Oak Hill (Converse)
 Oakland City
 Owensville
 Paoli
 Pendleton
 Penn (Mishawaka)
 Peru
 Pike (Indpls.)

Plainfield:
 High
 Charlton
 Plymouth
 Portage
 Portland
 Prairie Heights
 (La Grange)
 Princeton
 Providence
 (Clarksville)
 Rensselaer
 Richmond
 River Forest (Hobart)
 Rochester
 Rockville
 Rolling Prairie
 Royerton
 (Muncie)
 Rushville
 Salem
 Seeger (W. Lebanon)
 Seymour
 Shelbyville
 Sheridan
 South Adams (Berne)
 South Bend
 Adams
 Central
 Clay
 Jackson
 LaSalle
 Riley
 St. Joseph
 Washington
 South Central
 (Union Mills)
 South Newton
 (Kentland)
 Southport (Indpls.)
 South Spencer
 (Rockport)
 Southwestern
 (Lafayette)
 Southwood
 (Wabash)

Speedway
 Springs Valley
 (French Lick)
 Sullivan
 Tecumseh
 (Lynnville)
 Tell City
 Terre Haute:
 Garfield
 Gerstmeyer
 Honey Creek
 Schulte
 Wiley
 Thorntown
 Tipton
 Triton (Bourbon)
 Turkey Run
 (Marshall)
 Twin Lakes
 (Monticello)
 Union City
 Valparaiso
 Vincennes
 Lincoln
 Wabash
 Wakarusa
 Warren Central
 (Indpls.)
 Warsaw
 Washington
 Waterloo
 Western (Russiaville)
 Westfield
 West Lafayette
 West Vigo (West
 Terre Haute)
 West Washington
 (Campbellsburg)
 Wheatfield
 Whiteland
 White's
 (Wabash)
 Whiting
 Winchester
 Woodlan (Woodburn)
 Yorktown

LIST OF INDIANA HIGH SCHOOLS PARTICIPATING IN EIGHT-MAN FOOTBALL

Cannelton	North Posey	South Spencer
Dale	(Poseyville)	(Rockport)
Fort Branch	Oakland City	Tecumseh
	Owensville	(Lynnville)
	Petersburg	

LIST OF PREPARATORY MEMBERS PARTICIPATING IN FOOTBALL

Taylor (Center)

LIST OF JUNIOR MEMBERS PARTICIPATING IN FOOTBALL

Anderson: Central South Side Beech Grove Ben Davis (Indianapolis) Bloomington: Binford Central Dyer Bluffton Boston Brazil Brighten (Howe) Brownsburg Carmel Columbus: Central Northside Crawfordsville: Tuttle Creston (Indianapolis) Crown Point (Taft) Decatur (Indianapolis) East Twin Lakes (Burnettsville) Eastwood (Indianapolis) Elkhart: Northside Pierre Moran West Side Fort Wayne: Fairfield Franklin Ben F. Geyer Harrison Hill Kekionga Lakeside Lane Northwood Portage Weisser Park	Frankfort Fulton (Indianapolis) Gary: Pulaski Goshen (Whiteman) Greencastle Griffith Harris Jr. (Richland) Hartford City Helm (Onward) Highland Hobart Kendallville Knox Kokomo: Bon Air Elwood Haynes Lafayette Park Maple Crest Sycamore Lafayette: Sunnyside Tecumseh LaGrange LaPorte Central Lebanon Lima (Howe) Logansport: Columbia Lincoln Marion: Lloyd Jones McCulloch Merrillville (Crown Point) Michigan City: Barker Elston Krueger Monticello: Lincoln	Muncie: Franklin Kuhner McKinley Storer Wilson New Albany: Hazelwood Scribner New Castle New Haven Northview (Indianapolis) Osolo (Elkhart) Otter Creek (N. Terre Haute) Perry Central (Indianapolis) Perry East (Indianapolis) Peru Plainfield Pleasant View (Richmond) Portland Richmond: Dennis Hibberd Test Rome City Seymour: Shields Terre Haute: Glenn McLean Scott Wilson Towncrest (Goshen) Union Center (Markle) Valparaiso: Franklin Jefferson
---	---	---

Village Woods
(Fort Wayne)
Wabash

Warsaw:
Freshman
Westchester
(Chesterton)

Westlane
(Indianapolis)
Woodview
(Indianapolis)

LIST OF ASSOCIATE MEMBERS PARTICIPATING IN FOOTBALL

Culver:
Culver Military
Academy

Howe:
Howe Military
School

St. Meinrad

Preparatory Members	1	11-man football
Junior Members	104	11-man football
Associate Members	3	11-man football
	<u>108</u>	

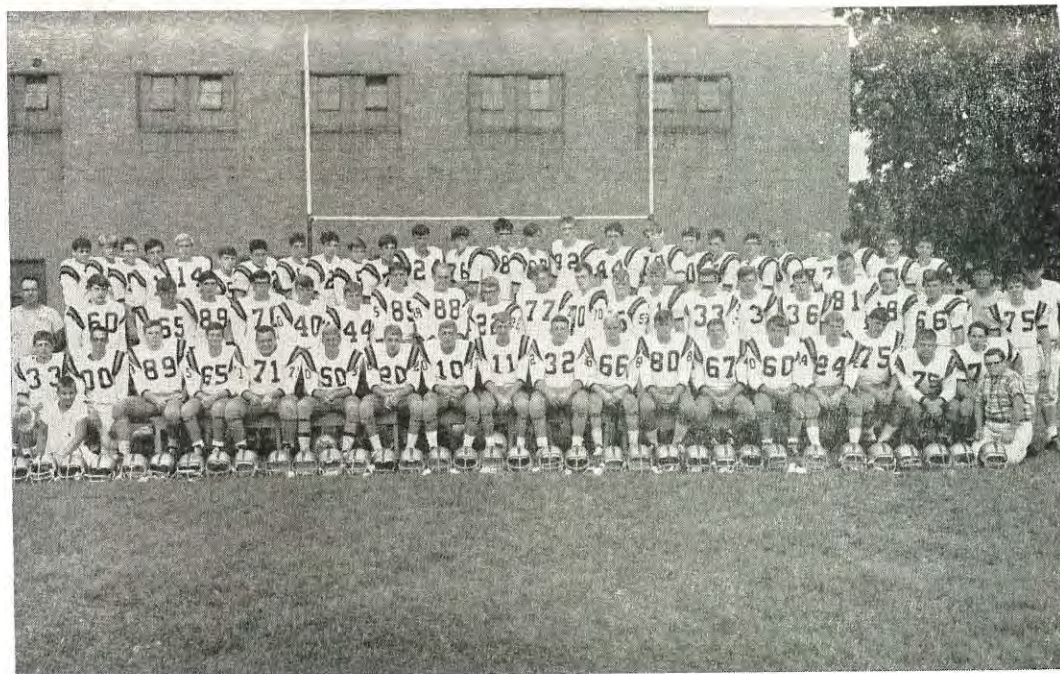
Regular Members	11-man football....	282
Other Members	11-man football....	108
Total	11-man football....	390
Regular Members	9-man football....	9
TOTAL FOOTBALL SCHOOLS		399

INDIANA CONFERENCE FOOTBALL CHAMPIONS 1966

Conference	School
Calumet	Gary Wirt
Capital	Greenfield and Indianapolis Chatard
Central Indiana	Wabash
Eastern	Aurora
Mid-Central	Clinton Central and Southwestern (Lafayette)
Mid-Indiana	Western (Russiaville) and Oak Hill (Converse)
Mid-Southern	Paoli
Mid-State	Plainfield
Mississinewa Valley	Winchester
North Central	Lafayette Jefferson
Northeastern	Columbia City
Northern Indiana	South Bend Adams
Northern Lakes	Plymouth
Northwest Indiana	Gary Wallace
Pocket (8-man)	Cannelton
South Central	Bloomington
Southern: (A-Division)	Evansville North
(B-Division)	Jasper
Tri-Eastern	Cambridge City and Centerville
Wabash River	Fountain Central
Western	Greencastle



GARY WIRT HIGH SCHOOL
Calumet Conference Champions



GREENFIELD HIGH SCHOOL
Co-Champions—Capital District Conference



BISHOP CHATARD HIGH SCHOOL
Co-Champions—Capital District Conference



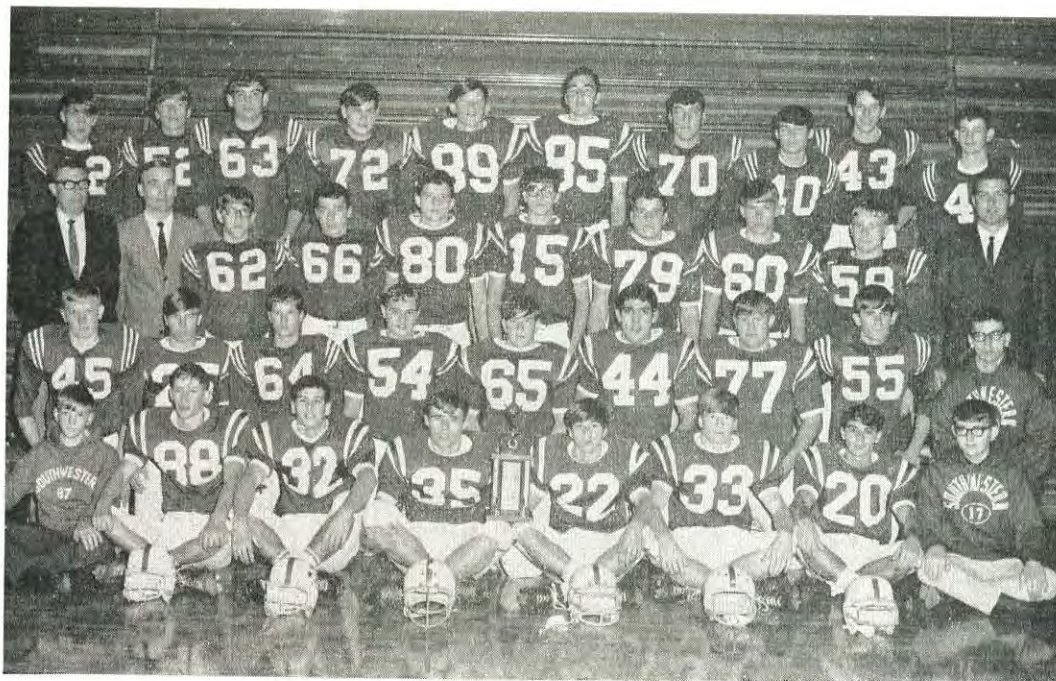
WABASH HIGH SCHOOL
Central Indiana Conference Champions



AURORA HIGH SCHOOL
Eastern Indiana Conference Champions



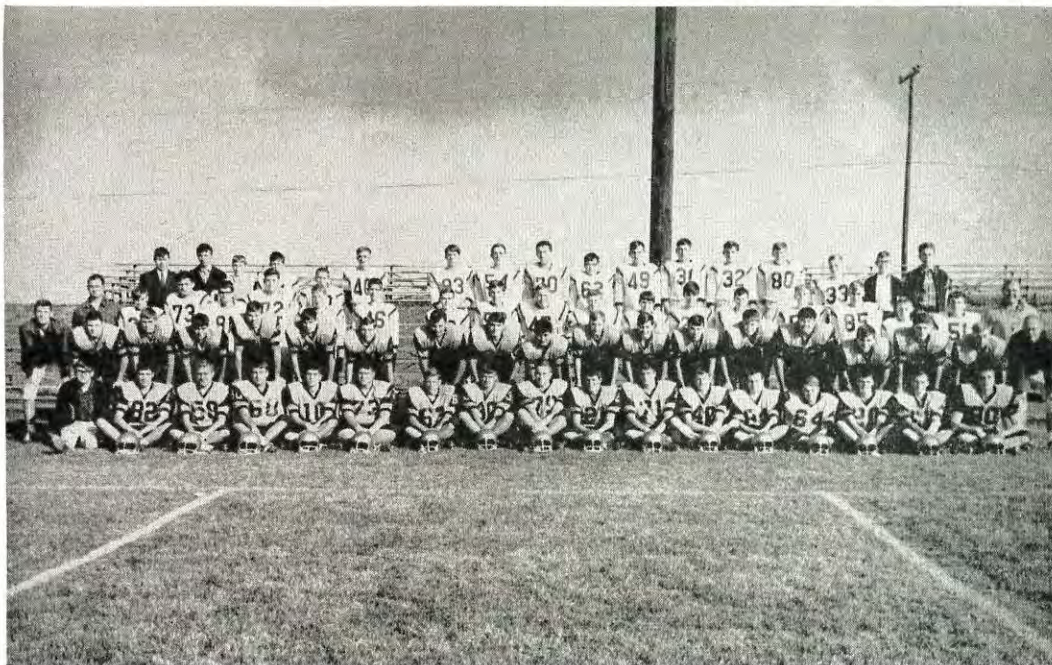
CLINTON CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL
Mid-Central Conference Co-Champions



SOUTHWESTERN (LAFAYETTE)
Mid-Central Conference Co-Champions



WESTERN HIGH SCHOOL (RUSSIAVILLE)
Mid-Indiana Conference Champions



OAK HILL (CONVERSE)
Mid-Indiana Conference Co-Champions



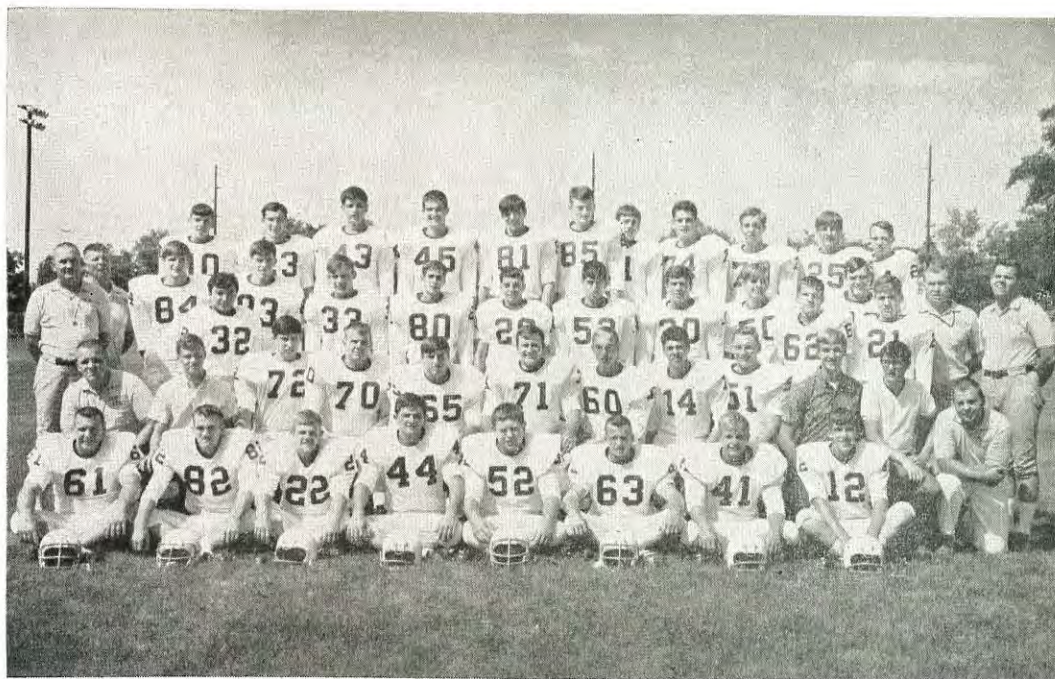
PAOLI HIGH SCHOOL
Mid-Southern Conference Champions



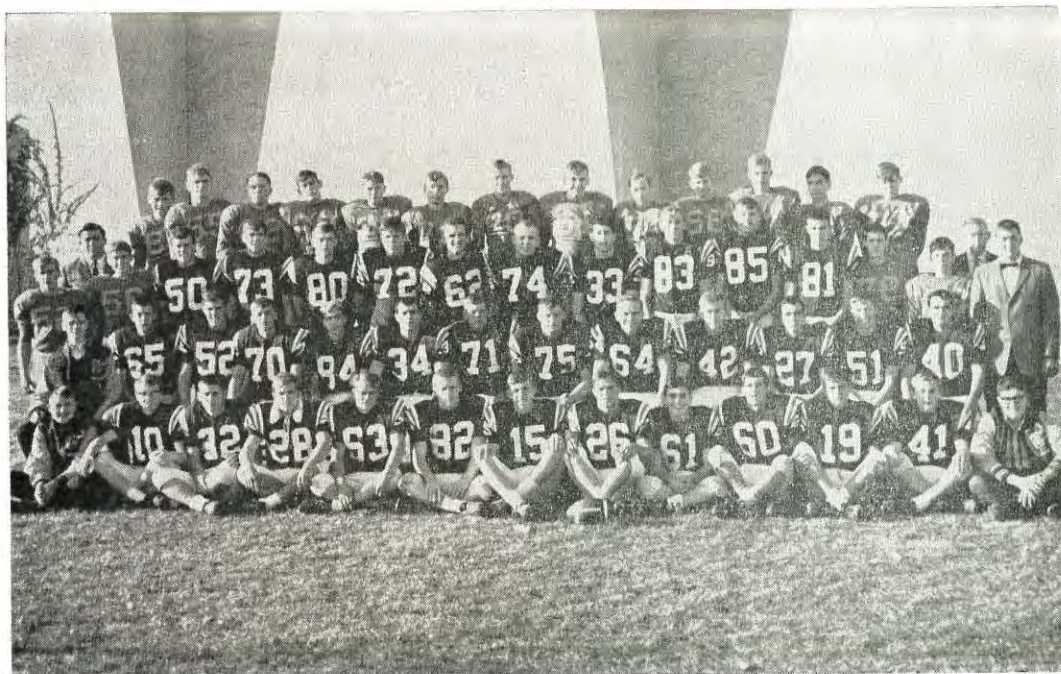
PLAINFIELD HIGH SCHOOL
Mid-State Conference Champions



WINCHESTER HIGH SCHOOL
Mississinewa Valley Conference Champions



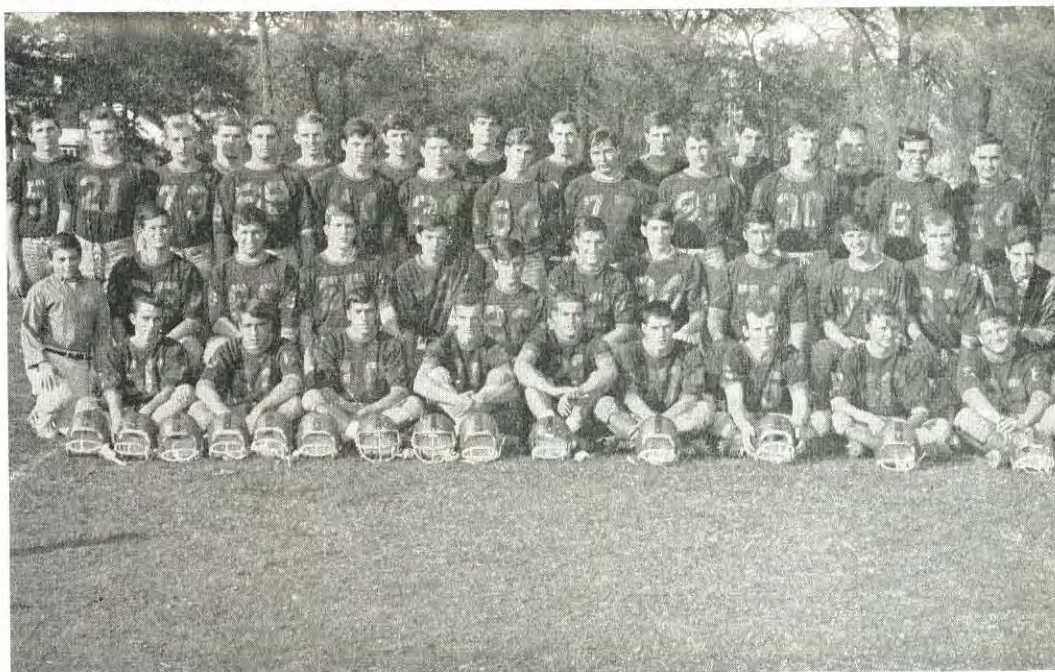
LAFAYETTE JEFFERSON HIGH SCHOOL
North Central Conference Champions



COLUMBIA CITY JOINT HIGH SCHOOL
Northeastern Conference Champions



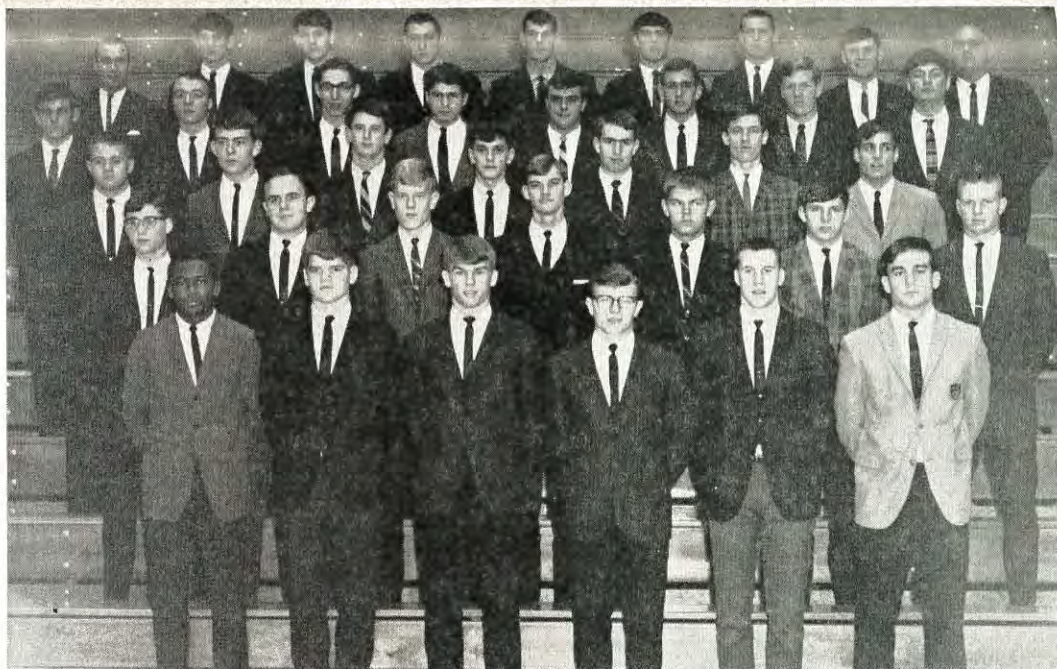
SOUTH BEND ADAMS HIGH SCHOOL
Northern Indiana Conference Champions



GARY LEW WALLACE HIGH SCHOOL
Northwest Indiana Conference Champions



CANNELTON HIGH SCHOOL
Pocket Conference Champions



BLOOMINGTON HIGH SCHOOL
South Central Conference Champions



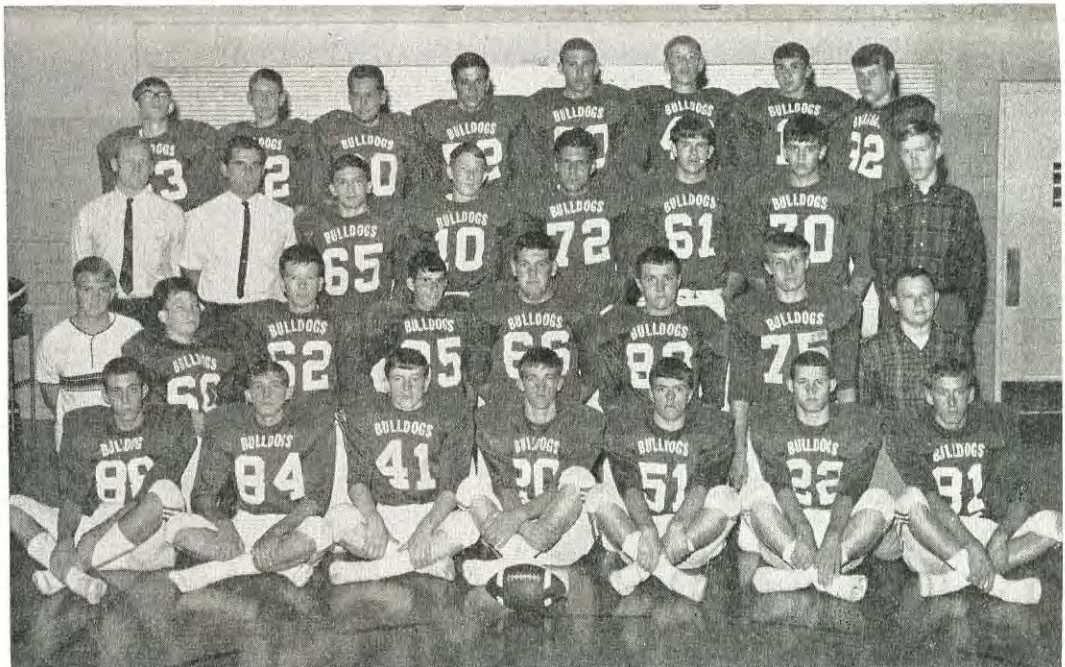
EVANSVILLE NORTH HIGH SCHOOL
Southern Conference Champions—Division A



JASPER HIGH SCHOOL
Southern Conference Champions—Division B



CAMBRIDGE CITY LINCOLN HIGH SCHOOL
Tri-Eastern Conference Co-Champions



CENTERVILLE HIGH SCHOOL
Tri-Eastern Conference Co-Champions



FOUNTAIN CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL
Wabash River Conference Champions

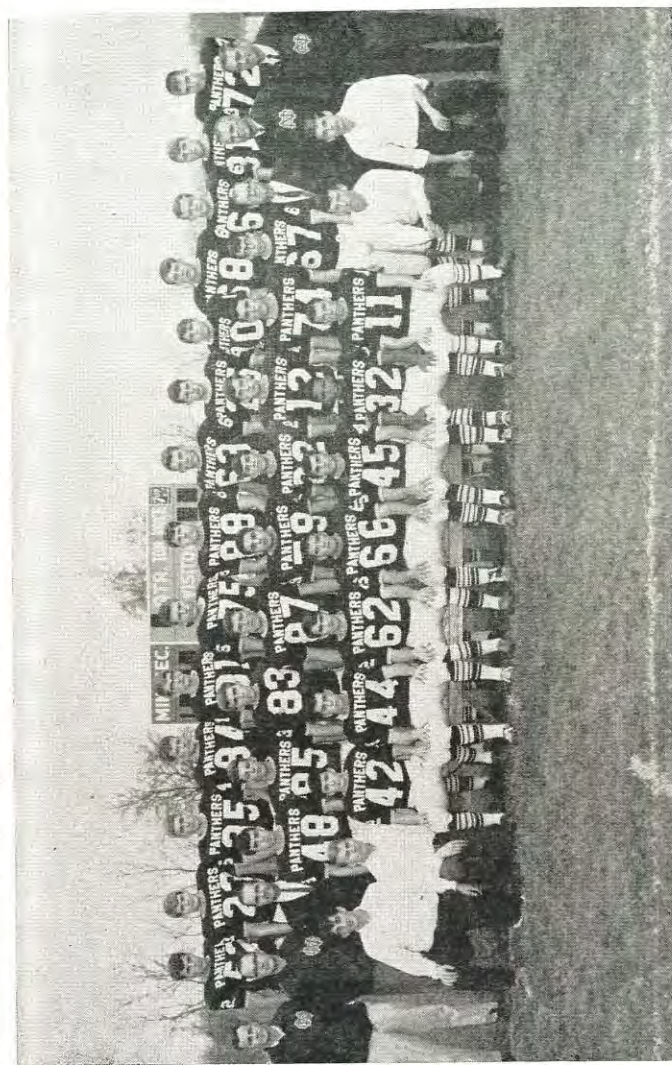


GREENCASTLE HIGH SCHOOL
Western Conference Champions



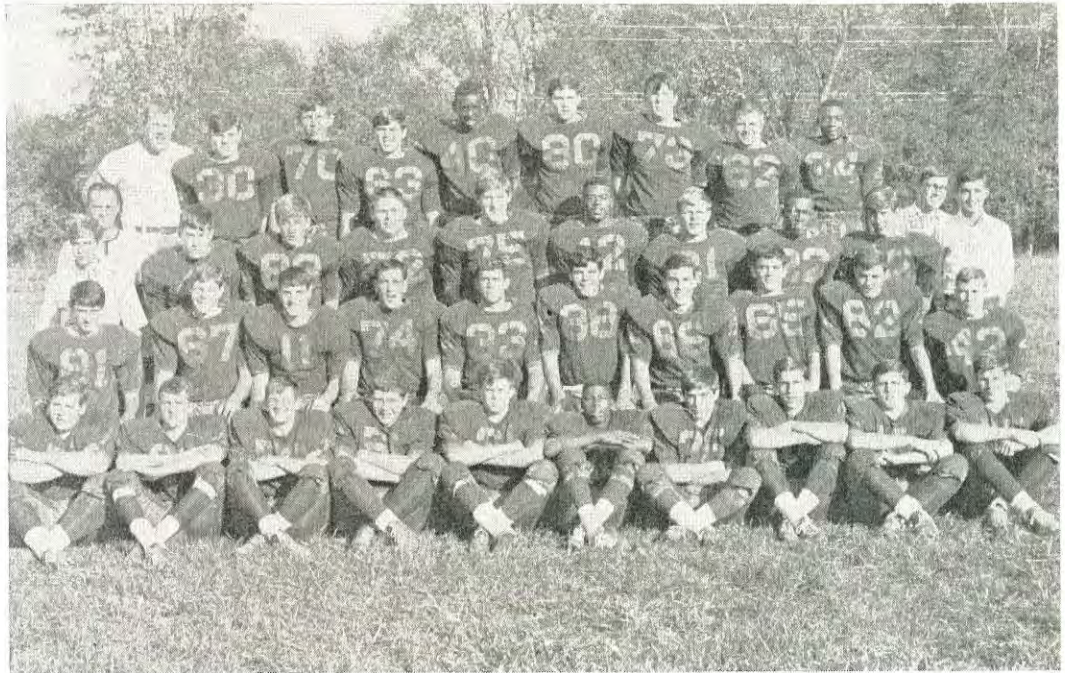
INDIANAPOLIS WASHINGTON HIGH SCHOOL

Won 10 Lost 0



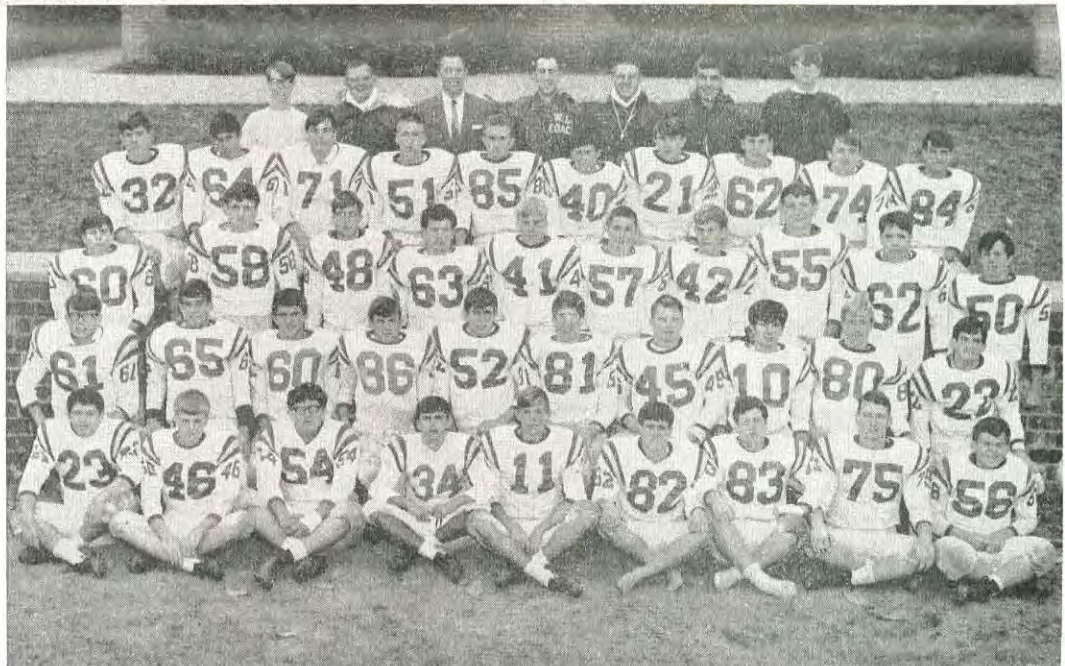
NORTH CENTRAL (INDPLS.) HIGH SCHOOL

Won 9 Lost 0 Tied 1



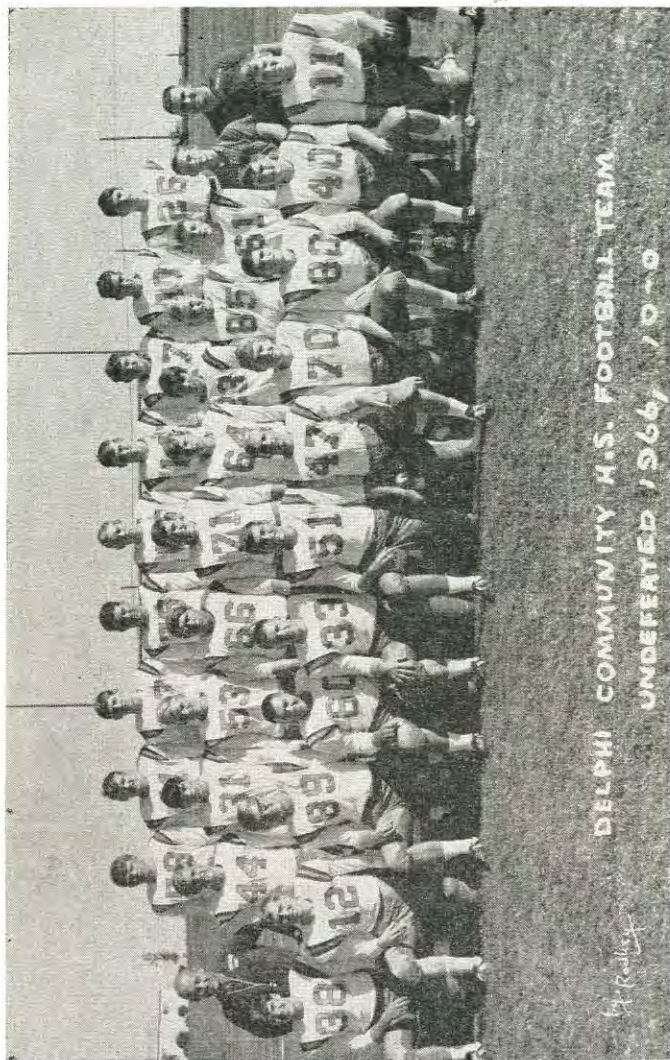
BREBEUF PREPARATORY HIGH SCHOOL

Won 10 Lost 0



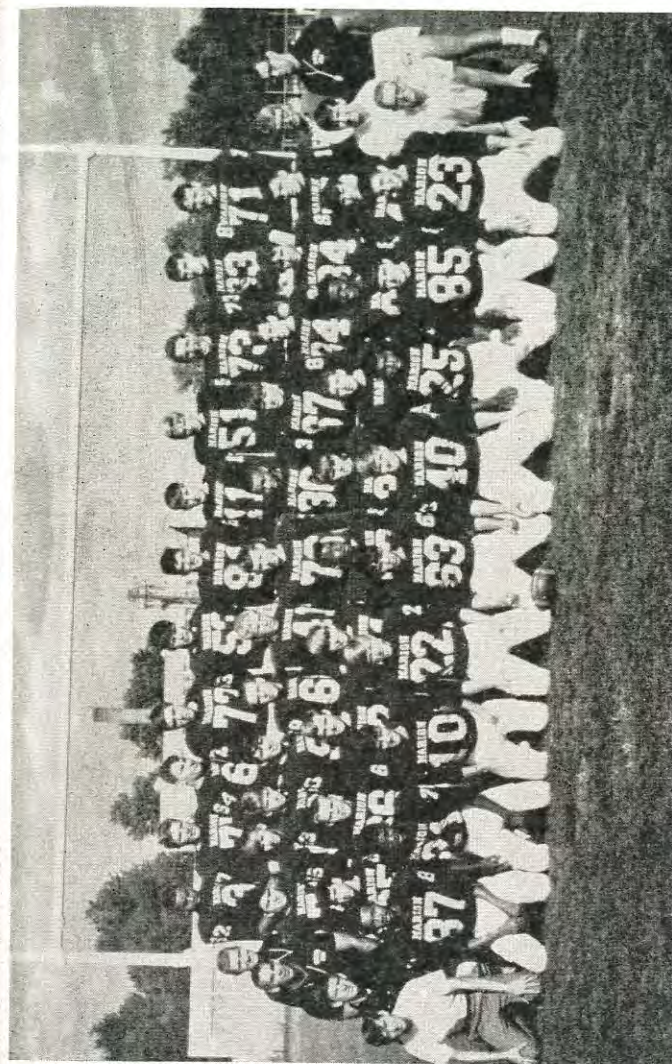
WEST LAFAYETTE HIGH SCHOOL

Won 8 Lost 0 Tied 1



DELPHI HIGH SCHOOL

Won 10 Lost 0



MARION HIGH SCHOOL

Won 7 Lost 0 Tied 2

CROSS COUNTRY

In cross country three hundred twenty-two teams participated in sixteen sectional meets. A total of 3178 individuals were represented in the entire program.

The first three teams and the first five individuals in each sectional advanced to the regionals. The same winners at each of the four regional sites advanced to the State Championship Meet which was held at the South Grove Golf Course in Indianapolis. Twelve complete teams and eleven individuals were represented at the state meet. A total of 83 contestants participated.

At the Bloomington Regional site, host Bloomington High was the winner with 58 points. Fort Wayne Elmhurst with 60 points won at Ft. Wayne. The winner at LaPorte was Calumet of Gary with 58 points, and Indianapolis Howe with a total of 80 points was the winner at New Castle.

On a cloudy, cold and snowy day Valparaiso placed two runners in the first three places and won its first State Cross Country championship. Valparaiso posted a team total of 89 points.

Elkhart was in the runner-up position with 99 points. In third place was West Lafayette with a score of 112. Indianapolis Howe was fourth with 117 and Ft. Wayne Elmhurst fifth with 126 points.

Don Vandrey of Valparaiso defended his title with the good time of 9:33.0. This was excellent time considering the weather and the conditions of the score.

Trailing Vandrey in second place was Fred Lands of Elkhart. In third place was Vandrey's teammate James Barth. Tom New of Greenfield was fourth and Ralph Foote of East Noble fifth.

SECTIONAL CROSS COUNTRY MEETS

The Board of Control set up sixteen sectional cross country meets to be held Friday, October 21, 1966 after 3:00 P.M. These meets are conducted as an elimination series in order to select teams and individuals for the regional meets.

Sixteen sectional centers have been chosen over the state. The following bases were used in selecting these centers: schools competing in cross country in 1965, travel distance, number of teams in that area, and a willingness on the part of high schools to make their facilities available for the promotion of these meets. The Board may find it necessary to alter this plan if a greater number of schools enter than is anticipated.

Schools have been assigned by counties and the accompanying plan gives the Center Principals and the counties assigned to each center.

Official entry lists are necessary and accompany this bulletin to the principal.

ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS BY COUNTIES

ANDERSON—(Noel B. Douglass, Principal) Delaware, Hamilton (Schools north or on S.R. 32), Jay, Madison.

BLOOMINGTON—(Joseph M. Cull, Principal) Brown, Daviess, Greene, Knox, Lawrence, Orange, Owen, Martin, Monroe, Morgan.

COLUMBUS—(Judson S. Erne, Principal) Bartholomew, Clark, Floyd, Jackson, Jefferson, Jennings, Scott, Switzerland, Washington.

CROWN POINT—(Ray Rogers, Principal) Lake (Hammond schools, Crown Point, Dyer, Griffith, Highland, Lowell, Merrillville and Whiting), LaPorte (LaCrosse, Wanatah), Porter (Schools south of U. S. 30).

DELPHI—(James Hertling, Principal) Benton, Carroll, Clinton, Jasper, Newton, Tippecanoe, Warren, White.

ELKHART—(Palmer E. Mart, Principal) DeKalb (Ashley and Hamilton), Elkhart, LaGrange, Marshall, Noble, Steuben.

FORT WAYNE NORTH SIDE—(Dr. Bill Anthis, Principal) Adams, Allen, DeKalb (except Ashley and Hamilton).

HOBART—(Harold Moody, Principal) Lake (Schools not assigned to Crown Point) and Porter (Schools north of U. S. 30).

INDIANAPOLIS ARSENAL TECHNICAL—(H. L. Longshore, Principal) Boone, Hamilton (Schools south of S. R. 32), Hancock, Marion (Schools located north of U. S. 40 and Rockville Rd.).

JASPER—(Walter Stutz, Principal) Crawford, Dubois, Gibson, Harrison, Perry, Pike, Posey, Spencer, Vanderburg, Warrick.

LOGANSPOUT—(Hugh Leeman, Principal) Cass, Fulton, Grant, Howard, Miami, Pulaski, Tipton.

NEW CASTLE—(James Pugh, Principal) Dearborn, Decatur, Fayette, Franklin, Henry, Ohio, Randolph, Ripley, Rush, Union, Wayne.

SOUTH BEND RILEY—(Howard Crouse, Principal) LaPorte (except LaCrosse & Wanatah), St. Joseph, Starke.

SOUTHPORT—(Albert Thiel, Principal) Hendricks, Johnson, Marion (Schools located south of U. S. 40 and Rockville Rd.), Shelby.

WEST VIGO, WEST TERRE HAUTE—(George Waugh, Principal) Clay, Fountain, Montgomery, Parke, Putnam, Sullivan, Vermillion, Vigo.

WHITE'S (WABASH)—(Robert S. Swihart, Principal) Blackford, Huntington, Kosciusko, Wabash, Wells, Whitley.

MANAGEMENT—The management of these meets rest solely with the Board of Control. Responsibility for local arrangements has been delegated to the center principals. All meet officials will be se-

lected by the center principals except the referee-starter, who will be assigned by the Board of Control.

The meet must be held Friday afternoon, October 21 after 3 p.m. unless previous arrangements have been made by the center principal. The center principal shall notify all participating schools and the IHSAA office by Tuesday, October 18, as to the time and place of holding the meet. The center principal shall arrange a program for his meet from the list of entries sent to him by the Commissioner. Team positions at the start are to be drawn by lot.

OPEN CONTEST—These meets are open to all members of the IHSAA except to schools holding junior, preparatory or associate memberships. A school may certify twelve students, with no more than six participating as a team for the championship. Schools that do not enter a team may enter one or more students to compete for the individual awards.

NOTE: Each year some schools file entry blanks, then fail to participate in the meet. You are requested not to file an entry blank unless you fully intend to enter a sectional meet. If for any reason, after filing an entry blank, it becomes necessary to withdraw, please notify the IHSAA office and the Sectional Center Principal immediately.

ENTERTAINMENT—The center principal shall provide adequate dressing rooms, lockers and shower facilities for all contestants.

EXPENSES—There will be no entry fee. Traveling expenses, meals and lodging are to be paid by the competing schools.

ELIGIBILITY—The eligibility of each player shall be certified to by the principal of his school. The official entry list must be used, and all data given. Entries positively will close **Wednesday, October 12**. The entry lists must be in the hands of the Commissioner, complete in every detail, by 4 p.m. on that date. **Twelve students may be certified for the meet, with six or fewer participating on the day of the meet.**

LENGTH OF COURSE—The course must be approximately two miles in length. If possible, it should be laid out on rolling terrain.

SCORING—All competitors who complete the race shall be ranked and tallied in accordance with their placement at the finish. **Individuals** are ranked and tallied in the placement column, but their position is dropped and not recorded in the team scoring column. The team score shall be determined by totaling the points scored by the first five finishing contestants on each team. The team which scores the lowest number of points will be the winner. In the event of a tie, the tie is to be broken by adding the position of the sixth place man on each team. The team with the lower score will then be awarded the proper place.

In case one of the teams involved in the tie has only five participating members, the team with six participating members, will be awarded the higher ranking position. (Example: In case of a tie for third place, the five-man team will be automatically awarded fourth place.)

RULES—Each contestant shall wear numbers on both the front and back of his shirt. The rules of cross country running as found on pages 35-38 in the 1966 National Federation Edition of the Track and Field Rules shall govern—with IHSAA exceptions, the length of course and limit of contestants. **All contestants must wear shoes.** (Cross Country, Tennis or Track, not Gymnastic Shoes.)

PRIZES—Suitable ribbons will be presented by the IHSAA to the members of the teams qualifying for the regional meet, provided they finish the race. The first five individual winners will receive ribbons. The IHSAA will award a trophy to the winning school.

QUALIFICATIONS FOR REGIONAL MEETS—The first three teams* to finish in each sectional shall be eligible to advance to the regional meets. The first five individuals to finish shall be eligible for the regional meet regardless of their team position.

*A school must have five or more boys finishing the race to be considered a team competing in that sectional.

REGIONAL CROSS COUNTRY MEETS

Four regional cross country meets will be held Saturday, October 29. The time is to be established by the host school.

REGIONAL CROSS COUNTRY SITES AND ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS BY SECTIONAL CENTERS

1. **Bloomington (Joseph M. Cull, Principal)**
Bloomington
Columbus
Jasper
West Terre Haute
2. **Fort Wayne North (Dr. Bill Anthis, Principal)**
Elkhart
Fort Wayne
Logansport
White's (Wabash)
3. **LaPorte (William Mitchell, Principal)**
Crown Point
Delphi
Hobart
South Bend
4. **New Castle (James Pugh, Principal)**
Anderson
Indianapolis Technical
New Castle
Southport

ENTRANTS—The individual winners and the qualifying teams from each of the sectional cross country meets (held on October 21) will be eligible to compete in this meet.

MANAGEMENT—The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control. Responsibility for local arrangements has been delegated to the center principals. All meet officials will be selected by the center principals except the referee-starter, who will be assigned by the Board of Control.

The meet must be held Saturday, October 29. The center principal shall notify all participating schools and the IHSAA office by Wednesday, October 26, as to the time and place of holding the meet. The center principal shall arrange a program for his meet from the list of entries sent to him by the Commissioner. Team positions at the start are to be drawn by lot.

ENTRIES—Entries will be limited to the students certified by the principal for the sectional meets.

ENTERTAINMENT

EXPENSES

LENGTH OF COURSE

RULES

SCORING

see Sectional.

PRIZES—Suitable ribbons will be presented by the IHSAA to the members of the teams qualifying for the state meet, provided they finish the race. The first five individual winners will receive ribbons.

QUALIFICATIONS FOR THE STATE MEET—The first three teams* to finish in the regional shall be eligible to advance to the state meet. The first five individuals to finish shall be eligible for the state meet regardless of their team position.

*A school must have five or more boys finishing the race to be a team competing in that regional.

STATE CROSS COUNTRY MEET

The Twentieth Annual State Championship Cross Country Meet will be held on Saturday morning, November 5, 1966, at 11 a.m. E.S.T. at South Grove Golf Course.

ENTRANTS—The individual winners and the qualifying teams from each of the regional cross country meets (held on October 29) will be eligible to compete in this meet.

MANAGEMENT—The management of this meet rests solely with the Board of Control. Officials in charge will be selected by the Board of Control.

ENTRIES—Entries will be limited to the students certified by the principal for the sectional meets.

ENTERTAINMENT—A lunch allowance for each actual participant, one principal and one coach from each competing school will be paid by the IHSAA.

LENGTH OF COURSE—A course two miles in length is planned over a rolling terrain.

RULES AND SCORING—(See Sectional).

PRIZES—The IHSAA will award the winning school a trophy, and individual medals to members of the teams finishing first, second, third, fourth and fifth. Only actual contestants finishing the race will be eligible for awards. Medals of gold, silver or bronze will be awarded the individual winners of first, second, third, fourth and fifth place in the race.

ADMISSION—There will be no admission charge. Coaches and spectators will be restricted to roped areas and will not be allowed on the course during the race.

REGISTRATION—All contestants must be checked in at the South Grove Club House by the coach or principal. The check-in office will be open at 9:00 a.m. E.S.T. on Saturday, November 5. All teams must be checked in by 10:00 a.m. in order to complete arrangements for the meet. Principals, or their representatives, are responsible for the proper registration of their teams on time. Correct expense accounts must be filed at the time of registration. Expense statements will be mailed all participating schools before the meet. Principals are responsible for the statements.

SECTIONAL CROSS COUNTRY RESULTS

ANDERSON

FIRST: Daleville—Score 46. Team Members—Ron Addington, 4; Dick Stevenson, 5; Gary Bullock, 6; Duane Huffman, 13; Phil Howell, 18; Steve Davis, 62.

SECOND: Muncie Central—Score 47. Team Members—David Williams, 2; Eddie Long, 7; Dave Goodale, 10; Don Kerrigan, 11; Jeff Burnham, 17; Colonel Adams, 37.

THIRD: Anderson—Score 80. Team Members—Tom Foland, 3; Jim Johnson, 8; John Mathewman, 19; Vic Rhoda, 25; Ronald Chase, 27; Garry Courter, 53.

INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT—1, John Butler, Noblesville; 2, Dave Williams, Muncie Central; 3, Tom Foland, Anderson; 4, Ron Addington, Daleville; 5, Dick Stevenson, Daleville.

Time—10:13.9

BLOOMINGTON

FIRST: Bloomington—Score 29. Team Members—Ronald Edmonds, 1; Tim Gerking, 3; Donald Edmonds, 4; Mark Leininger, 5; Dan McGinn, 16; James Ferree, 20.

SECOND: Vincennes Lincoln—Score 69. Team Members—Robert Turner, 2; Michael Allen, 12; Terry Dale, 15; Jim Taylor, 18; Ray Sample, 22; Allen Hurt, 33.

THIRD: Bloomington University—Score 95. Team Members—Gregg Thompson, 7; Larry Haynes, 9; Steve Fiscus, 10; Fred Jackson, 27; Russ Rayfield, 42; John Hyatt, 68.

INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT—1, Ronald Edmonds, Bloomington; 2, Robert Turner, Vincennes Lincoln; 3, Tim Gerking, Bloomington; 4, Charles Warthan, Edgewood; 5, Donald Edmonds, Bloomington.

Time—10:18

COLUMBUS

FIRST: Brownstown—Score 60. Team Members—Denny McKinney, 1; Michael Wheeler, 5; David Londot, 6; Timothy Nierman, 22; Brian Wolka, 26; Bob Niewedde, 59.

SECOND: Vevay—Score 92. Team Members—James Spurlock, 9; Errol Judy, 10; Robert Chase, 15; Gerald Wiley, 18; Bruce Lamson, 40; Mike Stivers, 49.

THIRD: Columbus—Score 114. Team Members—Steve Evans, 3; Donne Moir, 7; Robert Heavilin, 24; Leroy Brown, 30; Stanley Spurgeon, 50; Lawrence Calhoun (No score given).

INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT—1, Denny McKinney, Brownstown; 2, Jay Hoover, Clarksville; 3, Steve Evans, Columbus; 4, Rick Judd, Scottsburg; 5, Mike Wheeler, Brownstown.

Time—10:10.7

CROWN POINT

FIRST: Crown Point—Score 51. Team Members—Warren Johnson, 3; Joe Kaemar, 7; Jerry Kaemar, 9; John Page, 14; Mike Conquest, 18; Bob Doriot, 20.

SECOND: Merrillville—Score 127. Team Members—Duane Hill, 4; Paul Erler, 12; Raymond Idzior, 22; Tom Troup, 43; Bob Goolesby, 46; Rick Crnovich, 59.

THIRD: Hammond High—Score 138. Team Members—Timm Lamb, 19; Tim Carlson, 21; Steve Willis, 26; Mark Manzo, 34; Mike Heath, 38.

INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT—1, Terry Glogowski, Hammond Noll; 2, Paul Sills, Hammond Gavit; 3, Warren Johnson, Crown Point; 4, Duane Hill, Merrillville; 5, Daniel Gerhardt, Hammond Tech.

Time—10:24.5

DELPHI

FIRST: West Lafayette—Score 26. Team Members—Steve Russell, 1; Dave Johnston, 2; Gordon Greenman, 6; Marcus Ashman, 7; Van Anderson, 10; Dan Shaw, 13.

SECOND: Lafayette Jeff—Score 123. Team Members—Francis Vandermay, 11; George Thomas, 17; John Taylor, 21; Rick Skell, 30; Dan Anderson, 44; Tom McDuffee, 45.

THIRD: Morocco—Score 128. Team Members—Gale Moody, 15; Frank Moody, 20; Dave West, 26; Bob Stone, 27; Wes Kessler, 40; Doug Rainford, 75.

INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT—1, Steve Russell, West Lafayette; 2, Dave Johnston, West Lafayette; 3, Earle Dennison, Carroll; 4, Mark Bir, Central Catholic, Lafayette; 5, Richard Kochert, Wainwright.

Time—9:41.7

ELKHART

FIRST: Elkhart—Score 37. Team Members—Fred Lands, 1; Vern Jolgren, 3; Charles Baker, 4; Ron Thompson, 8; Robert Sampers, 21; Mark Miller, 30.

SECOND: East Noble—Score 62. Team Members—Ralph Foote, 2; Lynn McBride, 9; Steve Owen, 10; Jack Ritchie, 15; Byron Hoffman, 26; Dan Kelley, 53.

THIRD: Bremen—Score 86. Team Members—Dennis Walker, 5; John Sullivan, 7; Dennis Hill, 20; Fred Anderson, 25; Larry Kipfer, 29; Don Replogle, 83.

INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT—1, Fred Lands, Elkhart; 2, Ralph Foote, East Noble; 3, Vern Jolgren, Elkhart; 4, Chuck Baker, Elkhart; 5, Dennis Walker, Bremen.

Time—9:39.5

FORT WAYNE

FIRST: Elmhurst—Score 42. Team Members—Ron Blaettner, 1; John Capin, 4; John Haynes, 8; Ed Moyer, 13; Steve Kelley, 16; Jim Gerichs, 24.

SECOND: New Haven—Score 90. Team Members—Steve Foster, 15; Joe Kelty, 17; Tom Armor, 18; Don Treese, 19; Steven Bultemeier, 21; Geary Hoeffner, 56.

THIRD: North Side—Score 108. Team Members—Tom Blakley, 3; Max Lombard, 10; David Cook, 26; Steve Jantz, 33; Neil Anderson, 36; Leslie Blanchard, 39.

INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT—1, Ronald Blaettner, Elmhurst; 2, James Reinking, Hoagland; 3, Tom Blakley, North Side; 4, John Capin, Elmhurst; 5, Brian Nuechterlein, Concordia.

Time—10:16.6

HOBART

FIRST: Calumet—Score 54. Team Members—Aaron Stewart, 3; Eugene Holean, 8; David Dees, 12; Ron Simunic, 14; Martin Schuster, 17; Jeff Lahm, 21.

SECOND: Valparaiso—Score 65. Team Members—Donald Vandrey, 1; Steven Barth, 5; Larry McAfee, 10; John Crockett, 13; Bill Powalski, 36; Paul Seelig, 47.

THIRD: Gary Emerson—Score 103. Team Members—Fred Richards, 11; Ernest Webb, 18; Edward Henderson, 19; Henry Lowe, 23; Anthony Deleon, 32; Philip Fowler, 63.

INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT—1, Don Vandrey, Valparaiso; 2, James Eastlund, Gary Wirt; 3, Aaron Stewart, Calumet; 4, Tim Sargent, Hobart; 5, Jim Barth, Valparaiso.

Time—9:28.0

INDIANAPOLIS TECH

FIRST: North Central—Score 55. Team Members—Lasalle Thompson, 5; Steve McNichols, 8; Van Bareither, 9; Mark Bloom, 12; Paul Ford, 21; Michael Aycock, 30.

SECOND: Greenfield—Score 57. Team Members—Tom New, 1; Mike Harris, 4; Larry Haste, 10; Dave Hine, 18; Larry Breese, 24; Wayne Leonard, 59.

THIRD: Arlington—Score 97. Team Members—Edward William III, 2; Roger Hankins, 6; Christopher Coy, 13; Vernon Bowman, 19; James Zartman, 57; Michael Adkins, 63.

INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT—1, Tom New, Greenfield; 2, Eddie Williams, Arlington; 3, Richard Herd, Lawrence Central; 4, Mike Harris, Greenfield; 5, Lasalle Thompson, North Central.

Time—9:35.5

JASPER

FIRST: Evansville Harrison—Score 62. Team Members—Jim Nelson, 3; John Hoff, 8; Vaughn Wedeking, 16; Mark Haight, 17; Bob Romain, 18; Drew Baker, 20.

SECOND: Evansville Reitz—Score 89. Team Members—Bob Frey, 7; Jim Nunn, 10; Paul Hillmer, 19; James Riger, 24; Dan Schlensker, 29; Randy Hahn, 31.

THIRD: South Spencer—Score 111. Team Members—Ray Gill, 4; Ronald E. Adams, 11; Erny Cadick, 21; Mark Olds, 33; Steve Smith, 42; Kenneth Arnold, 45.

INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT—1, Monty Schneider, Corydon Central; 2, Gene Marcilliat, Tell City; 3, Jim Nelson, Harrison; 4, Ray Gill, South Spencer; 5, Robert Weyer, Central, Evansville.

Time—10:25.8

LOGANSPOUT

FIRST: Tipton—Score 46. Team Members—Mike Floyd, 2; Steve Floyd, 4; Randy Cooper, 5; Dave McPherson, 16; Gene Sallee, 19; Mike Cline, 37.

SECOND: Kokomo—Score 51. Team Members—Dave Frayer, 1; Allen Tucker, 7; Gary Dennis, 8; John Burns, 15; Bill Moor, 20; Terry Shires, 31.

THIRD: Logansport—Score 130. Team Members—John Ulery, 6; John Mattson, 9; Jerry Corn, 22; Ron Reeser, 34; Steve Rowe, 59; Richard Farrer, 61.

INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT—1, Dave Frayer, Kokomo; 2, Mike Floyd, Tipton; 3, Dana Williamson, Pioneer; 4, Steve Floyd, Tipton; 5, Randy Cooper, Tipton.

Time—10:19.3

NEW CASTLE

FIRST: Richmond—Score 54. Team Members—Bob Campbell, 5; Ted Blanford, 6; Jim Garrett, 10; Robert Davis, 14; Steve Purcell, 19; Bob Fessler, 23.

SECOND: Winchester—Score 67. Team Members—Lance Cook, 2; Marty Robinson, 8; Dennis Dwiggins, 9; Dan Thornburg, 15; Tom Frazee, 33; Jim Painter, 43.

THIRD: New Castle—Score 101. Team Members—Darrell York, 4; Dennis Harmon, 12; John Michael Sears, 24; John Hall, 27; Larry Brookshire, 34; Martin Griffin, 59.

INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT—1, Harry Wilson, North Dearborn; 2, Lance Cook, Winchester; 3, Edward Miller, Straughn; 4, Darrell York, New Castle; 5, Bob Campbell, Richmond.

Time—10:24

SOUTH BEND

FIRST: John Adams—Score 71. Team Members—Jack Driver, 3; Kevin Walter, 11; Cubie Jones, 13; Hores Russell, 21; Philip Thompson, 23; William Manuszak, 24.

SECOND: LaPorte—Score 80. Team Members—Richard Wise, 7; Landrum Wise, 9; Brian Roberts, 14; Harry Casto, 20; Franklin Bonnett, 30; Robert Parker, 36.

THIRD: Central—Score 84. Team Members—Robert Seals, 2; Robert Kuehl, 6; Malcolm Boney, 10; George Smith, 18; Gregory Smith, 48; Barry Lee, 78.

INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT—1, Ronald Gray, Riley; 2, Robert Seals, Central; 3, Jack Driver, Adams; 4, Mark Arsenault, Riley; 5, Lloyd Thompson, South Central.

Time—9:59

SOUTHPORT

FIRST: Indianapolis Washington—Score 43. Team Members—Perry Officer, 5; Kenneth Brunt, 6; Kenneth Morrow, 8; Steve Brown, 10; John Roberson, 14; Howard Pipes, 17.

SECOND: Howe of Indianapolis—Score 47. Team Members—Henry Maaren, 2; Paul Morrison, 4; Don Brown, 12; Barry Shaw, 13; Gary Robling, 16; Charles Melling, 62.

THIRD: Southport—Score 65. Team Members—Phil Smith, 3; Steve Fleener, 7; Jim Romesser, 9; Greg Brett, 21; Dennis Vessels, 25; Dan Embry, 67.

INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT—1, Ray Robbins, Wood; 2, Henry Maaren, Howe; 3, Phil Smith, Southport; 4, Paul Morrison, Howe; 5, Perry Officer, Washington.

Time—10:03.5

WEST VIGO, WEST TERRE HAUTE

FIRST: Wiley—Score 50. Team Members—Don Hayes, 1; Ken King, 4; Mike Schimmel, 10; Emery McKimmy, 15; Dick Blair, 20; Bill Ray, 30.

SECOND: Garfield—62. Team Members—William Kirby, 2; Mike Howard, 3; Rick Fiess, 12; David Cook, 14; Mike Toney, 31; Don Welsh, 39.

THIRD: Brazil—Score 72. Team Members—Dan Fineran, 6; Bill Gasway, 7; Dick Gasway, 8; Tom Brannen, 22; Gary Pearce, 29; Jack Dunbar, 34.

INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT—1, Don Hayes, Wiley; 2, Bill Kirby, Garfield; 3, Mike Howard, Garfield; 4, Ken King, Wiley; 5, Dave Harris, Clinton.

Time—9:53.6

WHITE'S (WABASH)

FIRST: Huntington—Score 36. Team Members—Joe Wiley, 1; Rick Conwell, 4; Alan Myers, 5; Larry A. Holzinger, 7; Ron Sullivan, 19; Kerry Fields, 41.

SECOND: Bluffton—Score 82. Team Members—Ronnie Duback, 3; Kenneth Captain, 6; Ernest Schwartz, 17; Bill Mettler, 27; Don Miller, 29; Michael Shafer, 36.

THIRD: Churubusco—Score 89. Team Members—Tim Wilkins, 2; Rex Fletcher, 12; Ron Friskney, 14; Dan Ferguson, 23; Steve Linvill, 38; George Blackburn, 85.

INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT—1, Joe Wiley, Huntington; 2, Tim Wilkins, Churubusco; 3, Ronnie Duback, Bluffton; 4, Rick Conwell, Huntington; 5, Alan Myers, Huntington.

Time—10:32.9

REGIONAL CROSS COUNTRY MEETS

BLOOMINGTON

FIRST: Bloomington—Score 58. Team Members—Ronald Edmonds, 2; Tim Gerking, 5; Mark Leininger, 11; Donald Edmonds, 18; John White, 22; Dan McGinn, 51.

SECOND: Terre Haute Wiley—Score 67. Team Members—Don Hayes, 1; Ken King, 4; Mike Schimmel, 12; Dick Blair, 19; Emery McKimmy, 31; Bill Ray, 50.

THIRD: Brazil—Score 84. Team Members—Dick Gasway, 6; Dan Fineran, 8; Bill Gasway, 15; Tom Brannen, 17; Gary Pearce, 38; Jack Dunbar, 42.

INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT—1, Don Hayes, Terre Haute Wiley; 2, Ronald Edmonds, Bloomington; 3, Monty Schneider, Corydon Central; 4, Robert Turner, Vincennes; 5, Ken King, Terre Haute Wiley.

Time—10:11.8

FORT WAYNE

FIRST: Elmhurst—Score 60. Team Members—John Haynes, 7; John Capin, 8; Ed Moyer, 13; Ronald Blaettner, 15; Jim Gerichs, 17; Steve Kelley, 19.

SECOND: Elkhart—Score 61. Team Members—Fred Lands, 1; Vern Jolgren, 3; Charles Baker, 5; Ron Thompson, 9; Robert Sampers, 43; Mark Miller, 61.

THIRD: Kokomo—Score 116. Team Members—David Frayer, 6; Allen Tucker, 11; Bill Moor, 21; Gary Dennis, 29; Terry Shires, 49; John Burns, 50.

INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT—1, Fred Lands, Elkhart; 2, Ralph Foote, East Noble; 3, Vern Jolgren, Elkhart; 4, Tim Wilkins, Churubusco; 5, James Reinking, Hoagland.

Time—9:44.8.

LaPORTE

FIRST: Calumet, Gary—Score 58. Team Members—Aaron Stewart, 2; David Dees, 10; Eugene Holeman, 11; Ron Simunic, 14; Martin Schuster, 21; Jeff Lahm, —.

SECOND: West Lafayette—Score 67. Team Members—Steve Russell, 5; Dave Johnston, 6; Gordon Greenman, 13; Marcus Ashman, 18; Van Anderson, 25; Dan Shaw.

THIRD: Valparaiso—Score 78. Team Members—Don Vandrey, 1; Steve Barth, 4; Larry McAfee, 16; John Crockett, 26; Bill Powalski, 31; Paul Seelig.

INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT—1, Don Vandrey, Valparaiso; 2, Aaron Stewart, Calumet; 3, Tim Sargent, Hobart; 4, Robert Seals, Central, South Bend; 5, Steve Barth, Valparaiso.

Time—9:23.8

NEW CASTLE

FIRST: Indianapolis Howe—Score 80. Team Members—Henry Van Maaern, 7; Don Brown, 9; Paul Morrison, 18; Barry Shaw, 22; Gary Robling, 24; Larry Cox, 70.

SECOND: Muncie Central—Score 83. Team Members—David Williams, 2; Jeff Burnham, 17; Dave Goodale, 20; Don Kerrigan, 21; Eddie Long, 23; Colonel Adams, 56.

THIRD: Daleville—Score 96. Team Members—Ron Addington, 8; Dick Stevenson, 12; Gary Bullock, 15; Duane Huffman, 29; Phil Howell, 32; Steve Davis, 71.

INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT—1, Tom New, Greenfield; 2, John Butler, Noblesville; 3, David Williams, Muncie Central; 4, Edward Williams III, Arlington; 5, Richard Herd, Lawrence Central.

Time—9:53.5

IHSAA STATE CROSS COUNTRY MEET— INDIVIDUAL RESULTS, NOVEMBER 5, 1966

Finish Place	Contestant	Team Score	Finish Place	Contestant	Team Score
1	Don Vandrey, Valparaiso	1	40	Barry Shaw, Indpls. Howe	32
2	Fred Lands, Elkhart	2	41	James Gerichs, Ft. Wayne	
3	James Barth, Valparaiso	3		Elmhurst	33
4	Tom New, Greenfield		42	Jeff Burnham, Muncie Central	34
5	Ralph Foote, East Noble (Kendallville)		43	Dave Goodale, Muncie Central	35
6	Vern Jolgren, Elkhart	4	44	Monty Schneider, Corydon	
7	Ronald Edmonds, Bloomington	5	45	Marcus Ashman, West Lafayette	36
8	Dave Johnston, West Lafayette	6	46	Edward Moyer, Ft. Wayne	
9	Steve Russell, West Lafayette	7		Elmhurst	37
10	Don Hayes, Terre Haute Wiley	8	47	Richard Herd, Lawrence Central	
11	John Butler, Noblesville		48	Bill Powalski, Valparaiso	38
12	Tim Sargent, Hobart		49	Edward Williams, Indpls. Arlington	
13	Ronald Blaettner, Ft. Wayne		50	Van Anderson, West Lafayette	39
	Elmhurst	9	51	Gary Robling, Indpls. Howe	40
14	Aaron Stewart, Calumet (Gary)	10	52	Steve Kelley, Ft. Wayne	41
15	Charles Baker, Elkhart	11	53	Don Kerrigan, Muncie Central	42
16	Tim Wilkins, Churubusco		54	Allen Tucker, Kokomo	43
17	David Williams, Muncie Central	12	55	David Dees, Calumet (Gary)	44
18	Paul Morrison, Indpls. Howe	13	56	Paul Seelig, Valparaiso	45
19	Robert Seals, South Bend Central		57	John Burns, Kokomo	46
20	Henry Van Maaren, Indpls. Howe	14	58	John White, Bloomington	47
21	James Reinking, Hoagland		59	Gary Dennis, Kokomo	48
22	Robert Turner, Vincennes Lincoln		60	Bill Gasway, Brazil	49
23	Tim Gerking, Bloomington	15	61	Bill Moor, Kokomo	50
24	John Capin, Ft. Wayne	16	62	Dick Blair, Terre Haute Wiley	51
25	Larry McAfee, Valparaiso	17	63	Tom Brannen, Brazil	52
26	Don Brown, Indpls. Howe	18	64	Ron Simunic, Calumet (Gary)	53
27	Ron Addington, Daleville	19	65	Clifford Brown, Calumet (Gary)	54
28	Dick Gasway, Brazil	20	66	Donald Edmonds, Bloomington	55
29	Ken King, Terre Haute Wiley	21	67	Eugene Holean, Calumet (Gary)	56
30	Mark Leininger, Bloomington	22	68	Emory McKinney, Terre Haute Wiley	57
31	Ron Thompson, Elkhart	23		Phil Howell, Daleville	58
32	Gordon Greenman, West Lafayette	24	69	Robert Sampers, Elkhart	59
33	David Frayer, Kokomo	25	70	Duane Huffman, Daleville	60
34	Dick Stevenson, Daleville	26	71	Colonel Adams, Muncie Central	61
35	Gary Bullock, Daleville	27	72	Jack Dunbar, Brazil	62
36	Dan Fineran, Brazil	28	73	Terry Shires, Kokomo	63
37	Mike Schimmel, Terre Haute Wiley	29	74	Bill Ray, Terre Haute Wiley	64
38	John Crockett, Valparaiso	30	75	Martin Schuster, Calumet (Gary)	65
39	John Haynes, Ft. Wayne		76	Dan Shaw, West Lafayette	66
	Elmhurst	31	77	Eddie Long, Muncie Central	67
			78		

Finish Place	Contestant	Team Score	Finish Place	Contestant	Team Score
79	Dan Pettit, Elkhart	68	82	Steve Davis, Daleville	71
80	Gary Pearce, Brazil	69	83	Dan McGinn, Bloomington	72
81	Larry Cox, Indpls. Howe	70			

TIME: 9:33.0—Don Vandrey, Valparaiso

TEAM RESULTS: 1, Valparaiso—89; 2, Elkhart—99; 3, West Lafayette—112; 4, Indianapolis Howe—117; 5, Fort Wayne Elmhurst—126; 6, Bloomington High—144; 7, Terre Haute Wiley—166; 8, Muncie Central—184; 9, Daleville—190; 10, Brazil—211; 11, Kokomo—212; 12, Calumet—217.

TO THE PRINCIPAL:

Please see that your cross country coach receives this copy of the results of the IHSAA State Cross Country Meet.

PREVIOUS STATE CROSS COUNTRY CHAMPIONS

1946—Anderson-Mishawaka, Co-Champions

1947—Anderson

1948—Anderson

1949—Anderson

1950—Anderson

1951—Anderson

1952—Anderson

1953—Indianapolis Shortridge

1954—Indianapolis Shortridge

1955—Anderson

1956—Muncie Central

1957—Hobart

1958—Muncie Central

1959—Anderson

1960—Hobart

1961—Ben Davis

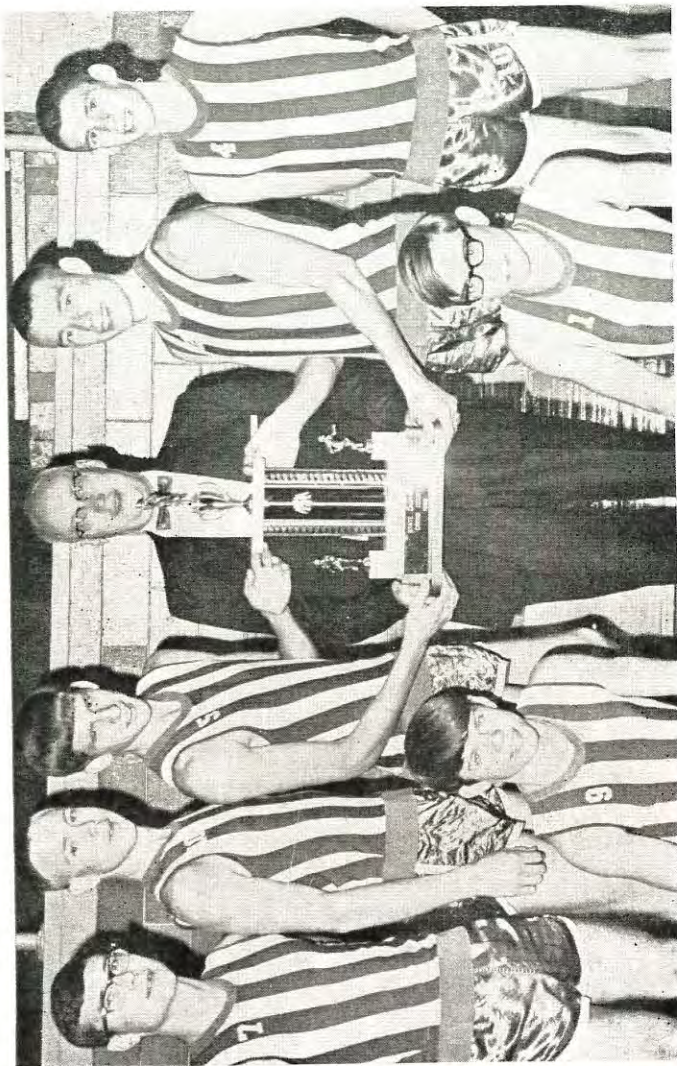
1962—Gary Roosevelt

1963—Ashley

1964—West Lafayette

1965—Calumet (Gary)

1966—Valparaiso



VALPARAISO
1966 State Cross Country Champions



DON VANDREY
Valparaíso High School
1966 Individual State Cross Country Champion

FINANCIAL REPORTS

SECTIONAL CROSS COUNTRY MEETS

October 21, 1966

Disbursements

Wilson Award Ribbons (Ribbons)	\$ 36.80	
C. B. Dyer (Trophies)	238.20	
Center School Expense:		
Anderson	\$ 49.90	
Bloomington	45.60	
Columbus	53.94	
Crown Point	58.25	
Delphi	62.75	
Elkhart	43.15	
Fort Wayne	57.12	
Hobart	48.95	
Indianapolis	52.65	
Jasper	94.50	
Logansport	64.10	
New Castle	63.25	
South Bend	41.90	
Southport	54.91	
Terre Haute	59.50	
Wabash	38.35	
Total	\$ 888.82	\$ 888.82
Total Section Deficit	\$1,163.82	

REGIONAL CROSS COUNTRY MEETS

October 29, 1967

Disbursements

Wilson Award Ribbons (Ribbons)	\$ 9.20	
Center School Expense:		
Bloomington	\$ 46.60	
Fort Wayne	63.44	
LaPorte	60.24	
New Castle	64.11	
Total	\$ 234.39	\$ 234.39
Total Regional Deficit	\$ 243.59	\$ 243.59

STATE CROSS COUNTRY MEET

November 5, 1967

Disbursements

Starter, George Farkas	\$ 36.40	
Faculty Help	155.00	
School Expense (124 Meals @ \$1.75) ..	217.00	
Herff Jones (Medals)	85.44	
Charles B. Dyer (Trophy)	42.30	
C. P. Dagwell, Manager	60.00	
Miscellaneous Expense	8.16	
Total State Deficit	\$ 604.30	\$ 604.30
Total Deficit Paid by IHSAA on Cross Country Meets	\$2,011.71	

WRESTLING

One hundred seventy-one schools participated in the sixteen tournaments. This was an increase of eighteen over the previous year. Four regionals followed the sectional tournaments.

The state championship wrestling tournament was held at Southport High School. A large crowd was in attendance. Thirty-five high schools qualified contestants to participate in the state tournament.

Indianapolis Shortridge, with 25 points, became a two-time winner of the team title. Franklin Central and North Central (Indianapolis) with 22 and 21 points respectively finished second and third in team scoring. Defending champion South Bend Adams finished in fourth place with 20 points. Anderson finished fifth with 16 points.

In one of the finest matches ever witnessed in a state final meet, Mickey Janes, 1965 state champion and 1966 runnerup in the 145 pound division, defeated Charles Blackwell of Indianapolis Shortridge, the defending champion in the 154 pound division. 1966 runner-up Steve Startzman of Lawrence Central in the 103 pound division was crowned the champion in this division in 1967.

SECTIONAL WRESTLING MEETS

These rules reprinted from the December 1966 Bulletin.

Saturday, February 4, 1967

Rules and regulations adopted by the Board of Control for the 1967 Sectional Wrestling Championship Meets:

LOCATION OF SECTIONAL MEETS

1. Crawfordsville
2. Crown Point
3. East Chicago Roosevelt—Washington
4. Elkhart
5. Evansville Mater Dei
6. Franklin Central (Acton)
7. Gary Wirt
8. Indianapolis Washington
9. Lawrence Central
10. Logansport
11. Muncie Southside
12. New Albany
13. New Castle
14. New Haven
15. Pike (Indianapolis)
16. South Bend Adams

Due to the growth of the Wrestling program the Board of Control has set up all sectionals in which ten or more teams participate on a two-day basis. These will be on Thursday night, Saturday afternoon and night.

Schools will be assigned to centers after the number of entries has been determined. The Board of Control reserves the right to change or establish additional sites.

TIME OF SESSIONS (FOR TWO-DAY MEET)

Thursday, February 2:

1. Weigh-in Period 5:30-6:00 P.M.
2. Night Session 6:30 P.M.

Saturday, February 4:

1. *Weigh-in-Period 8:30-9:00 A.M.
2. Morning Session 9:30 A.M.
3. Afternoon Session 2:00 P.M.
4. Night Session 6:30 P.M.

*All contestants must weigh in.

TIME OF SESSIONS (ONE DAY MEET)

Three sessions.

1. Weigh-in period, 8:30-9:00 A.M.
2. Morning session, 9:30 A.M.
3. Afternoon session, 2:00 P.M.
4. Night session, 6:30 P.M.

Note: These meets will be held on the prevailing time of the community in which the Center is located.

MANAGEMENT

1. The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control.
2. Responsibility for local arrangements has been delegated to the Center Principals.
3. Meet officials will be selected by the Center Principal and Meet Director. The referees will be selected by the IHSAA Board of Control.

ADMISSION FEE

The admission fee shall be fifty cents (\$.50) per session. Season tickets, \$1.00.

ENTERTAINMENT

The Center Principal shall provide adequate dressing rooms, lockers and shower facilities. Actual competing contestants, one coach and one faculty manager shall be admitted free to the meet.

EXPENSES

There will be no entry fee. Traveling expenses, meals and lodging are to be paid by the competing schools.

AWARDS

1. Suitable ribbons shall be presented by the IHSAA to the individuals placing first, second, third and fourth in each weight division.
2. A trophy will be presented to the winning school.

PROGRAMS

Souvenir programs provided by the Center School shall be the only program distributed or sold at the tourney and no solicitation of advertisements shall be made.

ELIGIBILITY OF ENTRIES

The eligibility of each student shall be certified to by the principal of the school entering a team. The Official Entry Blank must be used and all data given. Entries will close Wednesday, January 25, 1967, at 4:00 P.M. The entry blanks must in the hands of the Commissioner COMPLETE IN EVERY DETAIL ON THAT DATE. The rules and regulations concerning sectional participation require a school to enter ten or more contestants in ten or more weight divisions. This rule does not apply to the Indiana School for the Blind. Two students may be certified for each weight division with one competing on the day of the tournament. All students must have established their qualifying weight classification in the school's official score book on or after the third Thursday in December. A student must have wrestled in a minimum of six interschool dual meets or tournaments in his qualifying weight classification to be entered in that weight division. He may qualify for the weight division above by having wrestled in a total of six or more interschool dual meets or tournaments in the two divisions. A tournament shall count as one match for students that compete.

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

It is recommended that each contestant have a physical examination immediately prior to the tournament, and that he participate only if the examining physician certifies that he is physically fit for such participation.

WEIGHT CLASSIFICATIONS

The weight classifications shall be as follows: 95, 103, 112, 120, 127, 133, 138, 145, 154, 165, 180 and heavyweight limited 180-245. (All weights are permitted two pounds additional in January and one pound in February.)

A student may not wrestle in a weight class in excess of one above his established weight classification in the school's official score book.

OFFICIAL RULES

The official rules as outlined in the 1967 Intercollegiate Wrestling Guide for High School Wrestling shall govern (Exception IHSAA revised rulings).

METHOD OF PAIRING

Pairings and seeding of contestants will be made at 7:00 P.M., Monday evening, January 30, at the Sectional Center site. Each participating school entered in that sectional may have only one voting representative present. Positions of contestants from schools not represented at this meeting will be drawn by lot. No more than four contestants shall be seeded in each weight division. Pairings at This Meeting Shall Be Final and Will Not Be Changed. Any contestant who fails to make weight at the minimum time shall automatically

forfeit to his first round opponent. If an entrant fails to appear on the mat willing to wrestle, his opponent shall advance to the next round.

METHOD OF QUALIFICATION

Individual and team standings shall be decided by the point system as outlined in the National Intercollegiate Wrestling Guide. (Exception) All matches shall be "sudden death" until the final four qualifiers of each weight division have been determined.

REGIONAL MEET QUALIFICATION

1. The first place winner shall qualify for a Regional Meet.
2. Alternate.

The second place winner shall qualify as first alternate with third place as second alternate.

Alternates will not participate in the Regional Meet unless unavoidable circumstances necessitate the withdrawal of a regularly qualified contestant. Schools who have contestants qualified and not able to compete in the Regional Meet must notify their Regional Meet Director by Thursday, February 9, 1967.

WARNING

Entries close at 4:00 P.M. Wednesday, January 25, 1967. Send all entries to the IHSA, 812 Circle Tower, Indianapolis, Indiana. The above rules and regulations are subject to change if the Board of Control should deem it necessary. It is suggested that entries be mailed at least two school days prior to the deadline due to the mail service.

REGIONAL WRESTLING MEETS

Saturday, February 11, 1967

Rules and regulations adopted by the Board of Control for the 1967 Regional Wrestling Championship Meets:

LOCATION OF REGIONAL MEETS

1. Elmhurst
2. East Chicago Roosevelt-Washington
3. Fort Wayne North Side
4. Indianapolis Arlington

Qualifying contestants from four sectionals will be assigned to each REGIONAL.

TIME OF SESSIONS

Two Sessions

1. Weigh-in period—12:30-1:00 P.M.
2. Afternoon session—1:30 P.M.
3. Night session—6:00 P.M.

Note: These meets will be held on the prevailing time of the community in which the Center is located.

MANAGEMENT

1. The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control.
2. Responsibility for local arrangements has been delegated to the Center Principal.
3. Meet officials will be selected by the Center Principal and Meet Director. The Referees will be selected by the IHSA BOARD OF CONTROL.

ADMISSION FEE

The admission fee shall be seventy-five cents (\$.75) per session. Season Tickets, \$1.25.

ENTERTAINMENT

EXPENSES

AWARDS

PROGRAMS

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

OFFICIAL RULES

METHOD OF

QUALIFICATION

—See Sectional Arrangements for these items

ENTRIES

Contestants shall consist of the first place qualifiers from each Sectional. Exception: See Sectional—Alternates.

METHOD OF PAIRING

Pairings will be made in the IHSA Office.

STATE MEET QUALIFICATION

1. First place winners shall qualify from each REGIONAL for the State Meet.
2. See SECTIONAL for additional rules concerning qualification for alternates. Schools who have contestants qualified and not able to compete in the State Meet must notify the State Meet Director by Thursday, February 16.

WARNING

The rules and regulations are subject to change if the Board of Control should deem it necessary. Qualifiers not reporting on time are subject to disqualification.

STATE WRESTLING MEET

Saturday, February 18, 1967

Rules and regulations adopted by the Board of Control for the 1967 State Wrestling Meet.

LOCATION OF STATE MEET

Southport High School.

TIME OF SESSIONS

Two Sessions

1. Weigh-in period—12:30-1:00 P.M.
2. Afternoon session—1:30 P.M.
3. Night session—6:00 P.M.

Note: This meet will be held on the prevailing time of the community in which the Center is located.

MANAGEMENT

1. The management of this meet rests solely with the Board of Control.
2. Responsibility of local arrangements has been delegated to the Center Principal.
3. All meet officials will be selected by the Center Principal and Meet Director. The referees will be chosen by the IHSA Board of Control.

ADMISSION FEE

The admission fee shall be one dollar (\$1.00) per session. Season tickets, \$1.50.

ENTERTAINMENT

EXPENSES

PROGRAMS

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

OFFICIAL RULES

—See Sectional arrangements for these items.

AWARDS

The IHSA will award the winning school a trophy and medals to individuals placing first, second, third and fourth in each weight division.

Individual and team championship places shall be decided by the point system as outlined in the National Intercollegiate Wrestling Guide.

ENTRIES

1. Contestants shall consist of first place qualifiers from each Regional Meet.
2. See Sectional for additional rules concerning qualifications of alternates. Schools who have contestants qualified and not able to compete in the State Meet must notify the State Meet Director by Thursday, February 16, 1967.

WARNING

The rules and regulations are subject to change if the Board of Control should deem it necessary. Qualifiers not reporting on time are subject to disqualification.

RESULTS OF SECTIONAL WRESTLING MEETS

CRAWFORDSVILLE

- 95 lbs.—Champion, Wayne Cox, West Lafayette; 2, Philip Wright, Frankfort; 3, Steve Sherman, Lebanon; 4, Ted DeVore, Crawfordsville.
- 103 lbs.—Champion, Danny Gravens, Crawfordsville; 2, Kerry Kries, Frankfort; 3, Joe Gibson, Lebanon; 4, Bernie Nicklash, Brazil.
- 112 lbs.—Champion, Paul Mercer, Crawfordsville; 2, Pablo Caudillo, Lebanon; 3, Tom Bass, Brazil; 4, Lynn Wickens, North Vermillion.
- 120 lbs.—Champion, James Dawson, Crawfordsville; 2, Ed Vendley, West Lafayette; 3, Joe Ray, Lafayette Jefferson; 4, David Moore, Greencastle.
- 127 lbs.—Champion, Dustin Brewster, Greencastle; 2, Jim Menzer, Lebanon; 3, Tim Evans, Brazil; 4, Joe Dye, North Vermillion.
- 133 lbs.—Champion, Larry Long, Lafayette Jefferson; 2, Jon Jones, Crawfordsville; 3, Billy Howard, Brazil; 4, Larry Bonebrake, West Lafayette.
- 138 lbs.—Champion, David Peterman, Crawfordsville; 2, Robert Page, Lafayette Jefferson; 3, Steve Large, Lebanon; 4, Tad Blair, Brazil.
- 145 lbs.—Champion, Dave Clark, Lebanon; 2, Jim Knight, Lafayette Jefferson; 3, Rick Norvell, Crawfordsville; 4, Calvin Hess, Greencastle.
- 154 lbs.—Champion, Jim Miller, Lebanon; 2, Rick Boyland, Lafayette Jefferson; 3, Max Fuller, Crawfordsville; 4, Gale Paxson, Frankfort.
- 165 lbs.—Champion, Robert Lenartz, Lafayette Jefferson; 2, Mike Hoke, Lebanon; 3, Larry Crabb, Brazil; 4, Ned Wright, North Vermillion.
- 180 lbs.—Champion, Rick Rouse, Lafayette Jefferson; 2, Louis Luzar, Greencastle; 3, Steve Sperry, Crawfordsville; 4, Bill Boyd, Brazil.
- Heavyweight (Limited)—Champion, Larry Smith, Crawfordsville; 2, John Scheuman, Lafayette Jefferson; 3, Steve Montgomery, West Lafayette; 4, Don Denger, Lebanon.

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Crawfordsville	109	6. Greencastle	32
2. Lafayette Jefferson	94	7. Frankfort	24
3. Lebanon	90	8. North Vermillion	13
4. Brazil	42	9. Clinton Prairie	2
5. West Lafayette	38	10. Terre Haute Schulte ...	0

CROWN POINT

- 95 lbs.—Champion, Marvin Scheerings, Highland; 2, Gary Bunch, LaPorte; 3, John Hannon, Valparaiso; 4, Steve Powers, Calumet.
- 103 lbs.—Champion, Marion Hoffman, Lowell; 2, Fred Ruiz, Lake Central; 3, Russ Keaveny, Merrillville; 4, Thomas Mathews, Griffith.
- 112 lbs.—Champion, Ken Stigall, Calumet; 2, Rich Bohnen, Crown Point; 3, Tom Schatzman, Griffith; 4, Richard Kray, LaPorte.
- 120 lbs.—Champion, Rick Watson, Lowell; 2, Ronald Gibson, Griffith; 3, Charles Ford, LaPorte; 4, Rich Phillips, Highland.
- 127 lbs.—Champion, Mike Garnier, Andrean (Gary); 2, Randy Zakula, Lowell; 3, Dennis Richardson, Calumet; 4, Larry Kus, Griffith.
- 133 lbs.—Champion, Willie Watkins, Calumet; 2, Steve Heckler, Gary Andrean; 3, David Roberts, Griffith; 4, Jerry Lear, Crown Point.
- 138 lbs.—Champion, Tom Simpson, Merrillville; 2, Ray LaBorde, Calumet; 3, Ron Wallis, Lake Central; 4, Steve Harder, Griffith.
- 145 lbs.—Champion, Mike Trueblood, Griffith; 2, Don Nichols, Lowell; 3, Paul Boryla, Lake Central; 4, Rich Belzowski, LaPorte.
- 154 lbs.—Champion, James Berry, Gary Andrean; 2, Ross Pangere, Merrillville; 3, Duane Mitch, Crown Point; 4, Don Wood, Lake Central.
- 165 lbs.—Champion, Mike Tipton, Calumet; 2, Michael Rusnak, Gary Andrean; 3, Vic Malis, Merrillville; 4, Theodore Kane, Griffith.
- 180 lbs.—Champion, Thad Zale, Gary Andrean; 2, Leo Hughes, Lowell; 3, Carl Anserello, Calumet; 4, Rick Cox, Hanover Central.
- Heavyweight (Limited)—Champion, Robert Wilson, Griffith; 2, Gregg Withrow, Highland; 3, Jerry Fransworth, LaPorte; 4, Ray Burnett, Valparaiso.

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Calumet	70	7. Lake Central	33
2. Gary Andrean	66	8. LaPorte	31
3. Lowell	65	9. Crown Point	22
3. Griffith	65	10. Valparaiso	15
5. Merrillville	36	11. Hanover Central	5
6. Highland	35	12. Munster	4

EAST CHICAGO

- 95 lbs.—Champion, Baldemar Munoz, Gary Edison; 2, Don Housley, Hammond Gavit; 3, Dennis Eucce, Hammond High; 4, George Rivas, Gary Mann.
- 103 lbs.—Champion, Warren Gamble, Gary Mann; 2, Lee Waldon, East Chicago Washington; 3, Danny Smith, East Chicago Roosevelt; 4, Terry Broach, Hammond Morton.
- 112 lbs.—Champion, Mike Leland, Hammond Clark; 2, Bob Renslow, Gary Mann; 3, Cornell Hurd, Gary Edison; 4, Reginald White, Gary Tolleston.
- 120 lbs.—Champion, Peter Morales, East Chicago Washington; 2, Dave Swindle, Hammond Morton; 3, Jim Baker, Hammond Gavit; 4, Bill Domasica, Hammond Clark.
- 127 lbs.—Champion, Tom Dingwall, East Chicago Roosevelt; 2, Joseph Sukta, Hammond Noll; 3, John Pimentel, Gary Edison; 4, Larry Steinkraus, Hammond Gavit.
- 133 lbs.—Champion, Chuck Kremke, Hammond High; 2, Dennis Kiest, Hammond Gavit; 3, Ken White, Hammond Morton; 4, Jeff Yelton, Hammond Tech.
- 138 lbs.—Champion, Charles Kurella, Hammond Noll; 2, Fred Deboe, Hammond High; 3, Chris Skorupa, Hammond Morton; 4, Richard Grayson, Gary Tolleston.
- 145 lbs.—Champion, Richard Nawrocki, East Chicago Roosevelt; 2, Robert Murawski, Hammond Noll; 3, Dale Wendell, Hammond Gavit; 4, Leroy Kirk, Gary Tolleston.
- 154 lbs.—Champion, Steve Mudd, Hammond High; 2, James Murchek, East Chicago Roosevelt; 3, Larry Cummings, Hammond Noll; 4, Bob Matthews, Hammond Morton.
- 165 lbs.—Champion, Ron Meseberg, Hammond Morton; 2, Willie Sanders, East Chicago Roosevelt; 3, Mark Sargent, Hammond Noll; 4, Joe Padilla, Gary Mann.
- 180 lbs.—Champion, Dennis Bond, Hammond Gavit; 2, Raymond Laska, Hammond Noll; 3, Warren Hoemann, Hammond High; 4, Denis Holmes, Hammond Clark.
- Heavyweight (Limited) Champion, Brant Hayes, Hammond High; 2, Keith Kremer, Hammond Noll; 3, Leroy Marsh, East Chicago Roosevelt; 4, Troy Hightower, Gary Mann.

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Bishop Noll	66	7. Gary Edison	27
2. Hammond High	64	8. Hammond Clark	25
3. E. Chicago Roosevelt	58	9. E. Chicago Washington..	23
4. Hammond Gavit	55	10. Gary Tolleston	13
5. Hammond Morton	46	11. Hammond Tech	8
6. Gary Horace Mann	40		

ELKHART

- 95 lbs.—Champion, Randy Kreider, Elkhart; 2, Dave Futterknecht, Mishawaka; 3, Paul Herald, Concord; 4, Mike Bullers, Warsaw.
- 103 lbs.—Champion, Bob Weaver, Jintown; 2, John Bachman, Elkhart; 3, Ron Colborn, Penn; 4, Dale Hershberger, Goshen.
- 112 lbs.—Champion, Mike Magyar, Jintown; 2, Philip Bauman, Goshen; 3, Rick Coyle, Perceton; 4, Sid Sanderson, Warsaw.
- 120 lbs.—Champion, George Roelandts, Mishawaka; 2, Quentin Whitelaw, Elkhart; 3, Jeff Primmer, Penn; 4, Ron Smith, Pierceton.
- 127 lbs.—Champion, Pat Weiss, Jintown; 2, Jim Mazurkiewicz, Mishawaka; 3, Ron Kunkle, Warsaw; 4, John Ransberger, Penn.
- 133 lbs.—Champion, Gary Kratzer, Elkhart; 2, Larry Hertel, Penn; 3, Jim Mittica, Warsaw; 4, Larry Vaerewyck, Mishawaka.
- 138 lbs.—Champion, Jim Nielsen, Elkhart; 2, Bill Avery, Penn; 3, Mike Cleveland, Lakeland; 4, Jonathan Blosser, Goshen.
- 145 lbs.—Champion, John Campbell, Jintown; 2, Steve Wildman, Warsaw; 3, Sam Travis, Mishawaka; 4, Randy J. Miller, Goshen.
- 154 lbs.—Champion, Dick Presser, Elkhart; 2, Floyd Trosper, Goshen; 3, Byron Aldrich, Mishawaka; 4, Dan Stevenson, Penn.
- 165 lbs.—Champion, Dick Light, Elkhart; 2, George Duleh, Mishawaka; 3, Randy Denney, Warsaw; 4, Rick Pratt, Jintown.
- 180 lbs.—Champion, Ray Boyle, Lakeland; 2, Terry Schroth, Elkhart; 3, Phil Gates, Pierceton; 4, Charlie Shafer, Warsaw.
- Heavyweight (Limited) Champion**, Roy Barrier, Penn; 2, Phil Naylor, Lakeland; 3, Randy Shayler, Mishawaka; 4, Gary Thompson, Elkhart.

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Elkhart	102	6. Lakeland	35
2. Mishawaka	63	7. Goshen	32
3. Jintown	62	8. Pierceton	20
4. Penn	56	9. Concord	6
5. Warsaw	39	10. Nappanee	0

EVANSVILLE

- 95 lbs.—Champion, Larry Barchett, Reitz; 2, Malcolm Russelburg, Harrison; 3, Irvin Folz, Mt. Vernon; 4, John Cartwright, Mater Dei.
- 103 lbs.—Champion, Steve Jarboe, Reitz; 2, Michael Morgan, Central; 3, Bill Ellis, Harrison; 4, Joe Moll, Mt. Vernon.
- 112 lbs.—Champion, Mike Schapker, Mater Dei; 2, Tony Tramel, Reitz; 3, Gordon Johnson, Mt. Vernon; 4, Barry Burns, North.
- 120 lbs.—Champion, Gary Martin, Mater Dei; 2, Howard Williams, Harrison; 3, Paul Kramer, Mt. Vernon; 4, Dan Gries, Rex Mundi.
- 127 lbs.—Champion, Jerry Morris, Mater Dei; 2, Kip Gillespie, Harrison; 3, Randy Hahn, Reitz; 4, Joe Hannah, Mt. Vernon.
- 133 lbs.—Champion, Jim Armentano, Rex Mundi; 2, Bill Major, Reitz; 3, Tom Schapker, Mater Dei; 4, Randy Leonard, Mt. Vernon.
- 138 lbs.—Champion, Chris Gollnick, Harrison; 2, Greg Levenduski, Mt. Vernon; 3, Dick Metz, Reitz; 4, Riley Calvin, Bosse.
- 145 lbs.—Dave Wanninger, Rex Mundi; 2, Phil Kohut, Mater Dei; 3, Curt Bogan, Mt. Vernon; 4, Bill Shears, Harrison.
- 154 lbs.—Champion, Tom McReynolds, Mt. Vernon; 2, Pat Shurnas, Bosse; 3, Mike Clayton, Rex Mundi; 4, Mike Savage, Reitz.
- 165 lbs.—Champion, Jimmie Tyus, Central; 2, Pat Dean, Rex Mundi; 3, Phil Schneider, Mt. Vernon; 4, Ron Flynn, Memorial.
- 180 lbs.—Champion, Ron Riley, Harrison; 2, Dave Rodenberg, Mater Dei; 3, Bill McGennis, Mt. Vernon; 4, Mike Harper, Bosse.
- Heavyweight (Limited) Champion**—Jim Wilson, Rex Mundi; 2, John Griffith, Harrison; 3, Steve Cain, Reitz; 4, Ed Hoehn, Mt. Vernon.

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Harrison	81	6. Central	26
2. Mt. Vernon	73	7. Bosse	19
3. Mater Dei	69	8. North	5
4. Reitz	64	9. Memorial	4
5. Rex Mundi	58		

FRANKLIN CENTRAL (ACTON)

- 95 lbs.—Champion, John Smith, Franklin Central; 2, Doug Stover, Southport; 3, Michael Flaherty, Whiteland; 4, James Davis, Chartrand.
- 103 lbs.—Champion, Steve Palmore, Southport; 2, John Denien, Franklin Central; 3, Bruce Ramsey, Franklin; 4, Jim Rankin, Greenwood.
- 112 lbs.—Champion, Henry Clouse, Franklin Central; 2, Steve Ernest, Manual; 3, Bill Shadoan, Decatur Central; 4, Jack Karas, Center Grove.
- 120 lbs.—Champion, Ronald Whitlock, Franklin Central; 2, Jim Vaught, Franklin; 3, Steve McGrew, Greenwood; 4, Paul Meier, Southport.
- 127 lbs.—Champion, John Tuggle, Southport; 2, Don Morning, Greenwood; 3, Jesse Findley, Franklin; 4, Thomas Hurrele, Chartrand.
- 133 lbs.—Dale Barnard, Franklin Central; 2, Robert Kleis, Manual; 3, Ron Morning, Greenwood; 4, Robert Waugh, Chartrand.
- 138 lbs.—Champion, Alan Sipos, Decatur Central; 2, David Baird, Franklin Central; 3, David Bourff, Beech Grove; 4, Mike Shaner, Center Grove.
- 145 lbs.—Champion, William Johnson, Chartrand; 2, Michael Wolcott, Franklin Central; 3, Morte Lewis, Beech Grove; 4, Charles Treadwell, Greenwood.
- 154 lbs.—Champion, Greg Bourff, Beech Grove; 2, David Black, Southport; 3, Paul Young, Franklin Central; 4, Rex Edwards, Greenwood.
- 165 lbs.—Champion, Larry Denker, Beech Grove; 2, Gary Nierman, Southport; 3, Melvin Davids, Franklin Central; 4, Tim Coble, Franklin.
- 180 lbs.—Champion, Rick Gibson, Center Grove; 2, Paul Miller, Chartrand; 3, Jerry Hancock, Southport; 4, James Coss, Franklin Central.
- Heavyweight (Limited)—Champion, Tony Rosa, Southport; 2, Steve Price, Manual; 3, Ed Mitchell, Franklin; 4, Dwight Thomas, Franklin Central.

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Franklin Central	107	5. Franklin	33
2. Southport	81	7. Greenwood	32
3. Beech Grove	42	8. Center Grove	23
4. Manual	39	9. Decatur Central	21
5. Chartrand	33	10. Whiteland	7

GARY WIRT

- 95 lbs.—Champion, Hubert Cook, Portage; 2, Terry Stafford, Gary Emerson; 3, Ulnas Nabers, Gary Roosevelt; 4, Jim Metzner, River Forest.
- 103 lbs.—Champion, Brad Mullen, Chesterton; 2, George Flournoy, Gary Roosevelt; 3, Don Cox, Gary Lew Wallace; 4, David Seryner, Portage.
- 112 lbs.—Champion, Michael Greenlaw, Gary Roosevelt; 2, Steve Osden, East Gary Edison; 3, Angel Santiago, Gary Emerson; 4, Terrence Wise, Gary Lew Wallace.
- 120 lbs.—Champion, Lawrence Harris, Gary Roosevelt; 2, Wesley Dudley, River Forest; 3, Art Sarris, Gary Wallace; 4, Gordon Hall, Portage.
- 127 lbs.—Champion, Phillip Harvey, Gary Roosevelt; 2, Rick Green, Gary Wirt; 3, Tony Vasquez, River Forest; 4, Dan Hall, Portage.
- 133 lbs.—Champion, Michael Word, Gary Roosevelt; 2, John Cambre, Gary Wirt; 3, Charles Griffin, Chesterton; 4, Byron Butterfield, Portage.
- 138 lbs.—Champion, Steve Weiss, Gary Wirt; 2, Dave Shirey, Gary Wallace; 3, George White, Michigan City; 4, Rodney Popa, Gary Emerson.
- 145 lbs.—Champion, Fred Fegely, Gary Wirt; 2, Chris Stuecker, Portage; 3, Dennis Ford, Chesterton 4, Richard Balash, River Forest.
- 154 lbs.—Champion, George Gonzales, Gary Emerson; 2, Kenneth Willis, Gary Roosevelt; 3, Ben Pierson, Gary Wirt; 4, John Jackson, East Gary Edison.
- 165 lbs.—Champion, Herman Ross, Gary Roosevelt; 2, Larry Bal-lard, East Gary Edison; 3, Pat Dacey, Gary Wirt; 4, Tony McCarty, Portage.
- 180 lbs.—Champion, Rich Wozniak, Gary Wirt; 2, Willie Wright, Gary Roosevelt; 3, James Fisher, Portage, 4, Dennis Stilley, River Forest.
- Heavyweight (Limited) Champion, Dan Boy, Chesterton; 2, Richard Kadish, East Gary Edison; 3, James Hall, Portage; 4, Dan Frederick, Liberty Twp.

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Gary Roosevelt	114	7. Gary Wallace	29
2. Gary Wirt	77	8. River Forest	26
3. Portage	57	9. Liberty Twp.	10
4. Chesterton	47	10. Michigan City Elston ...	8
5. East Gary Edison	39	11. Hobart	2
6. Gary Emerson	32		

INDIANAPOLIS WASHINGTON

- 95 lbs.—Champion, Douglas Watson, Indpls. Washington; 2, Andy Keenan, Brownsburg; 3, Greg Dill, Northwest; 4, Dan Crawford, Ben Davis.
- 103 lbs.—Champion, Robert Willoughby, Ben Davis; 2, Delmar Flecker, Cathedral; 3, Dennis Allison, Northwest; 4, Richard Morrison, Speedway.
- 112 lbs.—Champion, Robert McKee, Northwest; 2, John Villegas, Ben Davis; 3, Robert Price, Wood; 4, Bruce Sempstrott, Cathedral.
- 120 lbs.—Champion, Richard Villegas, Ben Davis; 2, Ronald Rose, Washington; 3, Ray Robbins, Wood; 4, Terry Brush, Speedway.
- 127 lbs.—Champion, Donald Dotlich, Northwest; 2, Greg Silver, Speedway; 3, Mike Willoughby, Ben Davis; 4, James Beard, Washington.
- 133 lbs.—Champion, John O'Farrell, Speedway; 2, Lawrence Drake, Cathedral; 3, William Kappel, Ben Davis; 4, Millard Smith, Crispus Attucks.
- 138 lbs.—Champion, David Kern, Cathedral; 2, Ivory Giles, Washington; 3, Tom Crawford, Speedway 4, Elvis Fields, Wood.
- 145 lbs.—Champion, Michael Moran, Cathedral; 2, Richard Wraight, Speedway; 3, Larry Burnett, Ben Davis; 4, Jim Linton, Plainfield.
- 154 lbs.—Champion, Stephen Jones, Cathedral; 2, Jim Delisle, Speedway; 3, Anthony Hamstra, Brownsburg; 4, Leslie Jackson, Wood.
- 165 lbs.—Champion, Eugene Kappel, Ben Davis; 2, William Moye, Crispus Attucks; 3, Loren Geddes, Northwest; 4, Stephen Swartz, Cathedral.
- 180 lbs.—Champion, Kenny Jay, Speedway; 2, Robert Canady, Washington; 3, Ronald Crenshaw, Crispus Attucks; 4, Paul Delois, Plainfield.
- Heavyweight (Limited) Champion, Charles Walton, Washington; 2, Terry Sarbinoff, Speedway; 3, Bill G'Sell, Cathedral; 4, Steven Morelock, Wood.

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Speedway	89	7. Crispus Attucks	22
2. Ben Davis	80	8. Brownsburg	17
3. Cathedral	76	9. Plainfield	11
4. Washington	68	10. Ritter	4
5. Northwest	49	11. Mooresville	2
6. Wood	24		

LAWRENCE CENTRAL

- 95 lbs.—Champion, Dan Byrum, Noblesville; 2, John Lappas, Indpls. Arlington; 3, Greg Lewark, Pendleton; 4, Mark Hooten, Lawrence Central.
- 103 lbs.—Champion, Stephen Startzman, Lawrence Central; 2, Dave Felkins, Indpls. Arlington; 3, Harry Dearing, Seccina; 4, Barry Hammond, Indpls. Tech.
- 112 lbs.—Champion, William Willetts, Indpls. Arlington; 2, Virgil Barber, Pendleton; 3, Robert Evans, Indpls. Howe; 4, Terrance Ransdell, Lawrence Central.
- 120 lbs.—Champion, Calvin Hardesty, Indpls. Tech; 2, Jack Ott, Noblesville; 3, John Gaier, Indpls. Arlington; 4, Dan Stover, Hamilton Heights.
- 127 lbs.—Champion, Mike Lentz, Indpls. Arlington; 2, Robert Keenan, Warren Central; 3, Frank Caito, Seccina; 4, William Harrington, Lawrence Central.
- 133 lbs.—Champion, Steve McCullar, Indpls. Arlington; 2, Steve Dildine, Indpls. Tech; 3, Paul Moore, Noblesville; 4, Berry Fentz, Warren Central.
- 138 lbs.—Champion, Dennis Millikan, Noblesville; 2, John Jones, Indpls. Arlington; 3, Steve Williams, Warren Central; 4, Phil McGovern, Seccina.
- 145 lbs.—Champion, Wayne Jones, Noblesville; 2, Don Hawhee, Pendleton; 3, Lance Rhodes, Indpls. Arlington; 4, Sherman Anderson, Indpls. Howe.
- 154 lbs.—Champion, Glen Turner, Indpls. Arlington; 2, Dick Warren, Warren Central; 3, Scott McLean, Lawrence Central; 4, Dan Fulton, Hamilton Heights.
- 165 lbs.—Champion, Louis Clark, Indpls. Tech; 2, David Mercer, Warren Central; 3, Frank Brown, Indpls. Arlington; 4, Lance Carey, Pendleton.
- 180 lbs.—Champion, John Arbuckle, Indpls. Arlington; 2, William Berger, Lawrence Central; 3, Joe Norton, Indpls. Tech; 4, Jerry Bertram, Howe.
- Heavyweight (Limited) Champion, Phil Whisner, Warren Central; 2, Daniel Gillahan, Lawrence Central; 3, Arlan Katzman, Indpls. Arlington; 4, Robert Gunn, Noblesville.

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Arlington	121	6. Pendleton	29
2. Noblesville	66	7. Seccina	19
3. Lawrence Central	52	8. Thomas Carr Howe	14
3. Warren Central	52	9. Hamilton Heights	8
5. Arsenal Tech	48	10. Markleville	0

LOGANSPORT

- 95 lbs.—Champion, John Radke, Logansport; 2, Mike Nunnally, Kokomo; 3, Rick Hosier, Northwestern; 4, Dennis Chappel, Marion.
- 103 lbs.—Champion, Joe Gately, Twin Lakes; 2, Ron Brown, Logansport; 3, Monty Lahr, Manchester; 4, Dave Lavengood, Western.
- 112 lbs.—Champion, Brian Kizer, Southwood; 2, Dave Hankins, Twin Lakes; 3, Mike Powell, Northwestern; 4, Mike Hoover, Manchester.
- 120 lbs.—Champion, William Bumgardner, Manchester; 2, Robert LaDow, Logansport; 3, Larry Ververka, Southwood; 4, Joe Swihart, Marion.
- 127 lbs.—Champion, John Gardner, Marion; 2, John Kline, Logansport; 3, Don Brooks, Kokomo; 4, Don Ransome, Plymouth.
- 133 lbs.—Champion, Donnie Howard, Logansport; 2, Tim Kersey, Northfield; 3, James Patterson, Kokomo; 4, Don McGee, Manchester.
- 138 lbs.—Champion, Dana Carpenter, Manchester; 2, Larry Beard, Kokomo; 3, John Price, Marion; 4, Gary Boles, Western.
- 145 lbs.—Champion, Tim Schwartz, Kokomo; 2, Robert Baker, Logansport; 3, Ron Gillespie, Southwood; 4, Dennis Hattersley, Twin Lakes.
- 154 lbs.—Champion, Neil Chambers, Logansport; 2, Arthur Carter, Kokomo; 3, Don Shull, Manchester; 4, Pete Lonngren, Marion.
- 165 lbs.—Champion, Gary Hunter, Marion; 2, Mel Walters, Logansport; 3, Joe Adams, Plymouth; 4, Frank Strange, Northfield.
- 180 lbs.—Champion, Rick Beaulieu, Logansport; 2, Bret Lucas, Marion; 3, Daryl King, Manchester; 4, Larry Dennison, Southwood.
- Heavyweight (Limited) Champion, James Crable, Kokomo; 2, Jim Curless, Southwood; 3, Tony Michard, Marion; 4, Doug Howard, Logansport.

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Logansport	116	6. Twin Lakes	32
2. Kokomo	76	7. Northfield	15
3. Marion	67	8. Northwestern	13
4. Manchester	62	9. Western	12
5. Southwood	43	10. Plymouth	11

MUNCIE (SOUTHSIDE)

- 95 lbs.—Champion, Ronnie Howard, Muncie Central; 2, David McCrary, Madison Heights; 3, Tony Hall, Royerton; 4, Clarence Weist, Union City.
- 103 lbs.—Champion, Robert Simmons, Anderson; 2, Jerry Wise, Muncie Central; 3, Dennis Neuman, Union City; 4, Ewell York, Elwood.
- 112 lbs.—Champion, Floyd Lawler, Anderson; 2, Joe Carter, Muncie Central; 3, Steve Duke, Muncie Southside; 4, Michael O'Neal, Union City.
- 120 lbs.—Champion, John Street, Royerton; 2, Rod Jarvis, Anderson; 3, David Fisher, Muncie Central; 4, Mike Tomlinson, Yorktown.
- 127 lbs.—Champion, Robert Hughes, Muncie Southside; 2, Steve Allen, Muncie Central; 3, Rick Muir, Anderson; 4, George Ring, Union.
- 133 lbs.—Champion, Arthur Farris, Anderson; 2, Dwight Robinson, Muncie Southside; 3, Darrell Neuman, Union City; 4, David Tappan, Madison Heights.
- 138 lbs.—Champion, Larry Rhum, Muncie Southside; 2, Charles Arey, Muncie Central; 3, Steve Ledbetter, Madison Heights; 4, Steve Alford, Alexandria.
- 145 lbs.—Champion, Willie Miller, Muncie Southside; 2, Ed Tyree, Muncie Central; 3, Gary King, Royerton; 4, Jerry Perkins, Madison Heights.
- 154 lbs.—Champion, Mickey Janes, Anderson; 2, Roger Price, Union City; 3, Timothy Forbes, Madison Heights; 4, Anthony Mench, Muncie Central.
- 165 lbs.—Champion, Tom Rankin, Anderson; 2, Jerry Lacy, Muncie Central; 3, Tom Forrest, Royerton; 4, Rex Burton, Muncie Southside.
- 180 lbs.—Champion, William Haecker, Muncie Central; 2, James White, Muncie Southside; 3, Fred Slater, Fairmount; 4, John Henry, Union City.
- Heavyweight (Limited) Champion, Willie Metcalf, Muncie Southside; 2, Steve Williams, Elwood; 3, William Lee, Muncie Central; 4, Bill Oswalt, Union City.

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Muncie Central	123	7. Elwood	15
2. Muncie Southside	96	8. Fairmount	9
3. Anderson	93	9. Yorktown	6
4. Union City	44	10. Union	5
5. Madison Heights	35	11. Alexandria	4
6. Royerton	31	12. Highland	2

NEW ALBANY

- 95 lbs.—Champion, Stuart Youngblood, New Albany; 2, Larry George, Bloomington; 3, Steven Barrow, University; 4, Eric Brauer, Columbus.
- 103 lbs.—Champion, Stanley Youngblood, New Albany; 2, Gene Brewer, University; 3, Don Newton, Columbus; 4, Steve Dick, Bloomington.
- 112 lbs.—Champion, Steve Hays, Bloomington; 2, Bruce Wallace, Columbus; 3, Gary Collins, New Albany; 4, Barry Easterday, Seymour.
- 120 lbs.—Champion, Jerry Estes, New Albany; 2, Royce Deckard, Bloomington; 3, Larry Lockridge, Madison; 4, Ronnie Powell, North Vernon.
- 127 lbs.—Champion, Gordon Alstott, New Albany; 2, Mike Milan, Bloomington; 3, Phillip Dawson, University; 4, Gary Walker, Columbus.
- 133 lbs.—Champion, Mike O'Mullane, Bloomington; 2, Gerald Risk, Madison; 3, Vincent Chiapetta, University; 4, Tom Stewart, Seymour.
- 138 lbs.—Champion, Larry Adams, Columbus; 2, Bob Zinser, Providence; 3, Kenny Blanton, Jeffersonville; 4, Harvey Breen, New Albany.
- 145 lbs.—Champion, Fred Christopher, Columbus; 2, Albert Capes, North Vernon; 3, Tim Higdon, New Albany; 4, Jim Burton, University.
- 154 lbs.—Champion, Brian Flaten, Bloomington; 2, Alan Cartwright, Seymour; 3, Barton Jones, Columbus; 4, Frank Cook, New Albany.
- 165 lbs.—Champion, Jesse Walters, New Albany; 2, Roy Rogers, Seymour; 3, Joe Adams, Columbus; 4, Steve Andrews, Bloomington.
- 180 lbs.—Champion, Keith Morran, Bloomington; 2, Jim Risk, Columbus; 3, Don Hanen, New Albany; 4, John Floyd, Edgewood.
- Heavyweight (Limited) Champion**, Daryl Stanfield, Columbus; 2, Eddie Hubbard, Jeffersonville; 3, Rick Warren, New Albany; 4, Larry Mitchell, Edgewood.

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. New Albany	105	7. Madison	19
2. Columbus	99	7. North Vernon	19
3. Bloomington	98	9. Providence	11
4. University	36	10. Edgewood	9
5. Seymour	31	11. Greensburg	1
6. Jeffersonville	20		

NEW CASTLE

- 95 lbs.—Champion, David Brown, Hagerstown; 2, Mike Sherrow, Centerville; 3, Larry Coffin, Eastern Hancock; 4, Ken Elliot, Connersville.
- 103 lbs.—Champion, Bill Forman, Brookville; 2, Steve Gruber, Greenfield; 3, Joseph Ryan, New Castle; 4, Dennis Cherry, Rushville.
- 112 lbs.—Champion, Walter Robinson, Richmond; 2, Tim McMahon, Connersville; 3, Jon Bascom, Brookville; 4, Gene Weaver, Hagerstown.
- 120 lbs.—Champion, John Michael Sears, New Castle; 2, Daniel Stamper, Richmond; 3, Ed Tressler, Connersville; 4, Pat Brizendine, Eastern Hancock.
- 127 lbs.—Champion, John Cook, Centerville; 2, Gary Sneed, New Castle; 3, Danny Lowery, Brookville; 4, Mike Owens, Hagerstown.
- 133 lbs.—Champion, Eugene Mitchell, Richmond; 2, Herb Johnson, Greenfield; 3, Charles Caldwell, Connersville; 4, Jay Burroughs, Hagerstown.
- 138 lbs.—Champion, Jack Imel, New Castle; 2, Eric VanVleet, Richmond; 3, Mark Savell, Centerville; 4, Kris Neuenschwander, Brookville.
- 145 lbs.—Champion, Warren Johnson, Richmond; 2, Paul Honaker, Connersville; 3, Charles Mayer, Eastern Hancock; 4, Darrel Huntsman, Centerville.
- 154 lbs.—Champion, Ore Hall, Richmond; 2, Roger Race, Brookville; 3, George Gettinger, Hagerstown; 4, John Kinder, Centerville.
- 165 lbs.—Champion, Mark Harrison, Greenfield; 2, Mike Steele, Hagerstown; 3, Bill Hampton, Richmond; 4, Dan Cameron, Hancock Central.
- 180 lbs.—Champion, Jed Eickhoff, Connersville; 2, Gary Stout, Richmond; 3, Phil Hacker, Cambridge City; 4, Richard Bishop, Centerville.
- Heavyweight (Limited) Champion** Ron Sheckles, Richmond; 2, Craig Johnson, Knightstown; 3, Harold Huffman, New Castle; 4, Donald Pelsor, Brookville.

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Richmond	107	6. Hagerstown	44
2. New Castle	60	8. Eastern Hancock	23
3. Connersville	53	9. Knightstown	14
4. Centerville	46	10. Rushville	8
5. Greenfield	45	11. Cambridge City	6
6. Brookville	44	12. Hancock Central	5

NEW HAVEN

- 95 lbs.—Champion, Thomas Ebetino, Central Catholic; 2, Moses Haywood, Central; 3, Dan Serna, Decatur; 4, Tom Lomont, New Haven.
- 103 lbs.—Champion, Dan Jaurigue, Decatur; 2, Thomas Paxton, R. Nelson Snider; 3, Barry Nordblom, South Side; 4, Randy Miller, Elmhurst.
- 112 lbs.—Champion, Willis Carlisle, Central; 2, Bert Baker, Elmhurst; 3, Shaun Shannon, Decatur; 4, Tony Thomas, Concordia Lutheran.
- 120 lbs.—Champion, Wayne Finner, Concordia Lutheran; 2, Mark Bishton, New Haven; 3, David Leon, Central Catholic; 4, Dale Bender, Elmhurst.
- 127 lbs.—Champion, John Penisten, South Side; 2, Arthur Hides, Central; 3, Fred Zwick, Decatur; 4, John Schroeder, Concordia Lutheran.
- 133 lbs.—Champion, Ervin Lengerich, Decatur; 2, Stan Geels, New Haven; 3, Charles McKinney, Central; 4, Terry Coggeshall, Angola.
- 138 lbs.—Champion, Dave Leeka, New Haven; 2, Randy Dow, Concordia Lutheran; 3, Robert Warnsley, Central; 4, Steve Elonsae, Elmhurst.
- 145 lbs.—Champion, Joel Tews, Concordia Lutheran; 2, Ken Harding, South Side; 3, Dan Replogle, New Haven; 4, John Houser, Central Catholic.
- 154 lbs.—Champion, Thomas Blythe, Decatur; 2, Gary Dienelt, Concordia Lutheran; 3, Lindsey Grantham, Central; 4, Richard Thompson, New Haven.
- 165 lbs.—Champion, Simon Jackson, Central; 2, Dave Dobbins, Concordia Lutheran; 3, John Snyder, Central Catholic; 4, Charles Boyce, R. Nelson Snider.
- 180 lbs.—Champion, Steve Dobbins, Concordia Lutheran; 2, Greg Pearson, New Haven; 3, Glen Smith, South Side; 4, Nathan England, R. Nelson Snider.
- Heavyweight (Limited) Champion, Mike Danley, South Side; 2, Bill Bryan, Angola; 3, Ted Striverson, Central; 4, Lyman Holbrook, East Noble.

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Fort Wayne Central	79	7. Fort Wayne Snider	22
2. Concordia Lutheran	78	8. Angola	21
3. Decatur	68	9. Elmhurst	20
4. New Haven	52	10. East Noble	8
5. South Side	50	11. Fort Wayne North Side .	1
6. Central Catholic	30		

PIKE (INDIANAPOLIS)

- 95 lbs.—Champion, John Bush, Shortridge; 2, Jack Keene, Broad Ripple; 3, Bill Wolf, North Central; 4, Craig Doyle, Brebeuf.
- 103 lbs.—Champion, William Bunting, Pike; 2, Richard Roesch, North Central; 3, George O'Neal, Shortridge; 4, Dwayne Cherry, Tipton.
- 112 lbs.—Champion, David Frayer, North Central; 2, Terry Bevins, Pike; 3, Mark O'Hara, Chatard; 4, Carl Watson, Tipton.
- 120 lbs.—Champion, Carl Vorhies, North Central; 2, Rick Blackwell, Shortridge; 3, Don McCartney, Broad Ripple; 4, Bruce Palmer, Pike.
- 127 lbs.—Champion, Rick Small, North Central; 2, Mike Wells, Brebeuf; 3, Levi Smith, Shortridge; 4, Mike Jackson, Chatard.
- 133 lbs.—Champion, Larry Gordon, Shortridge; 2, Joe Schoolcraft, North Central; 3, Max Miller, Brebeuf; 4, Greg Haley, Carmel.
- 138 lbs.—Champion, Dave Ratliff, Pike; 2, Steve Chivington, Broad Ripple; 3, Joe Murphy, Brebeuf; 4, Paul Justad, Carmel.
- 145 lbs.—Champion, James Gardner, Shortridge; 2, Don Lawton, North Central; 3, Jim Wampler, Carmel; 4, Rick Landis, Pike.
- 154 lbs.—Champion, Charles Blackwell, Shortridge; 2, Joe Murphy, North Central; 3, Dan Veza, Chatard; 4, Art Dee, Carmel.
- 165 lbs.—Champion, Desmond Smith, Shortridge; 2, Bruce Hubley, Carmel; 3, David Emmert, North Central; 4, Jack Moran, Chatard.
- 180 lbs.—Champion, William Coleman, Shortridge; 2, David Nees, North Central; 3, Jim Dane, Tipton; 4, John Reeler, Broad Ripple.
- Heavyweight (Limited) Champion, Dick Pritchard, North Central; 2, Jack Wodock, Carmel; 3, Fred Hill, Shortridge; 4, Wayne Shock, Tipton.

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. North Central	121	7. Chatard	21
2. Shortridge	115	8. Tipton	19
3. Pike	46	9. Blind School	2
4. Carmel	37	9. Deaf School	2
5. Broad Ripple	30	9. Sheridan	2
6. Brebeuf	27		

SOUTH BEND (ADAMS)

- 95 lbs.—Champion, Phillip Reed, Adams; 2, Noah Seoniers, Central; 3, Eldridge Chism, Washington; 4, Mike Nichols, LaSalle.
- 103 lbs.—Champion, Tyrone Weaver, Washington; 2, Larry Anderson, Central; 3, Don Lerman, Riley; 4, David Sims, LaSalle.
- 112 lbs.—Champion, Jerry Little, Adams; 2, George Smith, Central; 3, Dennis Myers, Washington; 4, Albert Gammage, Riley.
- 120 lbs.—Champion, Horis Russell, Adams; 2, Charles Burnett, Central; 3, Jesse Griffin, Washington; 4, Richard Aquino, Knox.
- 127 lbs.—Champion, Kenneth Jones, Clay; 2, Gene Early, Central; 3, Don Mort, LaVille; 4, Stanley Buchanon, Adams.
- 133 lbs.—Champion, Joseph Adkisson, Washington; 2, Calvin Macon, Central; 3, Bobby Macon, LaSalle; 4, James DeSomer, Knox.
- 138 lbs.—Champion, Michael Harris, Washington; 2, Bob McCausland, LaVille; 3, Michael Beathea, Central; 4, Larry Cripe, Clay.
- 145 lbs.—Champion, Carl Evans, Washington; 2, Richard Patesel, Clay; 3, Charles Chambliss, Riley; 4, Mike Fuzy, Central.
- 154 lbs.—Champion, Herman Humes, Adams; 2, Trimble McBride, Central; 3, John Hawkins, Washington; 4, James Bunch, LaVille.
- 165 lbs.—Champion, Tommie Walls, Adams; 2, Thomas Davis, Central; 3, Kim Stickley, Jackson; 4, Dale Sauer, LaVille.
- 180 lbs.—Champion, Tim Kulik, Jackson; 2, Tony Sims, LaSalle; 3, Alan Waters, Washington; 4, Norman Roelke, Riley.
- Heavyweight (Limited) Champion, Chris Dauss, Washington; 2, Mike Stanek, Riley; 3, Thomas Kruyer, Adams; 4, Ray Nick, Central.

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. South Bend Washington . 98	5. LaVille 28
2. South Bend Central 96	7. South Bend LaSalle 24
3. South Bend Adams 82	8. South Bend Jackson 20
4. South Bend Riley 31	9. Knox 8
5. South Bend Clay 28	10. North Liberty 0

RESULTS OF REGIONAL WRESTLING MEETS

BLOOMINGTON

- 95 lbs.—Champion, John Smith, Franklin Central; 2, Larry Barchett, Evansville Reitz; 3, Wayne Cox, West Lafayette; 4, Stuart Youngblood, New Albany.
- 103 lbs.—Champion, Steve Jarboe, Evansville Reitz; 2, Steve Palmore, Southport; 3, Danny Gravens, Crawfordsville; 4, Stanley Youngblood, New Albany.
- 112 lbs.—Champion, Steve Hays, Bloomington; 2, Mike Schapker, Evansville Mater Dei; 3, Paul Mercer, Crawfordsville; 4, Henry Clouse, Franklin Central.
- 120 lbs.—Champion, Jerry Estes, New Albany; 2, Gary Martin, Evansville Mater Dei; 3, Ronald Whitlock, Franklin Central; 4, James Dawson, Crawfordsville.
- 127 lbs.—Champion, Gordon Alstott, New Albany; 2, John Tuggle, Southport; 3, Dustin Brewster, Greencastle; 4, Jerry Morris, Evansville Mater Dei.
- 133 lbs.—Champion, Dale Barnard, Franklin Central; 2, Larry Long, Lafayette Jefferson; 3, Mike O'Mullane, Bloomington; 4, Jim Armentano, Evansville Rex Mundi.
- 138 lbs.—Champion, Larry Adams, Columbus; 2, David Peterman, Crawfordsville; 3, Alan Sipos, Decatur Central; 4, Chris Gollnick, Evansville Harrison.
- 145 lbs.—Champion, Fred Christopher, Columbus; 2, William Johnson, Chartrand; 3, Dave Clark, Lebanon; 4, Dave Wanninger, Evansville Rex Mundi.
- 154 lbs.—Champion, Brian Flaten, Bloomington; 2, Jim Miller, Lebanon; 3, Tom McReynolds, Mt. Vernon; 4, Greg Boruff, Beech Grove.
- 165 lbs.—Champion, Larry Denker, Beech Grove; 2, Jesse Walters, New Albany; 3, Jimmie Tyus, Evansville Central; 4, Robert Lenartz, Lafayette Jefferson.
- 180 lbs.—Champion, Rick Rouse, Lafayette Jefferson; 2, Rick Gibson, Center Grove; 3, Keith Morran, Bloomington; 4, Ron Riley, Evansville Harrison.
- Heavyweight (Limited) Champion, Tony Rosa, Southport; 2, Jim Wilson, Evansville Rex Mundi; 3, Daryl Stanfield, Columbus; 4, Larry Smith, Crawfordsville.

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. New Albany 35	11. Lebanon 13
2. Bloomington 31	11. Evansville Rex Mundi .. 13
2. Franklin Central 31	13. Center Grove 8
4. Southport 27	13. Chartrand 8
5. Columbus 26	15. Decatur Central 5
6. Lafayette Jefferson 21	15. Greencastle 5
7. Crawfordsville 20	17. Evansville Central 4
8. Evansville Mater Dei ... 19	17. Evansville Harrison 4
8. Evansville Reitz 19	17. Mt. Vernon 4
10. Beech Grove 14	17. West Lafayette 4

EAST CHICAGO

- 95 lbs.—Champion, Marvin Scheeringa, Highland; 2, Baldemar Munoz, Gary Edison; 3, Phillip Reed, South Bend Adams; 4, Hubert Cook, Portage.
- 103 lbs.—Champion, Warren Gamble, Gary Horace Mann; 2, Tyrone Weaver, South Bend Washington; 3, Brad Mullen, Chesterton; 4, Marion Hoffman, Lowell.
- 112 lbs.—Champion, Ken Stigall, Calumet; 2, Jerry Little, South Bend Adams; 3, Mike Leland, Hammond Clark; 4, Michael Greenlaw, Gary Roosevelt.
- 120 lbs.—Champion, Horis Russell, South Bend Adams; 2, Lawrence Harris, Gary Roosevelt; 3, Rick Watson, Lowell; 4, Peter Morales, East Chicago Washington.
- 127 lbs.—Champion, Mike Garnier, Gary Andrean; 2, Kenneth Jones, South Bend Clay; 3, Phillip Harvey, Gary Roosevelt; 4, None (Forfeit Afternoon Match)
- 133 lbs.—Champion, Willie Watkins, Calumet; 2, Michael Word, Gary Roosevelt; 3, Chuck Kremke, Hammond High; 4, Joseph Adkisson, South Bend Washington.
- 138 lbs.—Champion, Michael Harris, South Bend Washington; 2, Charles Kurella, Hammond Noll; 3, Steve Weiss, Gary Wirt; 4, Tom Simpson, Merrillville.
- 145 lbs.—Champion, Fred Fegely, Gary Wirt; 2, Richard Nawrocki, East Chicago Roosevelt; 3, Carl Evans, South Bend Washington; 4, Mike Trueblood, Griffith.
- 154 lbs.—Champion, Steve Mudd, Hammond High; 2, George Gonzales, Gary Emerson; 3, James Berry, Gary Andrean; 4, Herman Humes, South Bend Adams.
- 165 lbs.—Champion, Tommie Walls, South Bend Adams; 2, Ron Meseberg, Hammond Morton; 3, Mike Tipton, Calumet; 4, Herman Ross, Gary Roosevelt.
- 180 lbs.—Champion, Dennis Bond, Hammond Gavit; 2, Thad Zale, Gary Andrean; 3, Rich Wozniak, Gary Wirt; 4, Tim Kulik, South Bend Jackson.
- Heavyweight (Limited) Champion, Chris Dauss, South Bend Washington; 2, Brant Hays, Hammond High; 3, Robert Wilson, Griffith; 4, Dan Boy, Chesterton.

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. South Bend Adams	38	11. Gary Emerson	8
2. South Bend Washington		11. Hammond Morton	8
	37	11. Hammond Noll	8
3. Calumet	27	11. East Chicago Roosevelt	8
4. Gary Andrean	25	17. Chesterton	6
5. Hammond High	24	17. Griffith	6
5. Gary Roosevelt	24	17. Lowell	6
7. Gary Wirt	20	20. Hammond Clark	4
8. Horace Mann	13	21. South Bend Jackson	2
9. Hammond Gavit	12	21. Merrillville	2
9. Highland	12	21. East Chicago Washington	2
11. South Bend Clay	8		2
11. Gary Edison	8	21. Portage	2

FORT WAYNE

- 95 lbs.—Champion, John Radke, Logansport; 2, Ronnie Howard, Muncie Central; 3, Randy Kreider, Elkhart; 4, Thomas Ebe-tino, Ft. Wayne Central Catholic.
- 103 lbs.—Champion, Robert Simmons, Anderson; 2, Joe Gately, Twin Lakes; 3, Bob Weaver, Jintown; 4, Dan Jaurigue, Decatur.
- 112 lbs.—Champion, Mike Magyar, Jintown; 2, Willis Carlisle, Ft. Wayne Central; 3, Floyd Lawler, Anderson; 4, Brian Kizer, Southwood.
- 120 lbs.—Champion, Wayne Finner, Ft. Wayne Concordia; 2, George Roelandis, Mishawaka; 3, William Bumgardner, Manchester; 4, John Street, Royerton.
- 127 lbs.—Champion, Robert Hughes, Muncie Southside; 2, John Penisten, Ft. Wayne South Side; 3, Pat Weiss, Jintown; 4, John Gardner, Marion.
- 133 lbs.—Champion, Gary Kratzer, Elkhart; 2, Arthur Farris, Anderson; 3, Ervin Lengerich, Decatur; 4, Donnie Howard, Logansport.
- 138 lbs.—Champion, Dana Carpenter, Manchester; 2, Jim Nielsen, Elkhart; 3, Dave Leeka, New Haven, 4, Larry Rhum, Muncie Southside.
- 145 lbs.—Champion, Joel Tews, Ft. Wayne Concordia; 2, Tim Schwartz, Kokomo; 3, John Campbell, Jintown; 4, Willie Miller, Muncie Southside.
- 154 lbs.—Champion, Mickey Janes, Anderson; 2, Dick Presser, Elkhart; 3, Thomas Blythe, Decatur; 4, Neil Chambers, Logansport.
- 165 lbs.—Champion, Simon Jackson, Ft. Wayne Central; 2, Dick Light, Elkhart; 3, Gary Hunter, Marion; 4, Tom Rankin, Anderson.
- 180 lbs.—Champion, Ray Boyle, Lakeland; 2, Rick Beaulieu, Logansport; 3, William Haecker, Muncie Central; 4, Steve Dobbins, Ft. Wayne Concordia.
- Heavyweight (Limited) Champion, Mike Danley, Ft. Wayne South Side; 2, Willie Metcalf, Muncie Southside; 3, James Crable, Kokomo; 4, Roy Barrier, Penn.

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Elkhart	41	12. Decatur	12
2. Anderson	37	12. Lakeland	12
3. Ft. Wayne Concordia	26	14. Mishawaka	8
3. Jintown	26	14. Twin Lakes	8
3. Logansport	26	16. Marion	7
6. Muncie Southside	23	17. New Haven	4
7. Ft. Wayne Central	21	18. Ft. Wayne Central Catholic	2
8. Ft. Wayne Southside	19		2
9. Manchester	15	18. Penn	2
10. Kokomo	13	18. Royerton	2
10. Muncie Central	13	18. Southwood	2

INDIANAPOLIS ARLINGTON

- 95 lbs.—Champion, Douglas Watson, Indianapolis Washington; 2, Dan Byrum, Noblesville; 3, John Bush, Indianapolis Shortridge; 4, David Brown, Hagerstown.
- 103 lbs.—Champion, Steven Startzman, Lawrence Central; 2, Robert Willoughby, Ben Davis; 3, Jack Froman, Brookville; 4, William Bunting, Pike.
- 112 lbs.—Champion, Robert McKee, Indianapolis Northwest; 2, David Frayer, North Central; 3, William Willetts, Indianapolis Arlington; 4, Walter Robinson, Richmond.
- 120 lbs.—Champion, Carl Vorhies, North Central; 2, Richard Villegas, Ben Davis; 3, Calvin Hardesty, Indianapolis Technical; 4, John Sears, New Castle.
- 127 lbs.—Champion, Mike Lentz, Indianapolis Arlington; 2, John Cook, Centerville; 3, Don Dotlich, Indianapolis Northwest; 4, Rick Small, North Central.
- 133 lbs.—Champion, Steve McCullar, Indianapolis Arlington; 2, Larry Gordon, Indianapolis Shortridge; 3, Eugene Mitchell, Richmond; 4, John O'Farrell, Speedway.
- 138 lbs.—Champion, David Kern, Indianapolis Cathedral; 2, Dennis Millikan, Noblesville; 3, Jack Imel, New Castle; 4, David Ratliff, Pike.
- 145 lbs.—Champion, James Gardner, Indianapolis Shortridge; 2, Michael Moran, Indianapolis Cathedral; 3, Warren Johnson, Richmond; 4, Wayne Jones, Noblesville.
- 154 lbs.—Champion, Charles Blackwell, Indianapolis Shortridge; 2, Ore Hall, Richmond; 3, Stephen Jones, Indianapolis Cathedral; 4, Glen Turner, Indianapolis Arlington.
- 165 lbs.—Champion, Eugene Kappel, Ben Davis; 2, Louis Clark, Indianapolis Tech; 3, Mark Harrison, Greenfield; 4, Desmond Smith, Indianapolis Shortridge.
- 180 lbs.—Champion, William Coleman, Indianapolis Shortridge; 2, Kenny Jay, Speedway; 3, Jed Eickhoff, Connersville; 4, John Arbuckle, Indianapolis Arlington.

Heavyweight (Limited) Champion, Dick Pritchard, North Central; 2, Phil Whisner, Warren Central; 3, Charles Walton, Indianapolis Washington; 4, Ron Sheckles, Richmond.

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Indianapolis Shortridge..	51	11. Lawrence Central	11
2. North Central	34	12. Speedway	10
3. Indianapolis Arlington ..	31	13. Centerville	8
4. Ben Davis	27	13. Warren Central	8
5. Cathedral	23	15. New Castle	6
6. Richmond	21	16. Connersville	5
7. Noblesville	19	16. Greenfield	5
8. Indianapolis Washington ..	17	18. Brookville	4
9. Indianapolis Northwest ..	15	18. Pike	4
10. Indianapolis Tech	13	20. Hagerstown	2

RESULTS OF STATE WRESTLING MEET

SOUTHPORT

- 95 lbs.—Champion, John Smith, Franklin Central; 2, John Radke, Logansport; 3, Douglas Watson, Indianapolis Washington; 4, Marvin Scheeringa, Highland.
- 103 lbs.—Champion, Steve Startzman, Lawrence Central; 2, Warren Gamble, Gary Horace Mann; 3, Robert Simmons, Anderson; 4, Steve Jarboe, Evansville Reitz.
- 112 lbs.—Champion, Robert McKee, Indianapolis Northwest; 2, Steve Hays, Bloomington; 3, Ken Stigall, Calumet; 4, Mike Magyar, Jintown.
- 120 lbs.—Champion, Horis Russell, South Bend Adams; 2, Carl Vorhies, North Central; 3, Jerry Estes, New Albany; 4, Wayne Finner, Ft. Wayne Concordia.
- 127 lbs.—Champion, Mike Garnier, Gary Andrean; 2, Robert Hughes, Muncie Southside; 3, Mike Lentz, Indianapolis Arlington; 4, Gordon Alstott, New Albany.
- 133 lbs.—Champion, Dale Barnard, Franklin Central; 2, Gary Kratzer, Elkhart; 3, Steve McCullar, Indianapolis Arlington; 4, Willie Watkins, Calumet.
- 138 lbs.—Champion, David Kern, Indianapolis Cathedral; 2, Dana Carpenter, Manchester; 3, Larry Adams, Columbus; 4, Michael Harris, South Bend Washington.
- 145 lbs.—Champion, James Gardner, Indianapolis Shortridge; 2, Fred Christopher, Columbus; 3, Fred Fegely, Gary Wirt; 4, Joel Tews, Ft. Wayne Concordia.
- 154 lbs.—Champion, Mickey Janes, Anderson; 2, Charles Blackwell, Indpls. Shortridge; 3, Steve Mudd, Hammond High; 4, Brian Flaten, Bloomington.
- 165 lbs.—Champion, Eugene Kappel, Ben Davis; 2, Tommie Walls, South Bend Adams; 3, Larry Denker, Beech Grove; 4, Simon Jackson, Ft. Wayne Central.
- 180 lbs.—Champion, Ray Boyle, Lakeland; 2, Dennis Bond, Hammond Gavit; 3, William Coleman, Indianapolis Shortridge; 4, Rick Rouse, Lafayette Jefferson.
- Heavyweight (Limited)** Champion, Dick Pritchard, North Central; 2, Chris Dauss, South Bend Washington; 3, Tony Rosa, Southport; 4, Mike Danley, Fort Wayne South Side.

INDIVIDUAL TEAM STANDINGS

1. Indpls. Shortridge	25	9. Cathedral (Indpls.)	11
2. Franklin Central	22	9. Northwest (Indpls.)	11
3. North Central	21	9. Lawrence Central	11
4. South Bend Adams	20	13. South Bend Washington ..	10
5. Anderson	16	13. Bloomington	10
6. Columbus	13	15. Muncie South Side	9
6. Gary Andrean	13	16. Elkhart	8
8. Lakeland	12	16. Gary Horace Mann	8
9. Ben Davis	11		

16. Hammond Gavit	8	25. Gary Wirt	4
16. Indpls. Arlington	8	25. Hammond	4
16. Logansport	8	25. Southport	4
16. Manchester	8	30. Evansville Reitz	2
22. New Albany	6	30. Fort Wayne Central	2
22. Calumet	6	30. Fort Wayne Southside ..	2
24. Indpls. Washington	5	30. Highland	2
25. Beech Grove	4	30. Jimtown	2
25. Ft. Wayne Concordia ...	4	30. Lafayette Jefferson	2

STATE WRESTLING MEETS

State wrestling meets were held by Indiana University with special permission by the IHSAA from 1922-1932.

PREVIOUS STATE WRESTLING CHAMPIONS

1933	Bloomington
1934	East Chicago Roosevelt—Bloomington
1935	Hammond
1936	Hammond
1937	Hammond
1938	Hammond Clark
1939	Bloomington
1940	Southport
1941	Bloomington
1942	Bloomington
1943	Bloomington
1944-49	IHSAA meets discontinued
1950	Bloomington
1951	Southport
1952	Indianapolis Technical
1953	Bloomington
1954	Southport
1955	Southport
1956	South Bend Central
1957	Bloomington
1958	Indianapolis Broad Ripple—Richmond
1959	Indianapolis Shortridge
1960	Indianapolis Wood
1961	Indianapolis Wood
1962	Hammond High
1963	Hammond High
1964	Southport
1965	Indianapolis Arlington
1966	South Bend Adams
1967	Indianapolis Shortridge



INDIANAPOLIS SHORTRIDGE HIGH SCHOOL
1967 State Wrestling Champions

FINANCIAL REPORTS

1967 SECTIONAL WRESTLING MEETS

Saturday, February 4, 1967

Center School	Receipts	Expenditures	Balance	Deficit Paid by IHSAA
Crawfordsville	\$ 369.50	\$ 628.50	\$	\$ 259.00
Crown Point	487.00	687.25	.....	200.25
East Chicago	320.50	587.98	.....	267.48
Elkhart	383.50	433.00	.....	49.50
Evansville Mater Dei	412.50	701.22	.....	288.72
Franklin Central	399.00	688.00	.....	289.00
Gary Wirt	296.50	660.80	.....	364.30
Indianapolis Washington ..	367.50	944.60	.....	577.10
Lawrence Central	420.50	518.25	.....	97.75
Logansport	237.75	568.12	.....	330.37
Muncie South Side	459.00	458.80	.20	.....
New Albany	393.00	581.25	.....	188.25
New Castle	401.00	481.97	.....	80.97
New Haven	361.00	631.26	.....	270.26
Pike	504.50	858.58	.....	354.08
South Bend Adams	317.00	623.09	.....	306.09
Totals	\$6,129.75	\$10,052.67	\$.20	\$3,923.12
Wilson Award Ribbons (Ribbons)				\$ 76.80
Charles B. Dyer (Trophies)				\$ 232.74
Total Sectional Deficit Paid by IHSAA.....				\$4,232.66

1967 REGIONAL WRESTLING MEETS

Saturday, February 11, 1967

Center School	Receipts	Expenditures	Balance	IHSAA Share	Deficit Paid by IHSAA
Bloomington ...	\$ 743.25	\$ 342.15	\$ 401.10	\$ 200.55	\$
East Chicago ...	690.75	484.78	205.97	102.98	.....
Fort Wayne ...	778.00	485.12	292.88	146.44	.....
Indianapolis Arlington ...	1,133.45	716.15	417.30	208.65	.....
Totals ..	\$3,345.45	\$2,028.20	\$1,317.25	\$ 658.62	\$
Wilson Award Ribbons (Ribbons)					\$ 19.20
Income from Regional Meets					\$ 639.48

1967 STATE WRESTLING MEET

Saturday, February 18, 1967

Receipts		\$3,367.30
Expenditures:		
Referees: Donald Hines (Indianapolis)	\$ 65.70	
George Molodet (Hammond)	91.60	
Dean Sangalis (Highland)	90.90	
Clifford Myers (Bloomington)	71.30	
Printing	251.70	
Tickets	22.00	
Police	20.00	
Help	513.53	
Incidentals	21.54	
Total	\$1,148.27	\$1,148.27
Balance		\$2,219.03
One-Half Balance to Center School (Southport)		\$1,109.51
One-Half Balance to IHSAA		\$1,109.52
Paid by IHSAA:		
Charles B. Dyer Company (Trophy)	\$ 67.40	
Herff Jones Co.(Medals)	125.95	
Paid by IHSAA	\$ 193.35	
Income from IHSAA State Wrestling Meet		\$ 916.17
Total Deficit Paid by IHSAA on all Wrestling Meets		\$2,677.01

SWIMMING

The largest field in history participated in the sectional swimming meets. Fifty-one schools, representing an increase of eight over 1966, took part in the meets.

Four sectional swimming meets were again sponsored by Columbus, Frankfort, Griffith and South Bend Washington.

Columbus won at Columbus, Kokomo at Frankfort, Valparaiso at Griffith and South Bend Adams at South Bend Washington.

A large crowd attended the State Championship Swimming Meet held in Royer Pool at Indiana University. Undefeated South Bend Adams won its second straight state championship by accumulating a total of 69 points. Columbus, the state champion six times since 1959, finished second with 43 points. Kokomo was third with 29 points. Southport fourth with 28 points, and Lawrence Central fifth with 24 points.

Five new records were established. Larry Lammert of Southport High School established a new record in the 200 yard freestyle in the time of 1:49.3. He also won the 400 yard freestyle in the excellent time of 3:57.5.

Dennis Stites of South Bend Central High School established a new mark of 22.0 seconds in the 50 yard freestyle.

Greg MacDonald of Valparaiso High School broke the oldest record in the book in winning the 100 yard freestyle in 49.8 seconds.

Double winner James Counsilman of Bloomington University High School broke his own record of 1:03.9 in the 100 yard breaststroke in the time of 1:02.1. He also won the 200 yard Individual Medley in 2:05.4.

South Bend Adams established a new mark in the 400 yard freestyle relay in the time of 3:28.3. The team members were Joe Hauflaire, Tom Schragen, Scott Madison and Jerry Decker.

SECTIONAL SWIMMING MEETS

The following is reprinted from December 1965 Bulletin.

February 11, 1967

The following rules and regulations were adopted for the 1967 Sectional Swimming Championship Meets:

LOCATION OF SECTIONAL MEETS:

1. Columbus
2. Frankfort
3. Griffith
4. South Bend Washington

Schools will be assigned to centers after the number of entries has been determined. The Board of Control reserves the right to change or establish additional sites.

TIME OF SESSIONS:

Trials: 9:30 A.M. Finals 3:00 P.M.

Note: These meets will be held on the prevailing time of the community in which the Center is located.

ORDER OF EVENTS—TRIALS AND FINALS

1. 200-Yard Medley Relay
2. 200-Yard Freestyle
3. 50-Yard Freestyle
4. 200-Yard Individual Medley
- 5.* One-meter Springboard Diving
6. 100-Yard Butterfly
7. 100-Yard Freestyle
8. 100-Yard Backstroke
- 9.** 400-Yard Freestyle
10. 100-Yard Breaststroke
11. 400-Yard Freestyle Relay

*In the Trials, semifinals in diving will follow 400-Yard Freestyle Relay—12 highest scores qualify for semi-finals, 6 highest qualify for finals.

**No Trials

NCAA swimming rules for interscholastic championship meets shall govern. EXCEPTION: Submitted times cannot be changed after February 6.

MANAGEMENT

1. The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control.
2. Responsibility for local arrangements has been delegated to the Center Principals.
3. Meet officials will be selected by the Center Principal and Meet Director. The referee-starter will be assigned by the Board of Control.
4. Diving Judges shall be selected from the participating coaches.
5. Only qualified adult help shall be used as official judges and timekeepers in the sectional tournament.

ADMISSION FEE

The admission fee shall be fifty cents (50c) per session. Season tickets, \$1.00.

ELIGIBILITY OF ENTRIES

The eligibility of each student entered shall be certified to by the principal of his school. The official Entry Blank must be used and all data given. Entries will close Wednesday, February 1, 1967, at 4:00 P.M. The entry lists must be in the IHSAA Office complete in every detail by 4:00 P.M. on that date.

CONTESTANTS AND REQUIREMENTS

In each of the nine individual events, each school may enter three contestants and two may compete. The student's best time during

the season must be listed on the seeding blank. This blank must be sent to the IHSA Office with the official entry list.

Each school may enter a team in the relays.

AWARDS

Suitable ribbons shall be presented by the IHSA to the individuals placing first, second, third, fourth, fifth and sixth in each event. In case of a tie, the ribbon will be awarded to the contestant with the highest qualifying time. If the tie is not broken at this level, contestants shall flip for ribbon. In all ties points shall be divided equally. A championship trophy will be awarded to the winning school.

SECTIONAL SCORING

The scoring of places shall be:

Relays: 14-10-8-6-4-2.

All other events: 7-5-4-3-2-1.

Sectional individual and team championships must be declared.

ENTERTAINMENT

The Center Principal shall provide adequate dressing rooms, lockers and shower facilities.

EXPENSES

There will be no entry fee. Traveling expenses, meals and lodging are to be paid by the competing schools.

STATE MEET QUALIFICATION

The first, second, third place winners in each event shall qualify for the state meet. Any contestant who meets or betters the state time standards in the sectional shall qualify for the state meet.

The qualifying time must be achieved in the FINALS of the sectional meet. Preliminary times may not be used as a basis for time qualification. If a second race is necessary, it shall follow that race immediately. This applies to all events including diving and relays. Preliminaries, semi-finals and finals must be conducted in diving regardless of the number of contestants.

STATE SWIMMING STANDARDS

200-Yard Medley Relay	1:50.6
200-Yard Freestyle	2:01.0
50-Yard Freestyle	24.3
200-Yard Individual Medley	2:19.8
One-meter Springboard Diving	263.18
100-Yard Butterfly	1:00.2
100-Yard Freestyle	53.3
100-Yard Backstroke	1:01.7
400-Yard Freestyle	4:28.4
100-Yard Breaststroke	1:09.7
400-Yard Freestyle Relay	3:35.1

WARNING

Entries close at 4:00 P.M., Wednesday, February 1, 1967. Send all entries to the IHSA, 812 Circle Tower, Indianapolis, Indiana. The above rules and regulations are subject to change if the Board of Control should deem it necessary. It is suggested that the entries be mailed at least two school days prior to the deadline due to the mail service.

STATE SWIMMING MEET

February 17 and 18, 1967

The twenty-ninth annual State Swimming Meet will be held in Royer Pool, Indiana University. (John J. Ray, Principal, University High School, will serve as center principal.)

TIME OF SESSIONS

Friday, February 17

7:00 P.M.

*400 Yard Freestyle
Trials

7:30 P.M.

**Diving Trials

*Six Fastest Qualifiers will advance to the finals on Saturday afternoon.

**Twelve highest scores qualify for semi-finals, 6 highest for finals.

Saturday, February 18

Trials—9:30 A.M.

Finals—2:30 P.M.

Note: This meet will be held on E.S.T.

ORDER OF EVENTS

1. 200-Yard Medley Relay
2. 200-Yard Freestyle
3. 50-Yard Freestyle
4. 200-Yard Individual Medley
5. *One-meter Springboard Diving
6. 100-Yard Butterfly
7. 100-Yard Freestyle
8. 100-Yard Backstroke
9. **400-Yard Freestyle
10. 100-Yard Breaststroke
11. 400-Yard Freestyle Relay

*Dives Cannot Be Changed From Sectionals to State Finals.

**No trials in A.M.—Finals from Friday trials in P.M.

During swimming events the diving pool will be closed. While springboard diving is being held, the swimming pool will be closed. No contestant will be permitted in a pool except those actually competing in that event.

MANAGEMENT

1. The management of this meet rests solely with the Board of Control.
2. Responsibility of local arrangements has been delegated to the Center Principal.

3. All meet officials will be selected by the Center Principal. The referee-starter will be assigned by the Board of Control.

ADMISSION FEE

The admission fee for Friday night shall be fifty cents (50c) and seventy-five cents (75c) per session Saturday. Season tickets shall be \$1.50.

AWARDS

The IHSAA will award the winning school a trophy and medals to individuals placing first, second, third, fourth, fifth and sixth in each event. In case of a tie the medal will be awarded to the contestant with the highest qualifying time. If the tie is not broken at this level, contestants shall flip for the medal. In all ties points shall be divided equally.

ENTRIES:

Contestants shall consist of first, second, third place qualifiers in all events and any contestant who met or bettered the state time standards in their respective sectional. All contestants shall be seeded for the state meet according to the time established in the sectional.

WARNING

Those schools listing interschool swimming on their Athletic Participation blank will be mailed an Official Entry Blank and instructions about January 13. Schools will be permitted to enter individuals if they do not have a complete team. Entries will close at 4:00 P.M., Wednesday, February 1, 1967.

RESULTS OF SECTIONAL SWIMMING MEETS

COLUMBUS

- 200 Yard Medley Relay—1, Columbus. Team Members: Alan Freeman, Mark Baker, Bob Knox, Mike Hill. Time—1:47.8
- 200 Yard Freestyle—1, Larry Lammert, Southport; 2, Jim Sheehy, Columbus; 3, Jim Hignite, Columbus; 4, Robert Abell, New Albany; 5, Paul Humbles, Lawrence Central; 6, Nick DeWitt, University. Time—1:53.0
- 50 Yard Freestyle—1, Joe Brink, Southport; 2, Mike Rogina, Columbus; 3, Dave Schutz, New Albany; 4, Mike May, Bloomington; 5, Dick Clodfelter, Franklin; 6, Bob Morford, Lawrence Central. Time—:23.2
- 200 Yard Individual Medley—1, James Counsilman, University; 2, Steve Rager, Columbus; 3, Tom Geiman, Speedway; 4, Steve Woods, New Albany; 5, Jim Geiman, Speedway; 6, David Brunoehler, Southport. Time—2:08.5
- One-Meter Diving—1, Donald Muir, Speedway; 2, Steve Storz, Southport; 3, Bruce Ruoff, Southport; 4, Beau Bunting, Pike; 5, Mark Catt, Lawrence Central; 6, Glenn Riggs, University. Total Points: 309.90

- 100 Yard Butterfly—1, Craig Sewell, Lawrence Central; 2, Bob Knox, Columbus; 3, Steve Rager, Columbus; 4, Lee Lammert, Southport; 5, Steve Bonifer, New Albany; 6, Ron Preston, Lawrence Central. Time—:56.3
- 100 Yard Freestyle—1, Jim Sheehy, Columbus; 2, Joe Brink, Southport; 3, Tom Geiman, Speedway; 4, Jim Geiman, Speedway; 5, Robert Abell, New Albany; 6, Mike Rager, Columbus. Time—:50.9
- 100 Yard Backstroke—1, Chuck Johnson, Lawrence Central; 2, Tie William Armstrong, Bloomington; Alan Freeman, Columbus; 4, Mark Wraight, Speedway; 5, Brad Braden, Southport; 6, Ross Patronskey, Southport. Time—:59.9
- 400 Yard Freestyle—1, Larry Lammert, Southport; 2, Pete Galvich, University; 3, Otto Rogers, University; 4, Jim Hignite, Columbus; 5, Mike Milam, Southport; 6, Gordon Koppin, Lawrence Central. Time—4:07.2
- 100 Yard Breaststroke—1, James Counsilman, University; 2, Mark Baker, Columbus; 3, Rick Stacy, New Albany; 4, Mike Cannon, Franklin; 5, Mike Heath, Columbus; 6, Dave Brunoehler, Southport. Time—1:04.2
- 400 Yard Freestyle Relay—1, Columbus. Team Members: Mike Rager, Kent Fischvogt, Mike Hill, Mike Rogina. 2, Lawrence Central; 3, University; 4, Southport; 5, Richmond; 6, New Albany. Time—3:36.0

Winning School—Columbus 78 1/2 Points

Individual Point Winners—James Counsilman, Bloomington University, 14 Points, Larry Lammert, Southport, 14 Points.

FRANKFORT

- 200 Yard Medley Relay—1, Muncie Central. Team Members—Hal Lawrence, Eric Huglett, Thomas Perrin, David Gudgel. 2, West Lafayette; 3, Kokomo; 4, Anderson; 5, Frankfort; 6, Madison Heights. Time—1:48.6
- 200 Yard Freestyle—1, Gary Thomas, Carroll; 2, Jeffrey Watts, Fort Wayne Snider; 3, John Fletemeyer, Lafayette Jefferson; 4, Bob Stein, Kokomo; 5, Bill Menges, Kokomo; 6, Chris Rhettts, Marion. Time—1:52.6
- 50 Yard Freestyle—1, Robert Talbott, Lafayette Jefferson; 2, Hugh McClelland, Marion; 3, Jim McMahon, Anderson; 4, David Richardson, Muncie Burris; 5, Steve Landrum, Carroll; 6, Lewis Kitzmiller, Fort Wayne Northside. Time—24.1
- 200 Yard Individual Medley—1, Jim Sharp, Lafayette Jefferson; 2, Mark Schwalenberg, Kokomo; 3, Mike Roxborough, Marion; 4, Shawn Brown, Fort Wayne Snider; 5, Doug Gillam, Kokomo; 6, Richard McGinnis, Muncie Central. Time—2:10.7

One-Meter Diving—1, Bruce Phillips, Muncie Burris; 2, Dave Compton, Frankfort; 3, Ed Brown, Marion; 4, Jay Taylor, Frankfort; 5, Steve Irick, Kokomo; 6, Dave Hartlep, Lafayette Jefferson. Total Points—277.80

100 Yard Butterfly—1, Thomas Perrin, Muncie Central; 2, Dave Roberts, Kokomo; 3, John Fletemeyer, Lafayette Jefferson; 4, Shawn Brown, Fort Wayne Snider; 5, Ken Musser, Anderson; 6, Mark Schwalenberg, Kokomo. Time—55.2

100 Yard Freestyle—1, Gary Thomas, Carroll; 2, Jeff Watts, Fort Wayne Snider; 3, Robert Talbott, Lafayette Jefferson; 4, Jim Brown, West Lafayette; 5, Stan Troy, Kokomo; 6, Steve Cameron, Kokomo. Time—50.9

100 Yard Backstroke—1, Jim Andrew, West Lafayette; 2, Hal Lawrence, Muncie Central; 3, Charles Mark, Frankfort; 4, Phil Stevens, Kokomo; 5, David Martin, Burris; 6, Martin Groff, Anderson. Time—1:01.9

400 Yard Freestyle—1, Roger Ridenour, Kokomo; 2, Jim Sharp, Lafayette Jefferson; 3, Brad Zirkle, Kokomo; 4, Mike Roxborough, Marion; 5, Mike Grecco, West Lafayette; 6, Rob Dobson, West Lafayette. Time—4:10.2

100 Yard Breaststroke—1, Jay McKinney, Frankfort; 2, Joe Slane, Kokomo; 3, Steve Landrum, Carroll; 4, Eric Hughlett, Muncie Central; 5, Larry Lane, West Lafayette; 6, Doug Gillam, Kokomo. Time—1:06.3

400 Yard Freestyle Relay—1, Kokomo. Team Members: Stan Troy, Roger Ridenour, Greg Dieterly, Brad Zirkle. 2, Frankfort; 3, Marion; 4, Anderson; 5, Muncie Central; 6, West Lafayette. Time—3:37.4

Winning School, Kokomo 65 Points

Individual Point Winner, Gary Thomas 14 Points

GRIFFITH

200 Yard Medley Relay—1, Michigan City Elston. Team Members: Bruce Bradley, Glen Curtis, Dan Guse, Tom Sawyer; 2, Valparaiso; 3, Munster; 4, Gary Wirt; 5, Gary Wallace; 6, Hammond Noll. Time—1:52.6

200 Yard Freestyle—1, James Lehner, LaPorte; 2, Bill Higer, Valparaiso; 3, Kurt Schwan, Valparaiso; 4, Steve Drozda, Bishop Noll; 5, Ernie Walters, Whiting; 6, Gregory Beilfuss, Bishop Noll. Time—2:04.0

50 Yard Freestyle—1, Greg MacDonald, Valparaiso; 2, Richard Ramker, Bishop Noll; 3, Joe Bardos, Whiting; 4, Fred Stults, Wallace High; 5, Tom Witt, Hammon Noll; 6, Steve Sawyer, Elston. Time—22.6

200 Yard Individual Medley—1, Frank Heckman, Valparaiso; 2, Bob Magyar, Valparaiso; 3, Roderick Wilson, Griffith; 4, Robert Jones, LaPorte; 5, Mel Justak, Bishop Noll; 6, Jack Call, Portage. Time—2:21.9

One-Meter Diving—1, Tom Breitzke, Valparaiso; 2, Robert Donley, Portage; 3, Tom Griffith, LaPorte; 4, Bernard Konrady, Horace Mann; 5, Jay Eastlund, Wirt; 6, Hal Woodruff, Chesterton. Total Points—306.00

100 Yard Butterfly—1, Dick Swisher, Valparaiso; 2, Jeff Kidder, Munster; 3, Joe Bardos, Whiting; 4, Bill Chapin, LaPorte; 5, Tom Sawyer, Elston; 6, Dean Call, Portage. Time—1:00.0

100 Yard Freestyle—1, Greg MacDonald, Valparaiso; 2, Richard Ramker, Bishop Noll; 3, John Witzgall, Elston; 4, Paul Austgen, Bishop Noll; 5, Larry Hall, Valparaiso; 6, Ernie Walters, Whiting. Time—50.2

100 Yard Backstroke—1, Glen Curtis, Elston; 2, Tom Wood, LaPorte; 3, Tom Clark, Valparaiso; 4, Larry McAfee, Valparaiso; 5, Chuck Wilson, Wirt; 6, Glen Krause, Elston. Time—1:03.0

400 Yard Freestyle—1, Bill Higer, Valparaiso; 2, Steve Drozda, Noll; 3, Bill Chapin, LaPorte; 4, Alex Kozlowski, Noll; 5, Lon Wahlstrom, LaPorte; 6, Bill Pansing, Munster. Time—4:31.5

100 Yard Breaststroke—1, Dan Guse, Elston; 2, Dick Swisher, Valparaiso; 3, Ron Zulick, Valparaiso; 4, Mark Lefor, Bishop Noll; 5, Tom Luerssen, Munster; 6, David Brock, Bishop Noll. Time—1:07.7

400 Yard Freestyle Relay—1, Michigan City Elston. Team Members: Bruce Bradley, Steve Sawyer, Doug Swedenberg, John Witzgall. 2, Valparaiso; 3, Munster; 4, LaPorte; 5, Hammond Noll; 6, Hammond High. Time—3:39.7

Winning School, Valparaiso 94 points

Individual Point Winner, Greg MacDonald 14 Points

SOUTH BEND WASHINGTON

200 Yard Medley—1, Riley. Team Members: Charles Huber, Bob Jeppson, James Nagy, John Nagy, 2, Adams; 3, Washington. Time—1:48.5

200 Yard Freestyle—1, Bill Fitzgerald, Adams; 2, Jeff Clark, Adams; 3, Bob Lyons, Riley. Time—1:55.7

50 Yard Freestyle—1, Dennis Stites, Central; 2, Joe Villegan, Washington; 3, George Strycker, Adams. Time—22.4

200 Yard Individual Medley—1, Mike Fitzgerald, Adams; 2, Jim Herreman, Adams; 3, Howie Haines, Jackson. Time—2:08.3

One-Meter Diving—1, Gary Gibboney, Adams; 2, Richard Altman, Adams; 3, Jud Forbes, Goshen; 4, Jay Ettl, Jackson; 5, Don Hans, Central; 6, David King, Elkhart. Total Points—401.60

100 Yard Butterfly—1, Mike Fitzgerald, Adams; 2, Frank Fahey, Adams; 3, Kurt Kaboth, Mishawaka. Time—:55.7

100 Yard Freestyle—1, Joe Hauflaire, Adams; 2, Dennis Stites, Central; 3, Jerry Decker, Adams. Time—:51.3

100 Yard Backstroke—1, James Nagy, Riley; 2, Paul Goetz, Adams; 3, Scott Madison, Adams. Time—:59.2

400 Yard Freestyle—1, Bill Fitzgerald, Adams; 2, Jeff Clark, Adams; 3, Howie Haines, Jackson. Time—4:10.0

100 Yard Breaststroke—1, Jack Nagy, Riley; 2, Jim Herreman, Adams; 3, Richard Rosenstein, Adams. Time—1:07.2

400 Yard Freestyle Relay—1, Adams. Team Members—Joe Hauflaire, Tom Schrager, Scott Madison, Jerry Decker, 2, Penn; 3, Riley; Time—3:33.1

Winning School, John Adams Total Points 118

Individual Point Winner, Mike Fitzgerald, Adams 14 Points

RESULTS OF STATE SWIMMING MEET

BLOOMINGTON UNIVERSITY

200 Yard Medley Relay—1, Columbus. Team Members: Alan Freeman, Mark Baker, Bob Knox, Mike Hill. 2, Lawrence Central; 3, Kokomo; 4, South Bend Adams; 5, Tie, South Bend Riley and Muncie Central. Time—1:44.5

200 Yard Freestyle—1, Larry Lammert, Southport; 2, Gary Thomas, Carroll; 3, Jim Sheehy, Columbus; 4, William Fitzgerald, South Bend Adams; 5, Jeffery Clark, South Bend Adams; 6, Bob Lyons, South Bend Riley. Time—1:49.3

50 Yard Freestyle—1, Dennis Stites, South Bend Central; 2, Tie, Joe Brink, Southport and Greg MacDonald, Valparaiso; 4, Mike Rogina, Columbus; 5, Dave Schutz, New Albany; 6, Richard Ramker, Hammond Bishop Noll. Time—:22.0

200 Yard Individual Medley—1, James Counsilman, Bloomington University; 2, William Fitzgerald, South Bend Adams; 3, Jim Sharp, Lafayette Jefferson; 4, James Herreman, South Bend Adams; 5, Steve Rager, Columbus; 6, Tom Geiman, Speedway. Time—2:05.4

One-Meter Diving—1, Gary Gibboney, South Bend Adams; 2, Richard Altman, South Bend Adams; and Steve Storz, Southport; 4, Bruce Ruoff, Southport; 5, Bruce Phillips, Muncie Burris; 6, Mark Catt, Lawrence Central. Total Points—375.15

100 Yard Butterfly—1, Thomas Perrin, Muncie Central; 2, Michael Fitzgerald, South Bend Adams; 3, Craig Sewell, Lawrence Central; 4, David Roberts, Kokomo; 5, Frank Fahey, South Bend Adams; 6, Robert Knox, Columbus. Time—:54.5

100 Yard Freestyle—1, Greg MacDonald, Valparaiso; 2, Gary Thomas, Carroll; 3, Jim Sheehy, Columbus; 4, Joe Hauflaire, South Bend Adams; 5, Joe Brink, Southport; 6, Dennis Stites, South Bend Central. Time—:49.8

100 Yard Backstroke—1, Chuck Johnson, Lawrence Central; 2, William Armstrong, Bloomington; 3, Alan Freeman, Columbus; 4, Tie, James Nagy, South Bend Riley and Paul Goetz, South Bend Adams; 6, Scott Madison, South Bend Adams. Time—:57.4

400 Yard Freestyle—1, Larry Lammert, Southport; 2, Pete Galvich, Bloomington University; 3, William Fitzgerald, South Bend Adams; 4, Roger Ridenour, Kokomo; 5, Jeffery Clark, South Bend Adams; 6, Jim Sharp, Lafayette Jefferson. Time—3:57.5

100 Yard Breaststroke—1, James Counsilman, Bloomington University; 2, Joe Slane, Kokomo; 3, James Herreman, South Bend Adams; 4, Mark Baker, Columbus; 5, Tie, Dan Guse, Michigan City and Jay McKinney, Frankfort. Time—1:02.1

400 Yard Freestyle—1, South Bend Adams. Team Members: Joseph Hauflaire, Thomas Schrager, Scott Madison, Jerry Decker. 2, Kokomo; 3, Columbus; 4, Penn; 5, Bloomington University; 6, Lawrence Central. Time—3:28.3

Winning School, South Bend Adams Total Points 68

Individual Point Winners—Larry Lammert, Southport 14 Points
James Counsilman, Bloomington University 14 Points

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. South Bend Adams ... 68	11. South Bend Riley 6.5
2. Columbus 43	12. Penn 6
3. Kokomo 29	13. Bloomington 5
4. Southport 28	13. Lafayette Jefferson ... 5
5. Lawrence Central 24	15. Muncie Burris 2
6. Bloomington University 23	15. New Albany 2
7. Valparaiso 11.5	17. Michigan City Elston .. 1.5
8. Carroll 10	17. Frankfort 1.5
8. Muncie Central 10	19. Speedway 1
10. South Bend Central .. 8	19. Hammond Bishop Noll 1

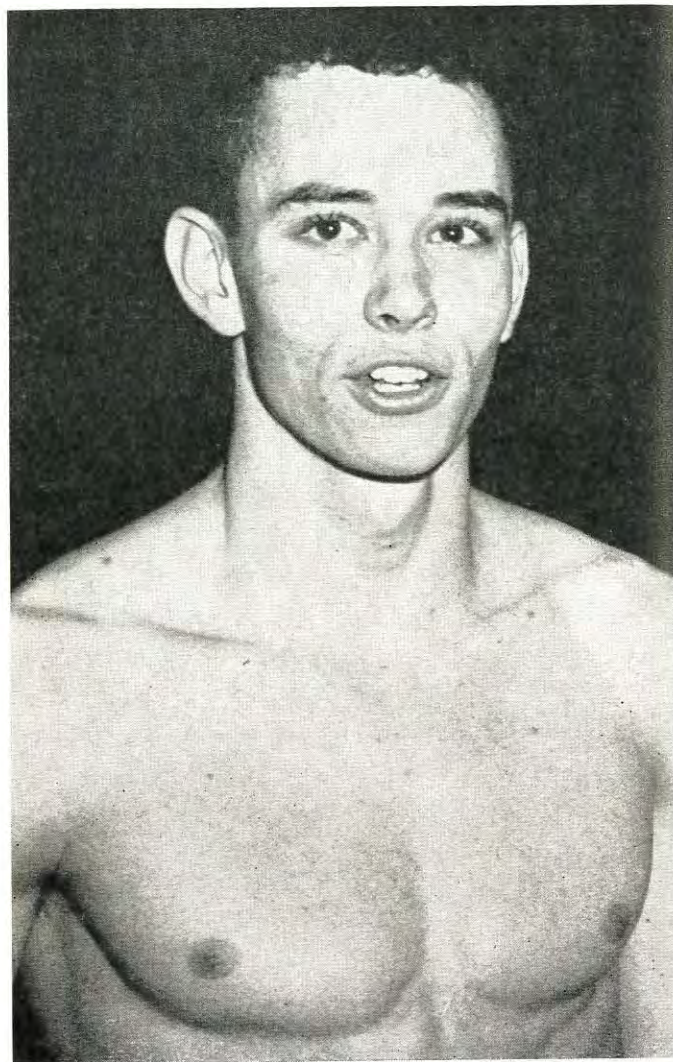
PREVIOUS STATE SWIMMING CHAMPIONS

1928—Indianapolis Shortridge
 1929—Whiting
 1930—Whiting
 *1931—South Bend Central
 1932—South Bend Central
 1933—Whiting
 1934—South Bend Central
 1935—South Bend Central
 1936—Hammond
 1937—Gary Horace Mann
 and South Bend Central
 1938—South Bend Central
 1939—South Bend Central
 1940—Hammond
 1941—Hammond
 1942—Hammond
 1943—Hammond
 1944-1950—IHSAA Meets
 discontinued
 1951—Hammond
 1952—Hammond
 1953—Gary Horace Mann
 1954—Hammond
 1955—South Bend Central
 1956—South Bend Riley
 1957—South Bend Riley
 1958—South Bend Riley
 1959—Columbus
 1960—Columbus
 1961—Columbus
 1962—South Bend Riley
 1963—Columbus
 1964—Columbus
 1965—Columbus
 1966—South Bend Adams
 1967—South Bend Adams

*The 1931 Meet was the first IHSAA sponsored meet.



SOUTH BEND ADAMS HIGH SCHOOL
 1967 State Swimming Champions



DENNIS STITES
 South Bend Central High School
 50 Yard Free Style Record Holder



LARRY LAMMERT
 Southport High School
 200 Yard Free Style Record Holder



GREG MacDONALD
Valparaiso High School
100 Yard Free Style
New State Record



JAMES COUNSILMAN
Bloomington University High School
100 Yard Breaststroke Record Holder



SOUTH BEND ADAMS HIGH SCHOOL
400 Yard Free Style Relay Champions

FINANCIAL REPORTS

1967 SECTIONAL SWIMMING MEET

February 11, 1967

Center School	Receipts	Expenditures	Balance	IHSAA Share	Deficit Paid by IHSAA
Columbus	\$ 89.00	\$ 415.83	\$	\$	\$ 326.83
Frankfort	118.00	115.75	2.25	1.13	.....
Griffith	208.50	414.00	.....	.....	205.50
South Bend Washington ..	163.50	161.03	2.47	1.24	.....
Totals ...	\$ 579.00	\$1,106.61	\$ 4.72	\$ 2.37	\$ 532.33
Wilson Award Ribbons (Ribbons)					40.80
Charles B. Dyer (Trophies)					58.10
Total Sectional Deficit					\$ 631.23

1967 STATE SWIMMING MEET

February 17 and 18, 1967

Receipts		\$1,398.75
Expenditures:		
Fred Kahms, Starter	\$ 96.52	
Help	741.12	
Incidentals	185.15	
Total	\$1,022.79	\$1,022.79
Balance		\$ 375.96
One-Half to Center School (Bloomington U.)		\$ 187.98
One-Half Balance to IHSAA		\$ 187.98
Paid by IHSAA:		
Charles B. Dyer Co. (Trophies) ...	\$ 45.26	
Herff Jones Company (Medals) ...	231.11	
Paid by IHSAA	\$ 276.37	\$ 276.37
Deficit from IHSAA State Swimming Meet		\$ 88.39
Total Deficit Paid by IHSAA on All Swimming Meets		\$ 719.62

BASKETBALL

Evansville North High School captured the fifty-seventh annual high school basketball championship tournament. This was the first state championship for the Huskies. It was also the first sectional, regional, and semi-state for the champs.

In a game which saw the lead change hands several times, Evansville North pulled away in the final minutes and survived a desperate rally by Lafayette Jefferson to survive by a score of 60-58. Evansville North led at the end of the first quarter by a score of 19-16. During the second quarter Lafayette Jefferson rallied and led by a score of 39-36 at intermission. At the end of three quarters the score was all tied up at 50-50. Lafayette Jefferson tried desperately to tie or overtake the Huskies in the late stages but, fell short by two points. Bob Ford's 27 points and 21 rebounds were the contributing factors in North's victory trail.

In the first afternoon game, New Castle led Evansville North 15-12 at the end of the first quarter. During the second quarter North caught up at 23-23 and went on to take a 38-29 lead at halftime. New Castle decreased the lead during the third quarter, but by the end of the quarter North had again built up a six point advantage, 45-39. Bob Ford of North, with a total of 35 points and 20 rebounds was impressive in New Castle's defeat at the hands of Evansville North.

In the second afternoon game, Lafayette Jefferson battled its way into the championship game by defeating Ft. Wayne South Side by a score of 79-70. In a closely matched first half Ft. Wayne South Side led 14-13 at the end of the first quarter and 35-34 at intermission. The Bronchos shot 9 for 13 in the third quarter and took a 55-52 lead. Early in the fourth quarter another Broncho flurry suddenly made the score 66-56. Lafayette Jefferson had a sizzling .508 shooting average from the field.

The Board of Control unanimously selected Charles Nelson of Fort Wayne South Side High School as the recipient of the Arthur L. Trester Award for Mental Attitude.

Consolidation again decreased the number of high schools that participated in the sectional tournaments. This year 513 participated, as compared to 544 in 1966. Gross receipts were \$1,185,017.31 and the total attendance was 1,401,018.

ANNOUNCEMENT OF STATE BASKETBALL TOURNEY SERIES

THE FIFTY-SEVENTH ANNUAL

These rules are reprinted from the 1967 January Bulletin.

The Board of Control has completed the details for the State Championship Basketball Tourneys and announces the plan in full: with the understanding that the Board of Control reserves the right to readjust the plan and arrangements for any and all tourneys if conditions arise making changes advisable or cancellations necessary.

IMPORTANT INFORMATION CONCERNING SECTIONAL, REGIONAL, SEMI-STATE AND STATE TOURNEYS

1. TYPE OF BALL—The molded type basketball approved orange or natural tan has been legalized for the State Championship Series. See pages 18 and 20 for Semi-State and State balls.

2. PRIZES—No prizes of any kind are to be awarded to any school or individual from any source, other than the IHSAA. The IHSAA will present a trophy to each sectional winner.

3. RADIO SERVICE—Stations in Indiana may broadcast IHSAA tourneys provided the requirements in the "IHSAA Rules and Regulations Governing Broadcasting" are observed. Station managers and Center Principals will have copies of these rules and regulations.

4. PICTURES—Flashlight pictures of the players shall not be taken during the progress of the games, except where photographers use speed light cameras. This ruling is meant to protect the vision of the players. Photographers desiring to take pictures shall make previous arrangements with the management of the tourney. The number of photographers and their locations shall be determined by the Center School management.

5. SOUVENIR PROGRAMS—Souvenir programs other than those provided by the IHSAA shall not be distributed or sold at any tourney, and no solicitation of advertisements shall be made. Neither the Board of Control nor the Commissioner's Office will approve the distribution of such material at any tourney. Any one claiming to have such approval should be reported to the IHSAA office immediately. All principals should notify their business men now.

6. SUGGESTIONS—Sectional Center Principals and participating principals should work with each other prior to the tourney, during the tourney and after the tourney. A conference of all principals, several days prior to the tourney, would result in an agreement on all points such as meals, transportation, rest rooms, seating, tickets, reports, etc. Agreements reached prior to tourneys prevent difficulties during and after tourneys. Make and keep copies of all agreements.

7. MANAGEMENT—The exclusive control of all these tourneys rests solely with the Board of Control according to the IHSAA Constitution. Local arrangements have been delegated to the Center Principals. Officials for each tourney will be selected and assigned by the Board of Control, and every effort will be made to choose only fair, disinterested and competent men. All schedules and assignment of officials will be made and distributed by the Board. All schedules will be drawn by lot by the Board of Control, and no changes will be made in them. Representatives of the press will be invited.

8. TIME SCHEDULE—The Board of Control has ruled that all tourneys will be held on the prevailing time of the community in which the Center is located. All Saturday games will be 12:30, 1:45, and 8:15 p.m.

9. **OFFICIALS**—The assignment of game officials and their decisions will be considered final. Schools enter the tourneys with this understanding. Give this information to your students and fans now.

Official scorer(s) shall be dressed in a manner that will distinguish them from others who may be seated at the scorers and timers table. Black and white striped shirts or jackets are strongly recommended.

10. **PRIVILEGES**—Twelve competing players, coaches, principal and manager for each team (16 in all) shall be admitted free to all games.

11. **OVERTIME GAMES**—The same rule applies in tourneys as used during the regular season games.

12. **WARM UP PERIOD**—There shall be fifteen minutes allowed between games for warm up practice. During a session, this period shall start with the ending of the previous game. The first two teams playing in a session shall also be limited to the fifteen minute warm-up period. This fifteen minute period shall be exclusive of announcements and opening ceremonies.

13. **NUMBERING OF SHIRTS**—In order for a school to be eligible to enter the sectional tourney, all players' shirts must be properly numbered according to Rule 3, Section 4 of the Official Basketball Rules.

14. **CHEER LEADERS**—Only the cheer leaders from the two participating schools may be used in connection with any one game.

15. **RESTRICTIONS**—Please inform your students and others about the following tourney restrictions:

By ruling of the Board of Control:

- Banners, posters, etc., that are objectionable in the wording or which obstruct the view of others, are not allowed.
- Cow-bells, and other such noise instruments are not allowed.
- The use of bands at IHSAA tourneys is not sanctioned.
- No live animal mascots are permitted.

16. **HOME TEAM**—The first named team in each game throughout the entire tournament is always designated as the "Home Team." It shall wear white uniforms and have a choice of bench (exception—host team shall have choice of home bench).

The second named team in each game shall have choice of basket and wear colored uniforms. In the event the **Host Team** is the second named team it shall wear colored uniforms but have choice of bench only.

SECTIONAL TOURNEYS

February 20-25

The following bases were used in selecting sectional, regional and semi-state centers:

(1) Invitations filed by the principals. (2) Locations considered but not necessarily the determining factor. (3) Transportation facilities. (4) General conditions—attitude of local authorities, floors, seating capacities and entertaining facilities. (5) Rotation. (6) Suc-

cess and satisfactory management of previous tourneys. (7) Adjustment because of reorganization and consolidation.

Many schools have been assigned by counties but there are a number of exceptions which are clearly indicated. Some changes were made to equalize the number of participating teams resulting in better balanced schedules or the use of less school time. The plan arranged is to have no less than 7 teams and no more than 10 teams in each tourney, and the assignment of all schools is given in the list which follows. The number of schools that probably will enter the tourneys is indicated. No doubt these numbers will be very nearly correct for this year. Correct information will not be available until the entry blanks have been received and accepted by the Board of Control. The numbers are tentative. The winners will constitute the teams in the Regional Tourneys according to assignment. Entry blanks are necessary. An entry blank is enclosed.

SECTIONAL TOURNEY CENTERS AND ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS

1. ANDERSON

Noel B. Douglass, Principal

1 DELAWARE: Daleville

7 MADISON: Alexandria, Anderson, Frankton, Highland, Madison Heights, Markleville, Pendleton

2. BEDFORD

Elmer G. Dunbar, Principal

8 LAWRENCE: Bedford, Fayetteville, Heltonville, Marshall Township, Mitchell, Oolitic, Shawswick, Tunnelton

3. BLUFFTON

Fred F. Park, Principal

4 ADAMS: Adams Central, Decatur, Decatur Catholic, Monmouth

4 WELLS: Bluffton, Lancaster Central, Ossian, Southern Wells

4. BOONVILLE

Paul D. Tevault, Principal

2 GIBSON: Haubstadt, Mackey

1 PIKE: Winslow

2 SPENCER: Chrisney, South Spencer

3 WARRICK: Boonville, Castle, Tecumseh

5. BRAZIL

Jesse E. Pitts, Principal

3 CLAY: Brazil, Staunton, Van Buren

2 OWEN: Gosport, Spencer

2 PUTNAM: Cloverdale, Reelsville

6. **BROWNSBURG**
Donald R. French, Principal
6 HENDRICKS: Avon, Brownsburg, Charlton, Danville, Pittsboro, Plainfield
2 MORGAN: Monrovia, Mooresville
7. **CARMEL**
Dale E. Graham, Principal
6 HAMILTON: Carmel, Hamilton Heights, Hamilton Southeastern, Noblesville, Sheridan, Westfield
1 MADISON: Lapel
1 TIPTON: Tipton
8. **CHESTERTON**
Dee Hand, Principal
8 PORTER: Chesterton, Jackson Township, Liberty Township, Morgan Township, Portage, Valparaiso, Washington Township, Wheeler
9. **COLUMBIA CITY**
Max Gandy, Principal
1 KOSCIUSKO: Pierceton
1 NOBLE: Wolf Lake
1 WABASH: Manchester
4 WHITLEY: Churubusco, Columbia City, Larwill, South Whitley
10. **COLUMBUS**
Judson S. Erne, Principal
2 BARTHOLOMEW: Columbus, Hauser
1 BROWN: Brown County
2 JOHNSON: Edinburg, Nineveh
3 SHELBY: Shelbyville, Southwestern, Waldron
11. **CONNERSVILLE**
Glenn A. Ross, Principal
1 FAYETTE: Connersville
2 FRANKLIN: Brookville, Laurel
2 HENRY: Lewisville, Straughn
2 UNION: Liberty, Union (College Corner)
12. **CRAWFORDSVILLE**
Ward E. Brown, Principal
8 MONTGOMERY: Alamo, Coal Creek Central, Crawfordsville, Ladoga, New Market, New Ross, Waveland, Wayne-town
13. **CROWN POINT**
Ray M. Rogers Principal
6 LAKE: Crown Point, Griffith, Hanover Central, Lake Central, Lowell, Merrillville
2 PORTER: Boone Grove, Hebron

14. **EAST CHICAGO (Washington, Sponsor)**
Solomon Puntillo, Principal
8 LAKE: Calumet, East Chicago Roosevelt, East Chicago Washington, Gary Andrean, Gary Edison, Gary Tolleston, Hammond Noll, Hobart
15. **EAST NOBLE (Kendallville)**
R. W. Tritch, Principal
4 DeKALB: Auburn, Eastside, Garrett, Waterloo
4 NOBLE: Albion, Cromwell, East Noble, Wawaka
16. **ELKHART**
Palmer E. Mart, Principal
9 ELKHART: Concord, Elkhart, Goshen, Jefferson, Jimtown, Middlebury, Millersburg, Nappanee, Wakarusa
1 ST. JOSEPH: Penn
17. **EVANSVILLE (Reitz, Sponsor)**
Neil V. Pierce, Principal
8 VANDERBURGH: Bosse, Central, Harrison, Mater Dei, North, Reitz, Reitz Memorial, Rex Mundi
18. and 19. **FORT WAYNE (Elmhurst, Sponsor)**
Charles W. Eickhoff, Principal
16 ALLEN: Arcola, Central, Central Catholic, Concordia, Dwenger, Elmhurst, Hoagland, Hometown, Leo, Luers, Monroeville, New Haven, North Side, Snider, South Side, Woodlan
20. **FOUNTAIN CENTRAL**
Dale DePlanty, Principal
3 FOUNTAIN: Attica, Covington, Fountain Central
1 PARKE: Turkey Run
1 VERMILLION, North Vermillion
3 WARREN: Pine Village, Seeger, Williamsport
21. **FRANKFORT**
Raymond E. Kennedy, Principal
1 CARROLL: Delphi
4 CLINTON: Clinton Central, Clinton Prairie, Frankfort, Rossville
1 MONTGOMERY: Linden
2 TIPPECANOE: East Tipp, Wainwright
22. **GARY**
John D. Smith, Director
8 LAKE: East Gary Edison, Emerson, Froebel, Horace Mann, Roosevelt, Lew Wallace, Wirt, River Forest

23. **GREENCASTLE**
N. B. McCammon, Principal
2 HENDRICKS: Cascade, North Salem
1 PARKE: Rockville
5 PUTNAM: Bainbridge, Fillmore, Greencastle, Roachdale, Russellville
24. **GREENSBURG**
Walter F. Weiss, Principal
7 DECATUR: Burney, Clarksburg, Greensburg, Jackson Township, New Point, Saint Paul, Sandcreek
1 RUSH: Milroy
25. **HAMMOND**
Walter R. Viellieu, Director
8 LAKE: Hammond Clark, Hammond Gavit, Hammond High Hammond Morton, Hammond Technical, Highland, Munster, Whiting
26. **HUNTINGBURG**
Richard Beck, Principal
5 DUBOIS: Dubois, Holland, Huntingburg, Ireland, Jasper
3 ORANGE: Orleans, Paoli, Springs Valley
27. **HUNTINGTON**
Harold S. Johnson, Principal
1 GRANT: East Brook
2 HUNTINGTON: Huntington, Huntington Catholic
4 WABASH: Northfield, Southwood, Wabash, White's
28. **INDIANAPOLIS (Arsenal Technical, Sponsor)**
H. L. Longshore, Principal
8 MARION: Arlington, Arsenal Technical, Ben Davis, Broad Ripple, Crispus Attucks, North Central, Ritter, Washington
29. **INDIANAPOLIS (Northwest, Sponsor)**
Kenneth M. Smartz, Principal
8 MARION: Chatard, Howe, Lawrence Central, Northwest, Seecina, School for Deaf, Shortridge, Warren Central
30. **JEFFERSONVILLE**
Harold Strycker, Principal
4 CLARK: Borden, Clarksville, Jeffersonville, Providence
2 FLOYD: Georgetown, New Albany
2 HARRISON: Lanesville, South Central
31. **KNOX**
Roger Laramore, Principal
1 FULTON: Aubbeenaubee Township
1 LAPORTE: LaCrosse
1 MARSHALL: Culver
1 PORTER: Kouts
2 PULASKI: Monterey, Winamac
1 ST. JOSEPH: Glenn
3 STARKE: Knox, North Judson, Oregon- Davis

32. **KOKOMO**
Kenneth W. Crook, Principal
1 CARROLL: Carroll
4 HOWARD: Eastern, Kokomo, Northwestern, Western
1 MIAMI: Maconaquah
2 TIPTON: Sharpsville-Prairie, Windfall
33. **LAFAYETTE**
Charles Martin, Principal
7 TIPPECANOE: Battle Ground, Benton Central, Klondike, Lafayette Central Catholic, Lafayette Jefferson, Southwestern, West Lafayette
1 WHITE: Frontier
34. **LAKELAND (LaGrange)**
James K. Robbins, Principal
1 DEKALB: Ashley
3 LaGRANGE: Lakeland, Prairie Heights, Westview
1 NOBLE: Ligonier
3 STEUBEN: Angola, Fremont, Hamilton
35. **LAVILLE (Lakeville)**
Robert L. Monks, Principal
4 MARSHALL: Argos, Bremen, Plymouth, Triton
4 ST. JOSEPH: LaVille, Mishawaka Marian, North Liberty, South Bend Jackson
36. **LAWRENCEBURG**
Fred L. Schmits, Principal
4 DEARBORN: Aurora, Dillsboro, Lawrenceburg, North Dearborn
1 FRANKLIN: Whitewater
1 OHIO: Rising Sun
2 SWITZERLAND: Patriot, Vevay
37. **LOGANSPOUT**
Hugh Leeman, Principal
4 CASS: Cass, Caston, Logansport, Pioneer
1 FULTON: Kewanna
2 MIAMI: North Miami, Peru
1 PULASKI: Star City
38. **MADISON**
Meredith W. Thompson, Principal
4 CLARK: Charlestown, Henryville, New Washington, Silver Creek
4 JEFFERSON: Deputy, Madison, Madison Shawe, Southwestern

39. **MARION**

Arnold W. Spilly, Principal

5 GRANT: Fairmount, Marion, Marion Bennett, Mississinewa, Oak Hill

2 MADISON: Elwood, Summitville

40. **MARTINSVILLE**

Henry E. Percy, Principal

5 MONROE: Bloomington, Edgewood, Smithville, Unionville, University

3 MORGAN: Eminence, Martinsville, Morgantown

41. **MICHIGAN CITY**

Warren E. Jones, Principal

7 LaPORTE: LaPorte, Michigan City, Rolling Prairie, Saint Mary's, South Central, Wanatah, Westville

1 ST. JOSEPH: New Carlisle

42. **MILAN**

Walter H. Howard, Principal

1 DEARBORN: Moores Hill

6 RIPLEY: Batesville, Holton, Jac-Cen-Del, Milan, South Ripley, Sunman

43. **MUNCIE (Royerton, Sponsor)**

John Stebbing, Principal

10 DELAWARE: Albany, Burris, Central, Cowan, DeSoto, Eaton, Royerton, Southside, Wes-Del, Yorktown

44. **NEW CASTLE**

James L. Pugh, Principal

3 HANCOCK: Greenfield, Hancock Central, Mt. Vernon

7 HENRY: Blue River, Cadiz, Knightstown, Middletown, New Castle, Spiceland, Sulphur Springs

45. **NORTH WHITE (Monon)**

Jack Hart, Principal

3 JASPER: DeMotte, Rensselaer, Wheatfield

2 PULASKI: Francesville, Medaryville

3 WHITE: North White, Twin Lakes, Wolcott

46. **PORTLAND**

H. S. Brubaker, Principal

1 ADAMS: South Adams

2 BLACKFORD: Hartford City, Montpelier

4 JAY: Bryant, Dunkirk, Pennville, Portland

47. **PRINCETON**

Clayton A. Weist, Principal

5 GIBSON: Fort Branch, Francisco, Oakland City, Owensville, Princeton

3 POSEY: Mt. Vernon, New Harmony, North Posey

48. **RICHMOND**

Harold B. Hanes, Principal

1 RANDOLPH: Randolph Southern

6 WAYNE: Cambridge City, Centerville, Hagerstown, Richmond, Webster-Williamsburg, Whitewater-Fountain City

49. **RUSHVILLE**

Cyral E. Turner, Principal

1 HANCOCK: Eastern Hancock

6 RUSH: Arlington, Carthage, Manilla, Morton Memorial, New Salem, Rushville

1 SHELBY: Morristown

50. **SALEM**

William Holstine Jr., Principal

2 CRAWFORD: Marengo, Milltown

3 HARRISON: Corydon, Morgan Township, North Central

3 WASHINGTON: Eastern, Salem, West Washington

51. **SEYMOUR**

Robert T. Burton, Principal

5 JACKSON: Brownstown Central, Clearspring, Crothersville, Medora, Seymour

1 JENNINGS: North Vernon

2 SCOTT: Austin, Scottsburg

52. **SOUTH BEND (Washington, Sponsor)**

Kermit H. Thompson, Principal

8 ST. JOSEPH: Mishawaka, South Bend Adams, South Bend Central, South Bend Clay, South Bend LaSalle, South Bend Riley, South Bend St. Joseph's, South Bend Washington

53. **SOUTH NEWTON (Kentland)**

Louis W. Smith, Principal

4 BENTON: Ambia, Boswell, Fowler, Oxford

1 JASPER: Remington

3 NEWTON: Morocco, Mt. Ayr, South Newton

54. **SOUTHPORT**

Albert H. Theil, Principal

8 MARION: Beech Grove, Chartrand, Cathedral, Decatur Central, Kennedy, Manual, Southport, Wood

55. **SULLIVAN**

Paul Asbury, Principal

2 CLAY: Clay City, Cory

1 GREEN: Shakamak

1 OWEN: Patricksburg

3 SULLIVAN: Dugger, North Central, Sullivan

56. SWITZ CITY

Homer Donagher, Principal

- 2 DAVIESS: Elnora, Odon
- 6 GREENE: Bloomfield, Central, Eastern, L & M, Linton, Worthington

57. TELL CITY

Hugh R. Thrasher, Principal

- 2 CRAWFORD: English, Leavenworth
- 2 DUBOIS: Birdseye, Ferdinand
- 3 PERRY: Cannelton, Perry Central, Tell City
- 1 SPENCER: Dale

58. TERRE HAUTE (Gerstmeyer, Sponsor)

C. Kenneth Cottom, Principal

- 2 PARKE: Montezuma, Rosedale
- 1 VERMILLION: Clinton
- 7 VIGO: Garfield, Gerstmeyer, Honey Creek, Laboratory, Schulte, West Vigo, Wiley

59. VINCENNES

William B. Decker, Principal

- 7 KNOX: Central Catholic, Decker, Fritchton, Lincoln, Monroe City, North Knox, Wheatland
- 1 PIKE: Petersburg

60. WARSAW

William Davis, Principal

- 1 ELKHART: New Paris
- 5 KOSICUSKO: Mentone, North Webster, Milford, Syracuse, Warsaw
- 2 FULTON: Akron, Rochester

61. WASHINGTON

Victor DiCanio, Principal

- 4 DAVIESS: Barr Reeves, Plainville, Washington, Washington Catholic
- 3 MARTIN: Loogootee, Loogootee St. John's, Shoals
- 1 PIKE: Otwell

62. WHITELAND

James Sleighter, Principal

- 1 HANCOCK: New Palestine
- 5 JOHNSON: Center Grove, Franklin, Greenwood, Trafalgar, Whiteland
- 1 MARION: Franklin Central
- 1 SHELBY: Triton

63. WINCHESTER

Robert G. Jones, Principal

- 2 DELAWARE: Center, Selma
- 2 JAY: Madison Township, Redkey
- 4 RANDOLPH: Monroe Central, Union, Union City, Winchester

64. ZIONSVILLE

Oliver L. Warner, Principal

- 4 BOONE: Lebanon, Thorntown, Wells, Zionsville
- 3 MARION: Brebeuf, Pike, Speedway
- 1 MONTGOMERY: Darlington

MANAGEMENT—Four officials will be assigned to all tourneys. Two officials will work each game, alternating as referee and umpire. Each official is obligated to be ready for work throughout the tourney.

TOURNEY REQUIREMENTS—A high school shall not be considered eligible for entering an IHSAA sectional basketball tourney in any year unless the team known as the first team and representing the high school has played eight (8) interscholastic games during that season before filing an entry blank. Schools holding junior and/or preparatory membership are not eligible to enter.

ENTERTAINMENT—Twelve men may be certified but no more than ten men may be in uniform and eligible to compete in any one game. Teams are limited to ten men in any one game. These men must be designated to the official scorer prior to the team's game. The Center Principals have contracted with the Board of Control to entertain sixteen men (which must include coaches, principal, and manager) from each competing school according to the following plan:

1. **Transportation**—All schools are entitled to one-round trip mileage allowance each day the tourney is in session.
2. **Meals**—All schools are entitled to one meal for each day the tourney is in session.
3. Due to the variations of time schedules of "One-Site Two-Bracket" tourneys, the time schedules, entertainment schedules and admission prices will be set up by the IHSAA and sent to all Center Principals concerned. It will be the obligation of the Center Principal to send copies to all schools in his sectional area. The time schedules of all tourneys will be published as usual at the time of the drawings.
4. **No lodging shall be paid.**

Fairness by all parties must prevail in this matter of entertainment. Money spent for entertainment decreases the amount to be divided among the schools.

EXPENSES—An entrance fee of one dollar (\$1.00) for each team must accompany the entry blank. The Center Schools have contracted to make settlement out of the receipts of the tourneys according to the following plan and in the following order:

1. All legitimate expenses, such as meals, officials, etc., except for transportation, shall be paid from the gross receipts, if sufficient. If gross receipts are not sufficient, legitimate expenses shall be considered an obligation of the Center School.

2. The Center High School shall receive two hundred dollars (\$200).

3. The transportation shall be paid. (The Board of Control has decided on four (4) cents per mile per man (limited to 16 men) for the round trip. Mileage should be considered as the most direct distance between the school building of the participating school and the gymnasium in which the tourney is held.)

4. The Center High School shall receive one hundred dollars (\$100).

5. The IHSAA shall receive one percent (1%) of the fourth balance.

6. (a) One-half of the fifth balance shall be divided equally among the participating schools, the Center School sharing.

(b) One-half of the fifth balance shall be divided among the participating schools on an enrollment basis.

7. The Board of Control shall pass on all reports by the Center School and all reports by the participating schools.

8. The Center School shall furnish a complete financial report to the IHSAA and to each participating school by Thursday, March 2.

ELIGIBILITY—The eligibility of each player must be certified by the principal of the school sending the team. Certification must be made on the Official Entry Blank furnished by the Commissioner and all data must be given as indicated. An Entry Blank marked "Your Duplicate" is enclosed for your convenience. Be sure to send only the "Official Entry Blank" to the IHSAA. All entries must be in the IHSAA office before 4:00 p.m. Wednesday, February 8. Do not mail entry blanks before January 30. All students must be eligible when they participate as well as when they are certified. It is advisable to mail the entry blanks early, as changes can be made by telephone, telegram or letter any time up to 4:00 p.m. Wednesday, February 8. Registered letters are not recommended, as they are a slow form of delivery. Regular or special delivery mailing is the most satisfactory. A postal card from this office will acknowledge receipt and correctness of your entry. The Board of Control has ruled that late entry blanks will not be accepted.

ADMISSION FEE—The admission fees in all tourneys shall be as indicated below and the tickets shall be printed with the following information on them:

Session ticket (all regular tourneys)\$1.00

ONE-SITE TOURNEYS:

Season ticket:

- a. Four-session tourney\$2.50
- b. Five-session tourney 3.00
- c. Six-session tourney 3.50

Tickets shall not be sold for more nor less than the prices listed. Season tickets only shall be sold prior to the opening session of the tourney. Any remaining seats may be sold as session tickets.

ONE-SITE TWO-BRACKET TOURNEYS:

Due to the variation in the number of sessions, season ticket prices shall be established by the Board of Control through the IHSAA office and the Center Principal.

No more tickets shall be sold than the seating capacity of the gymnasium will justify. Standing room shall not be sold or used. All requirements of the State and City Fire Marshals shall be met in all tourneys.

RESERVED SEATS—The Board strongly recommends that all seats be reserved.

DISTRIBUTION OF TICKETS—The following plan for the division of sectional tourney tickets was adopted by the Board of Control:

1. Deduct from the total number of tickets available, sixteen tickets for each competing school, press and complimentary tickets. Each Athletic Council Member and each Ex-Board member shall be granted two tickets to the sectional in his area upon request by Thursday, February 16.
2. Ten percent of the remaining tickets shall be divided equally among the competing schools. (Every school regardless of enrollment, has a certain "must" list; such as assistant coaches, trainers, student managers, cheerleaders, etc. This allotment is intended primarily for this use.)
3. The remaining ninety percent shall be divided among the competing schools on the basis of enrollment of each participating school as certified to the State Department of Public Instruction, September 15, 1966, or the third day of school if the opening day is later than September 15.

No tickets shall be distributed by the Center Principal until his tourney schedule has been released. Season tickets must be ready for distribution by Thursday, February 16. All ticket information should be secured prior to this date. The IHSAA will furnish Center Principal with enrollments of all high schools participating in their tourneys. Season tickets unsold shall be returned by 8:00 a.m. on the day the tourney begins, except that in "one-site two-bracket" tourneys, they shall be returned by 4:00 p.m. the day before the tourney if the tourney begins with a day time session; and by 8:00 a.m. on the day of the tourney if the tourney begins with an evening session. The Center Principal is under no obligation to accept the return of tickets after these hours, unless previous arrangements have been made with him.

WARNINGS—Entries close at 4:00 p.m., Wednesday, February 8, and cannot be changed or accepted afterward. An entrance fee of one dollar (\$1.00) must accompany each entry blank. Special privileges will not be granted. Send all entry blanks and checks to IHSAA, 812 Circle Tower, Indianapolis. All data must be given on entry blank. Get all data right the first time and on time, but do not mail blanks before January 30. Late or incomplete entry blanks cannot be accepted. Be sure to send only the "Official Entry Blank" to the IHSAA.

REGIONAL TOURNEYS—MARCH 4

Each of the sixteen (16) regional tourneys will have four (4) teams and will play to a winner, according to the following assignment. The winners in each of the sixteen (16) regional tourneys will constitute the teams in the semi-state tourneys according to assignment.

REGIONAL TOURNEY CENTERS AND ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS BY SECTIONAL CENTERS

- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>1. ANDERSON
Noel B. Douglass, Prin.
Anderson
Carmel
Marion
Portland</p> <p>2. BLOOMINGTON
Joseph M. Cull, Prin.
Brazil
Martinsville
Seymour
Terre Haute</p> <p>3. COLUMBUS
Judson S. Erne, Prin.
Columbus
Greensburg
Madison
Whiteland</p> <p>4. CONNERSVILLE
Glenn A. Ross, Prin.
Connerville
Lawrenceburg
Milan
Rushville</p> <p>5. EAST CHICAGO
(Washington, Sponsor)
Solomon Puntillo, Prin.
Crown Point
East Chicago
Gary
Hammond</p> | <p>6. ELKHART
Palmer E. Mart, Prin.
Elkhart
Michigan City
South Bend
Warsaw</p> <p>7. EVANSVILLE
(F. J. Reitz, Sponsor)
Neil V. Pierce, Prin.
Boonville
Evansville
Princeton
Tell City</p> <p>8. FORT WAYNE
(Elmhurst, Sponsor)
Charles W. Eickhoff, Prin.
East Noble
Fort Wayne 1
Fort Wayne 2
Lakeland</p> <p>9. FRANKFORT
Ray Kennedy, Prin.
Crawfordsville
Frankfort
Greencastle
Zionsville</p> <p>10. HUNTINGBURG
Richard E. Beck, Prin.
Bedford
Huntingburg
Jeffersonville
Salem</p> |
|--|---|

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>11. INDIANAPOLIS
(Technical, Sponsor)
H. L. Longshore, Prin.
Brownsburg
Indianapolis Coliseum
Indianapolis Hinkle
Southport</p> <p>12. KOKOMO
Kenneth W. Crook, Prin.
Bluffton
Columbia City
Huntington
Kokomo</p> <p>13. LAFAYETTE
(Jefferson, Sponsor)
Charles J. Martin, Prin.
Fountain Central
Lafayette
North-White
South Newton</p> | <p>14. LOGANSPORT
Hugh Leeman, Prin.
Chesterton
Knox
LaVille
Logansport</p> <p>15. NEW CASTLE
James L. Pugh, Prin.
Muncie
New Castle
Richmond
Winchester</p> <p>16. WASHINGTON
Victor DiCanio, Prin.
Sullivan
Switz City
Vincennes
Washington</p> |
|---|--|

ENTRIES—One entry fee covers all tourneys. Twelve men may be certified but no more than ten men may be in uniform and eligible to compete in any one game. Teams are limited to ten men in any one game. These men must be designated to the official scorer prior to the team's game. These teams may or may not be made up of the same men who participated in the sectional tourneys.

The sectional entry blank will suffice for regional tourneys and will be used as made, unless you instruct the IHSAA office otherwise on Monday, February 27. If you desire to make any substitutions in your entry blank, wire or telephone the IHSAA office, giving complete data on Monday, February 27. (Ask for Miss Sizelove, who has charge of making the changes.)

DISTRIBUTION OF TICKETS—All tickets shall be distributed by the Center School Principal according to the following plan:

1. Season tickets only shall be sold prior to Saturday, March 4.
2. Each Center Principal will be required to keep on file the full names and addresses of all ticket purchasers prior to the open sale, together with the number of tickets purchased by each and shall make a complete report to the IHSAA. Tickets distributed by principals in an improper way or at a price higher than the price on the ticket will jeopardize the standing of the high school.
3. **Press.** (a) Each paper within the regional district but outside of the tourney center may be granted one ticket upon request not later than Saturday, February 25.
(b) Each daily paper in the tourney center and each daily paper in the city of a participating school may be granted 3 tickets upon request not later than Monday, February 27.

(c) Papers outside of the state shall not be granted tickets unless they have a large coverage in the state, and then the limit is given under (a).

(d) School papers shall not be granted tickets.

4. **Radio.** Each station broadcasting the games may be granted 3 tickets upon request not later than Monday, February 27.

5. Complimentary tickets shall be confined to those directly connected with the tourney. Each participating school is entitled to sixteen complimentary tickets for the use of twelve players, the principal and coaches and a manager. Each Athletic Council member and each Ex-Board member shall be granted two tickets to the Regional in his area upon request prior to Saturday, February 25. A list of the complimentary tickets must be furnished the IHSAA, giving name, position and number of tickets.

6. The Center School if not a participant, shall receive five percent of the number of tickets representing the actual seating capacity of the gymnasium.

7. Schools entered in a sectional tourney may secure sixteen (16) tickets to the Regional Tourney in their area. Orders must reach the Regional Center Principal between February 18 and 23. All principals should use the Regional Ticket Order enclosed with this bulletin, and should attach a check in the proper amount, sending the order and remittance TO THE REGIONAL CENTER PRINCIPAL IN THEIR AREA.

8. Each participating school may secure tickets at this stage as follows, provided they are purchased and paid for by the high school principal not later than Monday, February 27.

(a) One-half of the tickets remaining divided on an equal basis.

(b) One-half of the tickets remaining divided on an enrollment basis, the enrollment being that submitted to the Inspection Office of the State Department of Public Instruction, September 15, 1966, or the third day of school, if the opening day is later than September 15, for the school years 9, 10, 11 and 12.

(c) If one or more of these participating schools do not purchase all of the tickets allotted to them, then these tickets shall be apportioned to the other participating schools and the center school, if not a participant, on the two bases mentioned in (a) and (b).

9. All tickets remaining at this stage shall be placed on open sale on Thursday, March 2, 9:00 a.m., with the understanding that all sales shall be guarded to insure fairness to all.

ENTERTAINMENT—The Regional Center Schools have contracted with the Board to entertain sixteen men from each competing school. Entertainment will begin, if necessary, at 9:00 a.m. Saturday, March 4, and continue, if necessary, to 8:00 a.m. Sunday, March 5. All competing schools are requested to ask for no longer entertainment than is necessary. The Center Schools have contracted to make settlement out of the receipts of the tourneys according to the following plan and in the following order:

1. All legitimate expenses, such as meals, rooms, officials, etc., except for transportation, shall be paid from the gross receipts, if sufficient. If gross receipts are not sufficient, legitimate expenses shall be considered an obligation of the Center School. The expenses of a manager, if any, belong to the Center School and not to the Tourney.

2. The Center High School shall receive two hundred dollars (\$200).

3. The transportation shall be paid.

4. The Center High School shall receive one hundred fifty dollars (\$150).

5. The IHSAA shall receive fifty per cent (50%) of the balance.

6. The remainder shall be divided as follows: (a) one-half equally among the participating schools and (b) one-half on the basis of season tickets sold and reported by the participating schools in the local communities on or before 4:00 p.m. Friday, March 3. This hour and date are binding on all schools. In the distribution of receipts, all tickets purchased according to the provision under "Distribution of Tickets" item 7, shall be credited to the winner of the sectional in which the school purchasing the tickets is located.

7. The Board of Control shall pass on all reports by the Center School and all reports by the participating schools.

8. The Center School shall furnish a complete financial report to the IHSAA and to each participating school by Wednesday, March 8.

ADMISSION FEE—The admission fees in all tourneys shall be indicated and the tickets shall be printed with the following information on them:

- 1. Session ticket:\$1.50
- 2. Season ticket:\$2.50

Tickets shall not be sold for more or less than the prices listed. Season tickets only shall be sold prior to the opening session of the tourney. Any remaining seats may be sold as session tickets. No more tickets shall be sold than the seating capacity of the gymnasium will justify. Standing room shall not be sold or used. All requirements of the State and City Fire Marshals shall be met in all tourneys.

RESERVED SEATS—All seats shall be reserved.

TIME OF GAMES—See page 229, item 8.

WARNINGS—Entries are due Monday, February 27, and cannot be changed afterward. Special privileges will not be granted. The management, protests and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the sectional tourneys. If no word is received from principals on Monday, February 27, sectional entry blanks will be used for the regional tourneys.

SEMI-STATE TOURNEYS—MARCH 11

Each of the four semi-state tournaments will have four teams and will play to a winner, according to the following assignment. The winners of the four semi-state tournaments will constitute the four teams for the State Tourney.

SEMI-STATE TOURNAMENT CENTERS AND ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS BY REGIONAL CENTERS

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1. EVANSVILLE
Roberts Stadium
(Reitz, Sponsor)
Neil V. Pierce, Prin.
Bloomington
Evansville
Huntingburg
Washington | 3. INDIANAPOLIS
Hinkle Fieldhouse
(Technical, Sponsor)
H. L. Longshore, Prin.
Columbus
Connersville
Indianapolis
New Castle |
| 2. FORT WAYNE
Coliseum
(Elmhurst, Sponsor)
Charles W. Eickhoff, Prin.
Anderson
Elkhart
Fort Wayne
Kokomo | 4. LAFAYETTE
Purdue-Fieldhouse
(Jefferson, Sponsor)
Charles J. Martin, Prin.
East Chicago
Frankfort
Lafayette
Logansport |

ENTRIES—One entry fee covers all tournaments. Twelve men may be certified but no more than ten may be in uniform and eligible to compete in any one game. Teams are limited to ten men in any one game. These men must be designated to the official scorer prior to the team's game. These teams may or may not be made up of the same men who participated in the regional tournaments. The regional entry blank will suffice for semi-state tournaments and will be used as made, unless you instruct the IHSAA office otherwise on Monday, March 6. If you desire to make any substitutions in your entry blank, wire or telephone the IHSAA office, giving complete data on Monday, March 6. (Ask for Miss Sizelove, who has charge of making the changes.)

ENTERTAINMENT—The Semi-State Center Principals have contracted with the Board to entertain sixteen men from each competing school. Entertainment will begin, if necessary, at 9:00 a.m. Saturday, March 11, and continue, if necessary, to 8:00 a.m. Sunday, March 12. All competing schools are requested to ask for no longer entertainment than is necessary. The Center Schools have contracted to make settlement out of the receipts of the tournaments according to the following plan and in the following order:

1. (a) The Center School shall receive two and one-half per cent (2½%) of gross receipts. (b) The Field House Rental [which shall not exceed twelve and one-half per cent (12½%) of gross receipts] shall be paid.

2. All other legitimate expenses, such as meals, rooms, officials, etc., except for transportation, shall then be paid from the remaining balance, if sufficient. If the remaining balance is not sufficient, legitimate expenses shall be considered an obligation of the Center School. The expenses of a manager, if any, belong to the Center School and not to the tournament.

3. The transportation shall be paid.

4. Each participating school shall receive a bonus of four hundred fifty dollars (\$450.00).

5. The IHSAA shall receive the remainder.

6. The Board of Control shall pass on all reports by the Center School and all reports by the participating schools.

7. The Center School shall furnish a complete financial report to the IHSAA and to each participating school by Wednesday, March 15.

ADMISSION FEE—The admission fees in all tournaments shall be as indicated and the tickets shall be printed with the following information on them:

1. Session Ticket:\$1.75
2. Season Ticket\$3.00

Tickets shall not be sold for more or less than the prices listed. Season tickets only shall be sold prior to the opening session of the tournament. Any remaining seats may be sold as session tickets. No more tickets shall be sold than the seating capacity of the gymnasium will justify. Standing room shall not be sold or used. All requirements of the State and City Fire Marshals shall be met in all tournaments.

BALL—The following balls shall be used at each site as indicated:
Evansville—Wilson B 1200
Fort Wayne—Spalding 100
Indianapolis—McGregor X10L
Lafayette—Rawlings RLO

RESERVED SEATS—All seats shall be reserved.

TIME OF GAMES—See page 229, item 8.

DISTRIBUTION OF TICKETS—All tickets shall be distributed by the Center School Principal according to the following plan:

1. Season tickets only shall be sold prior to Saturday, March 11, and shall be sold only to high school principals in the Semi-state area.

2. Each Center Principal will be required to keep on file the full names and addresses of all ticket purchasers prior to the open sale, together with the number of tickets purchased by each and shall make a complete report to the IHSAA. Tickets distributed by principals in an improper way or at a price higher than the price on the ticket will jeopardize the standing of the high school.

3. **Press.** (a) Each paper within the Semi-state district but outside the tourney center may be granted one ticket upon request not later than Saturday, March 4.

(b) Each daily paper in the tourney center and each daily paper in the city of participating school may be granted three tickets upon request not later than Monday, March 6.

(c) Papers outside of the state shall not be granted any tickets unless they have a large coverage in the state, and then the limit is given under (a).

(d) School papers shall not be granted tickets.

4. **Radio.** Each station broadcasting the games may be granted three tickets upon request not later than Monday, March 6.

5. Complimentary tickets shall be confined to those directly connected with the tourney in some way. Each Athletic Council member and each Ex-Board member shall be granted two tickets to the semi-state in his area upon request prior to Saturday, March 4. Each participating school is entitled to sixteen complimentary tickets for the use of its twelve players, the principal, coaches and a manager. A list of the complimentary tickets must be furnished the IHSAA, giving the name, position and number of tickets.

6. The Center School, if not a participant, shall receive five percent of the number of tickets representing the actual seating capacity of the gymnasium.

7. Schools entered in a sectional tourney may secure sixteen (16) tickets to the semi-state tourney in their area. Orders must reach the semi-state principal between February 25 and March 2. All principals should use the Semi-State Ticket Order enclosed with this bulletin, and should attach a check in the proper amount, sending the order and remittance TO THE SEMI-STATE CENTER PRINCIPAL IN THEIR AREA.

8. Each participating school may secure tickets at this stage as follows, providing they are purchased and paid for by the high school principal not later than March 7.

(a) One-half of the tickets remaining divided on an equal basis.

(b) One-half of the tickets remaining divided on an enrollment basis, the enrollment being that submitted to the Inspection Office of the State Department of Public Instruction, September 15, 1966, or the third day of school, if the opening date is later than September 15, for the school years 9, 10, 11 and 12.

(c) If one or more of these participating schools do not purchase all of the tickets allotted to them, then these tickets shall be apportioned to the other participating schools and the Center School, if not a participant, on the two bases mentioned in (a) and (b).

9. All tickets remaining at this stage shall be placed on open sale on Thursday, March 9, 9:00 a.m., with the understanding that all sales shall be guarded to insure fairness to all.

WARNINGS—Entries are due Monday, March 6, and cannot be changed afterwards. Special privileges will not be granted to anyone. The management, protests and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the sectional tourneys. If no word is received from principals on Monday, March 6, regional entry blanks will be used for the semi-state tourneys.

STATE TOURNEY HINKLE FIELDHOUSE, INDIANAPOLIS

MARCH 18

ENTRANTS—The four (4) winning teams of the semi-state tourneys shall constitute the participants in the State Tourney. The schedule will be drawn by lot by the Board of Control according to sectional tourney plan.

ENTRIES—One entry fee covers all tourneys. Twelve men may be certified but no more than ten men may be in uniform and eligible to compete in any one game. Teams are limited to ten men in any one game. These men must be designated to the official scorer prior to the team's game. These teams may or may not be made up of the same men that participated in the other tourneys. The semi-state entry blank will suffice for the State Tourney and will be used as made, unless you instruct the IHSAA office otherwise on Monday, March 13. If you desire to make any substitutions in your entry blank, wire or telephone the IHSAA office, giving complete data on Monday, March 13.

ENTERTAINMENT—Sixteen men will be entertained on each team from each school. If the proceeds of the tourney permit, each school having a team playing in the tourney will receive the following: \$500.00 for meals and lodging and \$500.00 for bonus, 16 season tickets and transportation to and from Indianapolis. Four cents per mile per man for the round trip for sixteen men will constitute the basis of figuring transportation. The mileage shall be considered the most direct and reasonable distance by automobile from the high school of the participating school to the Fieldhouse in Indianapolis.

ADMISSION FEE—The admission fee will be as indicated and the tickets will be printed with the following information on them.

1. Session Ticket:\$2.50

2. Season Ticket:\$4.00

AWARDS—The winning school will be awarded a shield, cup or similar trophy, and each member of its team an individual award. A trophy will be given to the runnerup team and individual awards to its team members.

The Arthur L. Trester Award for Mental Attitude will be presented to the athlete who, in the opinion of the Board of Control, shall qualify for this award.

CONDUCT OF PERSONS DURING STATE TOURNEY—The IHSAA endeavors to secure proper conduct of all persons attending the tourney, while in hotels and elsewhere, and instructs principals, superintendents, coaches, teachers, parents and communities that the receipt of tickets by their high school principal places the direct and immediate responsibility on them for the conduct of the persons attending the tourney.

TYPE OF BALL—McGregor X10L

OFFICIALS—See Page 230.

RADIO SERVICE—See Page 229.

SOUVENIR PROGRAMS—See Page 229.

PICTURES—See Page 229. (Note: Local official school photographers cannot be admitted to the State Tournament.)

TIME OF GAMES—12:30, 1:45, and 8:15 p.m. (E.S.T.)

Management—The Board of Control has designated Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner, as Manager with Herman F. Keller, Assistant Commissioner, as Assistant Manager of this tourney. Their telephone number is 637-1519. Fred R. Gorman, Indianapolis, will assist with the arrangements for the tourney at the Fieldhouse.

Press and Radio reservations will be made directly to the IHSAA office. Requests should be filed not earlier than February 16 and not later than Thursday, March 9. An identification plan will be used for press representatives, who must be properly certified by their managers at the time requests are made.

Tickets—All tickets will be handled by the IHSAA office according to the following plan:

1. Season tickets only will be sold prior to Saturday, March 18. In recent years all tickets were sold prior to this date. If the capacity of the Fieldhouse is not sold in season tickets, session tickets will be sold on the day of the tourney. The seating capacity is estimated at 14,943.

2. Each high school principal having a team entered in an IHSAA Sectional Basketball Tourney for 1967, may order tickets to 3½ percent of his high school enrollment not exceeding 1000 students. The Board of Control has established two to six tickets according to enrollment as the number that may be ordered by each junior and preparatory member school principal. Principals whose high school enrollments exceed 1000 may order 3½% of the enrollment to 1000 and one (1) additional ticket for each 300 students, or fraction thereof, over 1000 enrollment. The enrollment shall be the same as submitted to the Inspection Office of the State Department of Public Instruction, September 15, 1966, for grades 9, 10, 11 and 12. A fraction of one-half or more may count for a ticket and no school shall be limited to less than four tickets. Post graduates shall not be counted. Principals should carefully observe the limitations as outlined. If there are questions, ask them now. All enrollments will be checked with the report herein mentioned. Be sure you are right. A chart giving the enrollments with ticket allowance will be printed on the reverse side of the ticket order blank.

3. Tickets will be sold by mail order only. Telephone, telegraph and personal call orders will not be honored. A ticket order blank is enclosed with this bulletin. It is official and you should use it according to instructions.

4. Ticket orders must be specific as to number of tickets and a check for the correct amount payable to the IHSAA must accompany each order. Tickets purchased cannot be returned. Please do not send cash. The limitations below must be observed as given:

(a) Orders for tickets having official postmarks on the envelopes from and including Thursday, February 16, to and including Friday, February 24, will be accepted if received not later than Saturday, February 25. Ticket orders mailed prior to February 16 will be returned for proper mailing. The IHSAA reserves the right to check the mailing of all ticket orders and to act on the findings.

5. Principals are obligated to distribute these tickets properly to persons in their own school districts before distributing any tickets elsewhere. Each principal will be required to keep on file the full names and addresses of all ticket purchasers for the information of the Board of Control, should such be desired for checking purposes. Tickets distributed by principals in an improper way or at a price higher than the price on the ticket will jeopardize the standing of their schools.

6. All tickets remaining unsold after the high school principals have ordered, according to the privilege of their enrollment quotas, will be distributed pro rata among the principals of the 64 sectional tourney winning schools if ordered by them. Principals should state on their order blank, ordering their quota of tickets according to enrollment, whether or not they would accept and pay for any tickets that may be distributed to them if they are sectional tourney winners. The check for these tickets should be sent upon receipt of the tickets only. No tickets, other than those remaining after the enrollment quota orders are honored, are offered in this paragraph. There may be only a few or no tickets so remaining. None is guaranteed. Tickets purchased cannot be returned.

7. In order that all may know how ticket orders are filled, the following statements are made:

(a) Ticket orders from principals are due any time from February 16 to February 24, inclusive. Postmark will determine mailing date.

(b) Upon receipt of ticket orders in the IHSAA office, they are checked. All correct orders are arranged alphabetically according to the name of the school, numbered and filled.

(c) Incorrect orders are returned with instructions.

(d) The method of filling ticket orders is entirely by lot and the plan automatically assigns the seats. The location of seats of any particular school depends upon date of receipt of order, number of orders received in same mail, number of tickets covered by the orders received in the same mail, alphabetical order of the school name among the orders received, accuracy of ticket order, station reached in the drawings determined by the orders received, etc.

MISCELLANEOUS

1. All seats will be reserved and tickets sold to principals will be drawn by lot as outlined above.

2. Blocks of seats, when sold, will be arranged from front to back rather than around the playing floor, about twenty percent

of the number in each block being assigned to the front of the block.

3. No pass-out tickets will be issued. Holders of tickets may leave the Fieldhouse when they choose in any session, but they cannot re-enter until the next session. The Fieldhouse will be cleared between sessions.

4. All tickets will be printed in coupon form, carrying the statement that coupons will not be good if detached. The IHSAA tickets will be printed in a way that will make duplication very difficult, but a warning is given against bogus tickets.

5. Ticket holders will be seated prior to the opening game in each session, between halves and between games only. All persons must remain seated in their own seats during the games. All games will be started on scheduled time and will be played in quarters of 8 minutes each.

6. Comfort accommodations will be found on each floor at each end of the Fieldhouse.

7. Tickets will indicate the Gate, Ramp, Section, Row and Number. As you approach the Fieldhouse look for the Gate Number above the door corresponding to the one on your ticket.

8. Two blocks of seats in the middle on the west side of the playing floor and two blocks in the middle on the east side of the playing floor, having 1000 seats to the block, will be reserved until Monday, March 13, for the four schools whose teams are in the tourney. Twelve blocks of seats, immediately around the playing floor with 25 seats to the block, will be reserved for the other twelve schools participating in the semi-state tourneys. The high school principals, whose teams are represented, should contact the IHSAA office by Monday, March 13, about these tickets for they will be sold to other eligible schools. These blocks will be assigned by lot by the Board of Control.

9. First Aid Rooms are located in the east end of the Fieldhouse. Look for the sign. A tourney physician and a nurse will be available during the tourney.

10. Principals are asked to instruct all ticket holders to refrain from smoking in the Fieldhouse. This precaution is taken for the benefit of the players and the safety of the spectators.

RESULTS OF THE SECTIONAL BASKETBALL TOURNAMENTS

ANDERSON: Pendleton 63-60 Daleville; Madison Heights 74-59 Anderson; Alexandria 80-76 Markleville; Highland 75-59 Frankton; Madison Heights 89-80 Pendleton; Alexandria 63-62 Highland; Madison Heights 93-75 Alexandria. **Officials:** Don Hollman, Bill Gray, John Hilligoss, Charles Stumpf.

BEDFORD: Tunnelton 50-49 Heltonville; Bedford 60-48 Mitchell; Shawswick 72-64 Fayetteville; Oolitic 74-42 Marshall Township; Bedford 61-54 Tunnelton; Oolitic 76-57 Shawswick, Oolitic 55-49 Bedford. **Officials:** Glen Wisler, Byron Weaver, William Laird, Fred Marlow.

BLUFFTON: Ossian 75-54 Lancaster Central; Southern Wells 67-66 Decatur; Monmouth 59-48 Adams Central; Bluffton 72-39 Decatur Catholic; Ossian 91-73 Southern Wells; Bluffton 50-48; Monmouth; Bluffton 56-46 Ossian. **Officials:** Firman Grimes, Wayne Van Sickle, Charles Thompson, Don Hurst.

BOONVILLE: Boonville 69-65 Castle; South Spencer 67-59 Haubstadt; Chrisney 63-43 Mackey; Tecumseh 62-56 Winslow; Boonville 75-69 South Spencer; Chrisney 74-51 Tecumseh; Boonville 58-57 Chrisney. **Officials:** Wayne Myers, Jerry Baker, Ray Norris, Robert Sweet.

BRAZIL: Brazil 66-50 Van Buren; Spencer 77-73 Gosport (2 O.T.); Staunton 53-45 Reelsville; Brazil 63-58 Cloverdale; Spencer 56-46 Staunton; Brazil 70-61 Spencer. **Officials:** Vern Doles, Roger McGriff, Robert Rohleder, Harry Green.

BROWNSBURG: Danville 73-65 Monrovia; Plainfield 61-55 Pittsboro; Mooresville 67-58 Avon; Brownsburg 68-37 Charlton; Plainfield 54-53 Danville; Brownsburg 54-53 Mooresville; Plainfield 60-59 Brownsburg. **Officials:** James Davis, Melvin Botkin, Robert Cherry, Ward Weisel.

CARMEL: Westfield 68-66 Noblesville; Sheridan 74-64 Lapel; Hamilton Heights 111-49 Hamilton Southeastern; Carmel 53-51 Tip-ton; Sheridan 62-42 Westfield; Carmel 73-70 Hamilton Heights; Carmel 77-50 Sheridan. **Officials:** James Benecke, James Cox, Donald Schmidt, James Burt.

CHESTERTON: Chesterton 77-57 Liberty Township; Morgan Twp. 65-45 Washington Twp.; Jackson Twp. 75-49 Wheeler; Valparaiso 75-60 Portage; Chesterton 92-64 Morgan Twp.; Valparaiso 72-58 Jackson Twp.; Valparaiso 55-47 Chesterton. **Officials:** Gerald Imel; David Avery; Merl Heckaman; Jack Gardner.

COLUMBIA CITY: Pierceton 60-59 South Whitley (Overtime) Wolf Lake 63-34 Larwill; Columbia City 65-51 Manchester; Pierceton 78-50 Churubusco; Wolf Lake 59-58 Columbia City; Wolf Lake 76-53 Pierceton. **Officials:** Thomas Hoffman, Larry Pinkerton, Robert Gilmore, Melvin Fuller.

COLUMBUS: Brown County 85-54 Nineveh; Southwestern 68-63 Edinburg; Waldron 57-53 Hauser; Shelbyville 64-52 Columbus; Brown County 83-61 Southwestern; Shelbyville 68-41 Waldron; Shelbyville 103-69 Brown County. **Officials:** Everett Campbell, Herod Toon, Robert Wolfe, Robert Showalter.

CONNERSVILLE: Laurel 55-47 Lewisville; Liberty 61-40 Straughn; Brookville 87-39 Union (College Corner); Connersville 92-56 Laurel; Liberty 46-41 Brookville; Liberty 73-65 Connersville. **Officials:** David Habegger, Myron Moriarity, Bill Strafford, Russell Rogers.

CRAWFORDSVILLE: Waveland 76-71 Waynetown; Ladoga 63-61 Alamo; New Market 78-72 Coal Creek Central; New Ross 78-75 Crawfordsville; Waveland 81-76 Ladoga (Overtime) New Market 81-63 New Ross; New Market 57-50 Waveland. **Officials:** James Beyer, Clair Robison, Gene Williams, Raymond Robison.

CROWN POINT: Merrillville 70-58 Boone Grove; Lake Central 88-69 Hebron; Crown Point 72-61 Lowell; Griffith 60-46 Hanover Central; Merrillville 73-59 Lake Central; Griffith 80-64 Crown Point; Griffith 64-47 Merrillville. **Officials:** Walter Swift, John Mikels, John Lozier, John Ward.

EAST CHICAGO: East Chicago Washington 73-55 Hobart; East Chicago Roosevelt 78-66 Gary Andrean; Gary Tolleston 66-52 Calumet; Gary Edison 74-67 Hammond Noll; East Chicago Roosevelt 65-63 East Chicago Washington; Gary Tolleston 82-76 Gary Edison; Gary Tolleston 78-77 East Chicago Roosevelt. **Officials:** Larry Gradeless, Bobby Goble, Paul Stemm, Robert Reed.

EAST NOBLE: Garrett 59-45 Auburn; Wawaka 67-49 Waterloo; Albion 65-61 Eastside; East Noble 85-53 Cromwell; Garrett 72-64 Wawaka; East Noble 77-57 Albion; East Noble 79-77 Garrett. **Officials:** Don Edwards, Robert Manor, Patrick King, Richard Brainard.

ELKHART: Elkhart 65-52 Concord; Wakarusa 64-41 Jefferson; Penn 71-60 Millersburg; Nappanee 90-59 Jintown; Goshen 78-55 Middlebury; Elkhart 81-57 Wakarusa; Nappanee 64-59 Penn; Goshen 56-50 Elkhart; Nappanee 51-43 Goshen. **Officials:** George Dunleavy, Max Hensler, Arthur Morris, Anthony Lazar.

EVANSVILLE: North 58-54 Reitz; Central 78-66 Memorial; Bosse 70-61 Rex Mundi; Harrison 47-22 Mater Dei; North 66-47 Central; Bosse 63-60 Harrison; North 59-44 Bosse. **Officials:** Arthur Thompson, William Fields, Paul Garriott, Charles Sallee.

FORT WAYNE #1: New Haven 56-45 Bishop Dwenger; North Side 67-63 Hoagland; South Side 66-65 Central (Overtime) Central Catholic 101-75 Hometown; North Side 56-54 New Haven; South Side 78-58 Central Catholic; South Side 39-36 North Side. **Officials:** Jimmy Dimitroff, Russell Freeland, Donald Leever, Allen Voorhis.

FORT WAYNE #2: Woodlan 56-47 Arcola; Snider 61-48 Bishop Luers; Concordia 74-55 Monroeville; Elmhurst 75-58 Leo; Snider 78-59 Woodlan; Concordia 36-34 Elmhurst; Snider 56-49 Concordia. **Officials:** George Avery, John Manka, Troy Ingram, James P. Carey.

FOUNTAIN CENTRAL: Seeger 66-56 Williamsport; North Vermillion 75-71 Pine Village; Attica 63-58 Turkey Run; Covington 73-61 Fountain Central; Seeger 65-55 North Vermillion; Covington 65-63 Attica; Seeger 61-55 Covington. **Officials:** Robert Laird, Richard Crays, Joseph Dickey, Jack Mercer.

FRANKFORT: Frankfort 60-49 Linden; Clinton Prairie 46-45 Wainwright; Rossville 64-54 East Tipp; Delphi 60-55 Clinton Central; Frankfort 66-50 Clinton Prairie; Delphi 58-56 Rossville (2 O. T.) Delphi 60-53 Frankfort. **Officials:** Richard Freeman, Samuel Reed, Kenneth Sussman, Francis Fiddler.

GARY: Gary Roosevelt 98-64 Gary Emerson; Gary Froebel 78-49 East Gary Edison; Gary Wirt 56-45 River Forest; Gary Horace Mann 76-59 Gary Lew Wallace; Gary Roosevelt 76-68 Gary Froebel; Gary Horace Mann 53-47 Gary Wirt; Gary Roosevelt 69-43 Gary Horace Mann. **Officials:** Tom Dean, Billy Maroney, George Grygiel, Don Lozier.

GREENCASTLE: Greencastle 90-59 Roachdale; Russellville 50-45 Cascade; North Salem 62-60 Fillmore; Bainbridge 107-67 Rockville; Greencastle 87-51 Russellville; Bainbridge 111-47 North Salem; Bainbridge 94-85 Greencastle. **Officials:** James Schwenk, Jerry Larison, Phillip Hardwick, Earle Wolfe.

GREENSBURG: Sandcreek 65-52 Milroy; Jackson 61-50 Clarksburg; St. Paul 68-38 New Point; Greensburg 97-43 Burney; Sandcreek 58-42 Jackson; Greensburg 70-48 St. Paul; Greensburg 51-41 Sandcreek. **Officials:** Neal Jay, Robert Kirk, Walter Overton, Jack Cummings.

HAMMOND: Hammond Gavit 87-64 Hammond Clark; Hammond Technical 78-50 Whiting; Munster 72-59 Highland; Morton 65-62 Hammond; Technical 98-84 Gavit; Munster 76-62 Morton; Technical 88-68 Munster. **Officials:** Bill Hile, Harold Gray, Jon Gallipo, John Arnold.

HUNTINGBURG: Huntingburg 55-46 Orleans; Holland 89-33 Ireland; Springs Valley 61-53 Dubois; Jasper 67-59 Paoli; Holland 73-62 Huntingburg; Jasper 59-39 Springs Valley; Holland 62-52 Jasper. **Officials:** Glen Bonsett, Noble Rector, Michael Hennegan, Carl Schnebelt.

HUNTINGTON: Southwood 71-58 White's; Wabash 73-57 Huntington; Northfield 91-63 Huntington Catholic; Eastbrook 73-68 Southwood; Wabash 68-67 Northfield; Wabash 68-54 Eastbrook. **Officials:** Richard Foster, James R. Carey, Jerry Struble, Gordon McCain.

INDIANAPOLIS (Arsenal Tech): Indpls. Washington 75-66 North Central; Crispus Attucks 64-37 Ritter; Ben Davis 74-54 Arlington; Arsenal Tech 68-58 Broad Ripple; Washington 70-66 Crispus Attucks; Arsenal Tech 62-58 Ben Davis; Arsenal Tech 66-63 Washington. **Officials:** Winfield Jacobs, Joe Smelcer, Richard Lederman, Robert Fisher.

INDIANAPOLIS (Coliseum) Warren Central 66-41 Chatard; Shortridge 92-61 Howe; Lawrence Central 97-63 Northwest; Scena 66-63 School for Deaf; Shortridge 63-60 Warren Central (3 O. T.) Lawrence Central 86-63 Scena; Shortridge 59-53 Lawrence Central. **Officials:** Homer Owens, Eugene Linn, Fred Myers, William Malloy.

JEFFERSONVILLE: Clarksville 79-56 South Central; New Albany 79-46 Lanesville; Georgetown 85-57 Borden; Jeffersonville 51-43 Providence; New Albany 61-53 Clarksville; Jeffersonville 83-56 Georgetown; New Albany 54-47 Jeffersonville. **Officials:** James DeGroote, Keith Combs, Jack Williams, Raymond Vescovi.

KNOX: Knox 54-51 North Judson; Monterey 65-58 LaCrosse; Glenn 78-69 Kouts; Oregon-Davis 66-58 Culver; Winamac 74-69 Aubbeenaubbee Twp.; Knox 55-54 Monterey; Oregon-Davis 59-55 Glenn; Winamac 83-46 Knox; Oregon-Davis 60-58 Winamac. **Officials:** Zeke Williams, Jonnie Webber, James Wehsollek, Eugene Carrabine.

KOKOMO: Carroll 85-60 Windfall; Kokomo 72-40 Eastern; Sharpsville-Prairie 70-57 Western; Maconaquah 54-46 Northwestern; Kokomo 59-56 Carroll; Maconaquah 70-53 Sharpsville-Prairie; Kokomo 62-41 Maconaquah. **Officials:** Ned Brenizer, Gary Janeway, Gene Gibson, Norris Boomershire.

LAFAYETTE JEFFERSON: Lafayette Jefferson 72-52 Benton Central; Central Catholic 77-60 Frontier; West Lafayette 71-52 Klondike; Battle Ground 66-52 Southwestern; Lafayette Jefferson 81-61 Central Catholic; West Lafayette 65-59 Battle Ground (Overtime) Lafayette Jefferson 68-48 West Lafayette. **Officials:** Ernie Sohl, Don Koester, Richard Cook, Marion Acton.

LAKELAND: Angola 66-54 Prairie Heights; Hamilton 74-59 Ligonier; Westview 75-71 Ashley; Lakeland 83-40 Fremont; Hamilton 70-63 Angola; Westview 59-55 Lakeland; Hamilton 69-56 Westview. **Officials:** Edgar Powers, Don Reinholt, Al Lindahl, Ronald Hosinski.

LAVILLE: Plymouth 56-38 Argos; Bremen 64-40 Mishawaka Marian; North Liberty 53-36 South Bend Jackson; Triton 73-65 LaVille; Plymouth 65-61 Bremen (Overtime) Triton 59-58 North Liberty; Plymouth 56-46 Triton. **Officials:** Stan Dubis, Richard Venderly, Gene Keenan, Gary Muncy.

LAWRENCEBURG: Dillsboro 67-66 North Dearborn; Lawrenceburg 68-52 Whitewater (Cedar Grove) Aurora 67-34 Patriot; Vevay 88-81 Rising Sun; Lawrenceburg 63-45 Dillsboro; Vevay 62-58 Aurora; Lawrenceburg 59-45 Vevay. **Officials:** Don Snedeker, Billy Lee Walker, Don Smith, Jim Ladd.

LOGANSPOUT: Caston 64-55 Kewanna; Lewis Cass 60-37 Star City; Logansport 72-37 North Miami; Peru 65-54 Pioneer; Lewis Cass 52-42 Caston; Logansport 81-48 Peru; Logansport 69-45 Lewis Cass. **Officials:** Wendell Baker, Roger DeYoung, Robert Marcinek, Wayne Targart.

MADISON: Silver Creek 65-64 Southwestern; Charlestown 69-67 Deputy (Overtime) New Washington 72-43 Henryville; Madison 96-65 Shawe Memorial; Silver Creek 58-52 Charlestown; Madison 80-50 New Washington; Madison 77-75 Silver Creek. **Officials:** Don Shiflet, Maurice Gardner, Alan Henshaw, James Ruby.

MARION: Marion 72-46 Fairmount; Elwood 70-42 Oak Hill; Marion Bennett 73-68 Summitville; Marion 80-55 Mississinewa; Elwood 73-56 Marion Bennett; Marion 65-62 Elwood (Overtime). **Officials:** John Holmes, Arthur Largent, James Frey, Robert Wells.

MARTINSVILLE: University 65-63 Unionville (Overtime) Eminence 82-63 Edgewood; Martinsville 78-69 Morgantown; Bloomington 90-54 Smithville; University 70-54 Eminence; Bloomington 65-49 Martinsville; Bloomington 81-51 University. **Officials:** Wallace Reeve, Bruce Knecht, Thomas Moorman, Richard Pattengale.

MICHIGAN CITY: St. Mary's 81-58 Rolling Prairie; South Central 75-53 Wanatah; Michigan City 89-33 Westville; LaPorte 67-52 New Carlisle; South Central 72-70 St. Mary's; Michigan City 75-43 LaPorte; Michigan City 74-50 South Central. **Officials:** Roy Kilby, Marty Burdette, Eric Harmon, Gene Butts.

MILAN: Sunman 61-49 Moores Hill; Jac-Cen-Del 73-66 Batesville; Holton 54-50 South Ripley; Sunman 56-52 Milan; Jac-Cen-Del 82-67 Holton; Jac-Cen-Del 70-60 Sunman. **Officials:** Jack Goen, McKee Munk, Dan Landis, Morris Cohen.

MUNCIE: Albany 68-64 Cowan; Royerton 72-46 Eaton; Burris 63-49 Yorktown; Central (Muncie) 81-52 DeSoto; Muncie Southside 71-60 Wes-Del; Royerton 79-65 Albany; Muncie Central 78-61 Burris; Muncie Southside 66-61 Royerton; Muncie Southside 75-69 Muncie Central. **Officials:** Gene Marks, Jack Chestnut, Richard Hale, Lewis Goshert.

NEW CASTLE: Sulphur Springs 95-88 Blue River (2 overtimes) Knightstown 66-43 Spiceland; Greenfield 66-50 Cadiz; New Castle 91-55 Middletown; Mt. Vernon 73-58 Hancock Central; Knightstown 86-61 Sulphur Springs; New Castle 62-59 Greenfield; Knightstown 66-53 Mt. Vernon; New Castle 65-52 Knightstown. **Officials:** Ken Blankenbaker, Paul Leamon, Dick Venable, Gil Baumgartner.

NORTH WHITE: North White 64-51 Medaryville; DeMotte 73-52 Francesville; Wolcott 83-66 Rensselaer; Wheatfield 51-50 Twin Lakes; North White 55-53 DeMotte; Wheatfield 81-69 Wolcott; Wheatfield 53-50 North White. **Officials:** Richard Sweet, Ed Scott, Peter Kokinda, Dale Van Houten.

PORTLAND: Bryant 58-43 Pennville; South Adams 70-52 Hartford City; Portland 72-59 Dunkirk; Montpelier 73-66 Bryant; South Adams 91-65 Portland; Montpelier 58-51 South Adams. **Officials:** John Fee, Clifford Spears, Robert Bowman, Harold Ashbrook.

PRINCETON: Oakland City 59-55 Mt. Vernon; North Posey 88-45 Francisco; Owensville 54-46 Princeton; Ft. Branch 71-52 New Harmony; Oakland City 57-43 North Posey; Ft. Branch 73-69 Owensville; Oakland City 67-65 Ft. Branch. **Officials:** Kenneth Payne, Warren Keyser, Stewart Vickers, William Williamson.

RICHMOND: Richmond 61-36 Whitewater, Fountain City; Cambridge City 66-56 Hagerstown; Centerville 85-65 Randolph-Southern Richmond 55-34 Webster-Williamsburg; Cambridge City 79-66 Centerville; Richmond 52-48 Cambridge City. **Officials:** Wayne Crispen, Don Yager, Delmer Knecht, Howard Risley.

RUSHVILLE: Morristown 59-57 Eastern Hancock; Carthage 76-62 New Salem; Rushville 87-53 Morton Memorial; Manilla 62-51 Arlington; Morristown 92-71 Carthage; Rushville 97-51 Manilla; Morristown 91-84 Rushville. Officials: John Williams, Ben Olsson, Louis Zabona, Eugene Lillie.

SALEM: Corydon 56-52 Milltown (Overtime) Marengo 83-68 Salem; Morgan Twp. 65-61 North Central; West Washington 66-53 Eastern; Corydon 59-46 Marengo; West Washington 80-63 Morgan Twp.; Corydon 53-37 West Washington. Officials: John Thomas, Walter Vanover, Ronald Ham, Charles Daum.

SEYMOUR: Brownstown 79-57 Clearspring; Crothersville 63-52 Austin; Scottsburg 54-51 North Vernon; Seymour 93-61 Medora; Crothersville 59-55 Brownstown; Seymour 76-71 Scottsburg; Seymour 75-56 Crothersville. Officials: Donald Hubbard, Louis Schmalfeldt, David Lowenstein, Marvin Cave.

SOUTH BEND WASHINGTON: John Adams 42-38 Washington; Central 86-50 Clay; Riley 53-49 LaSalle; Mishawaka 56-44 St. Joseph; Adams 69-66 Central; Riley 68-66 Mishawaka; John Adams 70-58 Riley. Officials: Don Alvarez, Charles Garber, Frank Hoagburg, Floyd Reed.

SOUTH NEWTON (KENTLAND) Remington 65-55 Oxford; Fowler 71-49 Morocco; Ambia 57-54 Boswell; South Newton 86-56 Mt. Ayr; Fowler 64-51 Remington; South Newton 73-62 Ambia; Fowler 61-56 South Newton. (Overtime) Officials: Robert Kramer, John Tucker, Thomas Manning, Ray Nemeth.

SOUTHPORT: Southport 90-40 Cathedral; Indpls. Wood 81-59 Chartrand; Decatur Central 66-41 Indpls. Kennedy; Beech Grove 63-49 Indpls. Manual; Southport 61-58 Indpls. Wood; Decatur Central 62-55 Beech Grove; Southport 50-49 Decatur Central. Officials: Lowell Smith, Norman Chestnut, Lynn Barlow, Danny Jacobs.

SULLIVAN: North Central 93-36 Patricksburg; Shakamak 74-69 Clay City; Dugger 80-72 Cory; North Central 62-52 Sullivan; Dugger 83-80 Shakamak; North Central 84-72 Dugger; Officials: Donald Call, Randall Holland, Frank Hobson, Lloyd Chambers.

SWITZ CITY: Linton-Stockton 63-57 Eastern (Overtime) Odon 65-61 Worthington-Jefferson; Switz City Central 50-49 L & M; Elnora 53-46 Bloomfield; Linton-Stockton 66-55 Odon; Switz City Central 58-57 Elnora; Linton-Stockton 75-44 Switz City Central. Officials: Roger Emmert, Charles Bertram, Robert Roney, Clifford Runnebohm.

TELL CITY: Tell City 57-38 Dale; Perry Central 65-32 Birdseye; Leavenworth 70-36 English; Saint Ferdinand 66-65 Canelton (Overtime) Perry Central 42-34 Tell City; Leavenworth 54-47 Saint Ferdinand; Leavenworth 32-30 Perry Central. Officials: Robert Davidson, Lloyd Baugh, Leroy Schultheis, Rudy Taber-eaux.

TERRE HAUTE (GERSTMAYER): Garfield 72-49 Montezuma; Schulte 65-58 Rosedale; Honey Creek 81-74 West Vigo; Wiley 71-63 Clinton; Gerstmeyer 81-46 Laboratory; Garfield 74-67 Schulte; Honey Creek 70-68 Wiley; Garfield 72-53 Gerstmeyer; Garfield 90-79 Honey Creek. Officials: Dwain Laird, William Bateman, William Phillips, Harry Inskeep.

VINCENNES: Central Catholic 78-51 Fritchton; Monroe City 60-47 Decker; Wheatland 71-57 Petersburg; Vincennes 87-69 North Knox; Monroe City 63-61 Central Catholic; Vincennes 91-74 Wheatland; Vincennes 85-65 Monroe City. Officials: Harold Mason, Boynton Robson, Dallas Richard, James Eads.

WARSAW: Syracuse 74-52 North Webster; Mentone 59-46 Milford; Warsaw 71-62 Akron; Rochester 66-63 New Paris; Syracuse 89-86 Mentone; Warsaw 86-60 Rochester; Warsaw 91-50 Syracuse. Officials: Darrell McFall, David Parry, Jerry Scott, Ray Ward.

WASHINGTON: Washington Catholic 68-50 Otwell; Washington 71-63 Plainville; Barr-Reeves 57-48 Loogootee St. John's; Loogootee 82-54 Shoals; Washington 74-51 Washington Catholic; Barr-Reeves 53-49 Loogootee; Washington 75-54 Barr-Reeves. Officials: Harold Gourley, George Oberle, Floyd Riggs, Frank Bradshaw.

WHITELAND: Whiteland 92-68 Greenwood; New Palestine 89-58 Trafalgar; Center Grove 53-50 Franklin Central; Franklin 77-62 Triton Central; Whiteland 87-67 New Palestine; Center Grove 58-54 Franklin; Whiteland 71-53 Center Grove. Officials: William May, Don Shields, William Van Sickle, Marvin Heaton.

WINCHESTER: Monroe Central 57-53 Redkey; Selma 58-54 Center; Winchester 71-65 Madison Twp.; Union City 68-58 Union; Selma 75-69 Monroe Central; Union City 91-86 Winchester; Selma 56-54 Union City. Officials: Max Address, David Schwartz, Ronald Beard, John Bush.

ZIONSVILLE: Pike 75-51 Wells; Thorntown 65-59 Darlington; Speedway 61-60 Lebanon; Zionsville 65-60 Brebeuf; Pike 35-28 Thorntown; Speedway 52-48 Zionsville (Overtime) Speedway 56-54 Pike. Officials: Richard Gebhart, Raymond Mitrione, George Taylor, John Gassensmith.

RESULTS OF REGIONAL TOURNAMENTS

ANDERSON: Marion 90-69 Carmel; Madison Heights 73-65 Montpelier; Marion 80-77 Madison Heights. Officials: Ernie Sohl, George Avery, Marion Acton, Max Address, Winfield Jacobs, Ned Brenizer.

BLOOMINGTON: Terre Haute Garfield 64-53 Brazil; Bloomington 66-54 Seymour; Terre Haute Garfield 76-64 Bloomington. Officials: Raymond Vescovi, Don Snedeker, Bill Hile, Robert Fisher, Robert Showalter, Harold Gourley.

COLUMBUS: Greensburg 69-68 Shelbyville; Madison 76-63 White-land; Greensburg 61-60 Madison. **Officials:** Donald Hubbard, Wallace Reeve, John Williams, Earle Wolfe, Roger Emmert, James DeGroot.

CONNERSVILLE: Jac-Cen-Del 50-49 Lawrenceburg; Liberty 74-64 Morristown; Liberty 64-52 Jac-Cen-Del. **Officials:** Lowell Smith, John Ward, Roy Kilby, Donald Call, Jimmy Dimitroff, Harold Ashbrook.

EAST CHICAGO: Gary Tolleston 80-72 Hammond Tech; Gary Roosevelt 89-67 Griffith; Gary Roosevelt 85-72 Tolleston. **Officials:** Edgar Powers, Gene Butts, David Habegger, Gordon McCain, Wendell Baker, Harold Mason.

ELKHART: Michigan City 60-59 South Bend Adams; Warsaw 79-60 Nappanee; Michigan City 83-72 Warsaw. **Officials:** Wayne Crispin, John Arnold, Robert Kramer, Harry Green, Homer Owens, Marvin Cave.

EVANSVILLE: North 71-60 Oakland City; Boonville 58-39 Leavenworth; North 83-54 Boonville. **Officials:** James Ruby, Wayne Myers, Ken Blankenbaker, Kenneth Payne, William Malloy, Darrel McFall.

FORT WAYNE: South Side 68-39 Hamilton; Snider 79-61 East Noble; South Side 56-32 Snider. **Officials:** John Fee, Don Hurst, Robert Laird, Eugene Lillie, Jack Mercer, Howard Risley.

FRANKFORT: Bainbridge 79-42 New Market; Speedway 62-50 Delphi; Bainbridge 79-71 Speedway. **Officials:** Don Shiflet, William Fields, Don Hollman, James Davis, Larry Gradeless, Robert Reed.

HUNTINGBURG: New Albany 60-59 Holland; Corydon 56-51 Oolitic; New Albany 74-62 Corydon. **Officials:** Glen Wisler, Maurice Gardner, Harry Inskeep, Danny Jacobs, James Beyer, Richard Sweet.

INDIANAPOLIS: Shortridge 78-55 Southport; Arsenal Technical 68-41 Plainfield; Shortridge 56-47 Arsenal Technical. **Officials:** James Schwenk, Richard Gebhart, Robert Davidson, Gil Baumgartner, Everett Campbell, Gene Marks.

KOKOMO: Kokomo 76-50 Wabash; Bluffton 65-61 Wolf Lake; Kokomo 56-44 Bluffton. **Officials:** Bill May, George Dunleavy, Gerald Imel, Robert Wells, John Thomas, John Gassensmith.

LAFAYETTE: Wheatfield 35-33 Seeger; Lafayette Jefferson 73-59 Fowler; Lafayette Jefferson 81-48 Wheatfield. **Officials:** Charles Garber, Norris Boomershine, Fred Marlow, John Holmes, Tom Dean, Tom Hoffman.

LOGANSPOUT: Plymouth 79-50 Oregon-Davis; Logansport 99-57 Valparaiso; Logansport 65-61 Plymouth. **Officials:** Firman Grimes, Marvin Heaton, Dwain Laird, John Bush, Floyd Reed, Richard Freeman.

NEW CASTLE: New Castle 71-55 Selma; Richmond 52-48 Muncie Southside; New Castle 76-72 Richmond. **Officials:** Vern Doles, Gary Muncy, Raymond Robison, James Benecke, Zeke Williams, Walter Swift.

WASHINGTON: Washington 90-72 Linton; Vincennes 85-65 North Central (Farmersburg); Washington 56-54 Vincennes. **Officials:** Glen Bonsett, Charlie Stumpf, Richard Foster, Allen Voorhis, Art Thompson, Charles Sallee.

RESULTS OF SEMI-STATE TOURNAMENTS

EVANSVILLE: Evansville North 66-58 New Albany; Terre Haute Garfield 68-63 Washington; Evansville North 59-58 Terre Haute Garfield. **Officials:** Gerald Imel, Robert Laird, David Habegger, Wendell Baker, John Fee, Ernie Sohl.

FORT WAYNE: Southside 47-43 Michigan City Elston; Marion 78-64 Kokomo; Fort Wayne South 68-51 Marion. **Officials:** Glen Wisler, Zeke Williams, Ken Blankenbaker, Lowell Smith, Art Thompson, Dwain Laird.

INDIANAPOLIS: Indianapolis Shortridge 73-53 Greensburg; New Castle 88-61 Liberty, New Castle 51-49 Indianapolis Shortridge. **Officials:** Roy Kilby, Robert Showalter, Floyd Reed, Edgar Powers, Tom Dean, Robert Kramer.

LAFAYETTE JEFFERSON: Bainbridge 71-67 Logansport; Lafayette Jefferson 65-59 Gary Roosevelt; Lafayette Jefferson 75-72 Bainbridge. **Officials:** John Williams, Jimmy Dimitroff, Roger Emmert, James Schwenk, Homer Owens, John Thomas.

RESULTS OF THE FINAL STATE TOURNAMENT

INDIANAPOLIS: Evansville North 66-56 New Castle; Lafayette Jefferson 79-70 Fort Wayne South Side; Evansville North 60-58 Lafayette Jefferson. **Officials:** Glen Wisler, Kenneth Blankenbaker, John Fee, John Williams, David Habegger, Roy Kilby Jr.

EVANSVILLE NORTH (60)							LAFAYETTE JEFF (58)						
	fg	fga	ft	fta	pf	tp		fg	fga	ft	fta	pf	tp
Jesop	4	8	1	2	1	9	Vankurin	6	10	2	2	2	14
Hildenbrandt ...	2	4	3	4	2	7	Sheets	1	1	0	0	2	2
Ford	12	27	3	7	3	27	Dickson	2	7	0	1	2	4
Smith	1	5	0	1	2	2	Reash	6	13	1	1	3	13
Holland	6	14	3	3	1	15	Jacobson	7	21	3	3	3	17
Mason	0	1	0	0	0	0	Strader	3	5	0	1	0	6
							Haupt	1	2	0	0	0	2
Total	25	59	10	17	9	60	Total	26	59	6	8	12	58

Field goal shooting percentages: Evansville: 25 of 59—424; Lafayette 26 of 59—441.

SCORE BY QUARTERS

Evansville	19	17	14	10—60
Lafayette	16	23	11	8—58



NORTH HIGH HUSKIES
 INDIANA BASKETBALL CHAMPIONS -- 1967
 EVANSVILLE NORTH HIGH SCHOOL
 1967 Indiana State Basketball Champions



LAFAYETTE JEFFERSON HIGH SCHOOL
 1967 State Basketball Runner-Up

PREVIOUS STATE BASKETBALL CHAMPIONS

WINNERS	SCORE	RUNNERS UP	YEAR
Crawfordsville	24-17	Lebanon	1911
Lebanon	15-11	Franklin	1912
Wingate	15-14	South Bend	1913
Wingate	36-8	Anderson	1914
Thorntown	33-10	Montmorenci	1915
Lafayette	* 27-26	Crawfordsville	1916
Lebanon	34-26	Gary Emerson	1917
Lebanon	* 24-20	Anderson	1918
Bloomington	18-15	Lafayette	1919
Franklin	31-13	Lafayette	1920
Franklin	35-22	Anderson	1921
Franklin	26-15	Terre Haute Garfield	1922
Vincennes	27-18	Muncie	1923
Martinsville	36-30	Frankfort	1924
Frankfort	34-20	Kokomo	1925
Marion	30-23	Martinsville	1926
Martinsville	26-23	Muncie	1927
Muncie	13-12	Martinsville	1928
Frankfort	29-23	Indpls. Technical	1929
Washington	32-21	Muncie	1930
Muncie	31-23	Greencastle	1931
New Castle	24-17	Winamac	1932
Martinsville	27-24	Greencastle	1933
Logansport	26-19	Indpls. Technical	1934
Anderson	23-17	Jeffersonville	1935
Frankfort	50-24	Ft. Wayne Central	1936
Anderson	33-23	Huntingburg	1937
Ft. Wayne South Side	34-32	Hammond	1938
Frankfort	36-22	Franklin	1939
Hammond Technical	33-21	Mitchell	1940
Washington	39-33	Madison	1941
Washington	24-18	Muncie Burris	1942
Ft. Wayne Central	45-40	Lebanon	1943
Evansville Bosse	39-35	Kokomo	1944
Evansville Bosse	46-36	South Bend Riley	1945
Anderson	67-53	Ft. Wayne Central	1946
Shelbyville	68-58	Terre Haute Garfield	1947
Lafayette	54-42	Evansville Central	1948
Jasper	62-61	Madison	1949
Madison	67-44	Lafayette Jefferson	1950
Muncie Central	60-58	Evansville Reitz	1951
Muncie Central	68-49	Indpls. Technical	1952
South Bend Central	42-41	Terre Haute Gerstmeier	1953
Milan	32-30	Muncie Central	1954
Indpls. Crispus Attucks	97-74	Gary Roosevelt	1955
Indpls. Crispus Attucks	79-57	Lafayette Jefferson	1956
South Bend Central	67-55	Indpls. Crispus Attucks	1957
Ft. Wayne South Side	63-34	Crawfordsville	1958
Indpls. Crispus Attucks	92-54	Kokomo	1959
East Chicago Washington	75-59	Muncie Central	1960
Kokomo	* 68-66	Indianapolis Manual	1961

WINNERS	SCORE	RUNNERS UP	YEAR
Evansville Bosse	84-81	East Chicago Washington	1962
Muncie Central	65-61	South Bend Central	1963
Lafayette Jefferson	58-55	Huntington	1964
Indpls. Washington	64-57	Fort Wayne North Side	1965
Michigan City Elston	63-52	Indianapolis Arsenal	
		Technical	1966
Evansville North	60-58	Lafayette Jefferson	1967

*Overtime

THE ARTHUR L. TRESTER AWARD

The Gimbel Medal for Mental Attitude was given each year by Mr. Jake Gimbel, now deceased, until the 1943 State Basketball Tourney. In 1944 it was known as the IHSAA Medal for Mental Attitude. In 1945 the Board officially named the award "The Arthur L. Trester Award for Mental Attitude."

The IHSAA Board of Control used the following data card this year to assist them in selecting the winner of The Arthur L. Trester Award for Mental Attitude.

.....High School

Name of Boy Date of Birth

Year in High School: (Check) First Second..... Third..... Fourth.....

(Please use the following ratings below: (1) Excellent,

(2) Very Good, (3) Good, (4) Fair, (5) Poor.)

1. Scholarship: 1st Year.....2nd Year.....
3rd Year.....4th Year.....
2. Attitude Throughout High School Career:
 - a. Toward Athletics b. Toward Team Mates
 - c. Toward High School d. Toward Coaching
 - e. Toward Training f. Toward Opponents
3. School Citizenship Throughout High School Career:.....
4. General Ranking, considering all points: (Check one)

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

Signed
By High School Principal By High School Coach

The Principals and Coaches of the four schools filed with the IHSAA these cards for their players before the tourney was held. The Board of Control did not see the cards until Saturday afternoon after the second game of the Final Tourney when they had observed the playing of all of the teams. In the meeting to select a winner of the mental attitude award the data cards were studied carefully and were given careful consideration along with the opinions of the Board of Control members as a result of their observation of the playing of the boys in the afternoon. Several boys received very favorable consideration.

Contrary to the opinions often expressed this medal has not been given as a consolation prize through the years. It is true that few

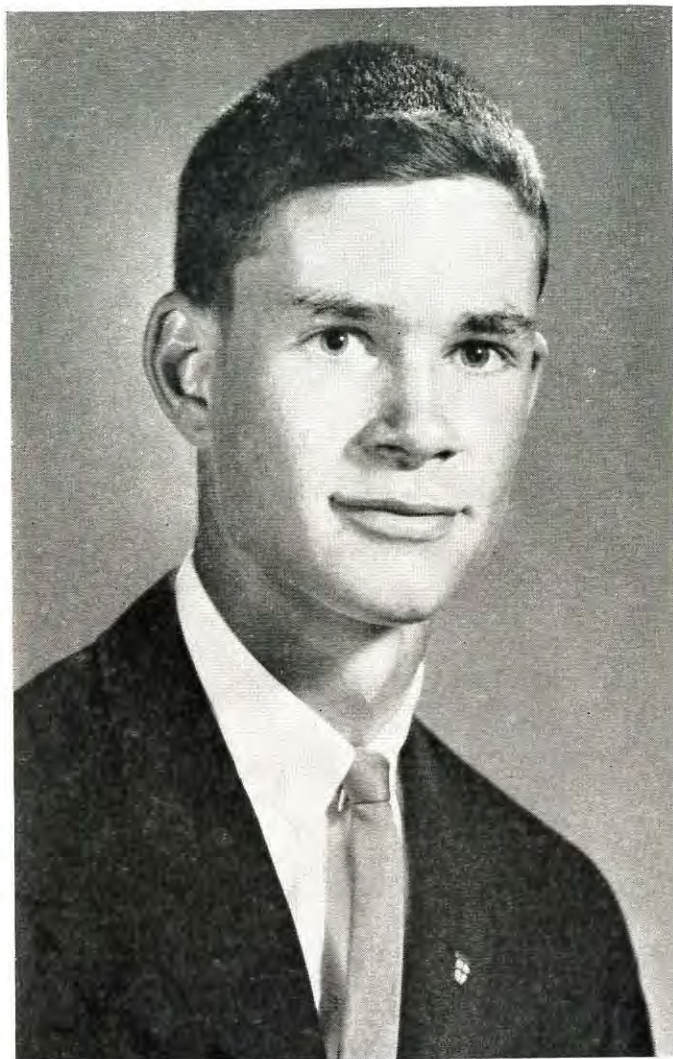
boys on the winning teams have received the award but it is not true that the IHSAA has ever had a policy of giving the medal as a consolation prize. Such a policy would remove the value of the award and would make the winners feel that they had not won anything. The winners of the award have legitimately won the award and have the right to be proud of it. It will be interesting to follow these boys down through the years. Schools should take an interest in these boys, as the IHSAA desires to be proud of them always.

PREVIOUS WINNERS OF MENTAL ATTITUDE AWARD

The following boys have received the mental attitude award:

Claude Curtis	Martinsville	1917
Ralph Esarey	Bloomington	1918
Walter Cross	Thorntown	1919
Harold Laughlin	Bedford	1920
Ralph Marlowe	Sandusky	1921
Reece Jones	Vincennes	1922
Maurice Robinson	Anderson	1923
Philip Kessler	Richmond	1924
Russell Walter	Kokomo	1925
Richard Williams	Evansville Central	1926
Franklin Prentice	Kendallville	1927
Robert McCarnes	Logansport	1928
Emmett Lowery	Indpls. Technical	1929
Kenneth Young	LaPorte	1930
Norman Cottom	Terre Haute Wiley	1931
Jess McAnally	Greencastle	1932
James Seward	Indpls. Shortridge	1933
Arthur Gosman	Jasper	1934
James Lybault	Richmond	1935
Steve Sitko	Ft. Wayne Central	1936
Robert Menke	Huntingburg	1937
Robert Mygrants	Hammond	1938
Jim Myers	Evansville Bosse	1939
Duane Conkey	Mitchell	1940
Donald Server	Madison	1941
Kenneth Brown, Jr.	Muncie Burris	1942
Dave Laflin	Lebanon	1943
Walter McFatridge	Kokomo	1944
Max Allen	Indpls. Broad Ripple	1945
Robert Cripe	Flora	1946
Ronald Bland	Terre Haute Garfield	1947
Lee Hamilton	Evansville Central	1948
James Schooley	Auburn	1949

Pat Klein	Marion	1950
Robert Jewell	Indpls. Crispus Attucks	1951
Joe Sexson	Indpls. Technical	1952
Harley Andrews	Terre Haute Gerstmeier	1953
Bobby Plump	Milan	1954
James Henry	New Albany	1955
Dennis Tepe	Elkhart	1956
Robert Perigo	Lafayette Jefferson	1957
Richard Haslam	Crawfordsville	1958
James Rayl	Kokomo	1959
Robert Cantrell	East Chicago Washington	1960
Tom and Dick Van Arsdale	Indianapolis Manual	1961
John Wilson	Evansville Bosse	1962
Greg Samuels	Terre Haute Garfield	1963
Mike Weaver	Huntington	1964
Edward Bopp	Indianapolis Washington	1965
James Cadwell	Michigan City Elston	1966
Charles Nelson	Fort Wayne South	1967



CHARLES NELSON
Fort Wayne South Side High School
1967 Trester Award Winner

ATTENDANCE REPORT OF SECTIONAL, REGIONAL, SEMI-STATE, AND STATE FINAL BASKETBALL TOURNAMENTS

PAID ATTENDANCE

SECTIONAL CENTERS	Number of Sessions	Tickets Sold Season	Session	Total Session Attendance
Anderson	4	8854	....	35416
Bedford	4	3919	....	15676
Bluffton	3	9393	....	12868
Boonville	4	2335	4186	13526
Brazil	4	1879	2530	10046
Brownsburg	4	1803	5142	12354
Carmel	4	424	11436	12708
Chesterton	4	1775	1968	9068
Columbia City	4	3278	129	13241
Columbus	4	7034	....	28136
Connersville	4	3121	2311	14795
Crawfordsville	4	5186	....	7197
Crown Point	4	8060	....	10895
East Chicago	4	12249	....	48996
East Noble	4	3385	926	14466
Elkhart	5	8018	....	40090
Evansville	4	6884	12521	40057
Fort Wayne I	4	8139	5111	37667
Fort Wayne II	4	2496	7953	17937
Fountain Central	4	2844	....	11376
Frankfort	4	4247	2669	19657
Gary	4	2410	1600	11240
Greencastle	4	7027	....	9465
Greensburg	4	1779	2030	9146
Hammond	4	12868	....	17870
Huntingburg	4	6000	261	24261
Huntington	4	3692	....	14768
Indianapolis Technical	4	2861	7285	13729
Indianapolis Northwest	4	3234	6531	19467
Jeffersonville	4	5022	264	20352
Knox	5	2276	2037	13417
Kokomo	4	6569	....	26276
Lafayette	4	4283	154	17306
Lakeland	4	2421	889	10573
La Ville	4	229	5984	6900
Lawrenceburg	4	3054	....	12216
Logansport	4	4083	....	16332
Madison	4	3248	2777	15769
Marion	4	5080	....	20320
Martinsville	4	3524	1608	15704
Michigan City	4	3783	106	15238
Milan	4	2590	....	10360
Muncie	5	5471	3701	31056
New Castle	5	5315	6773	33348
North White	3	452	6061	7417
Portland	4	3036	....	12144
Princeton	4	2514	3553	13609
Richmond	4	4119	....	16476
Rushville	4	1809	2392	9628
Salem	4	3224	....	12896
Seymour	4	3662	....	14648
South Bend	4	3502	5945	12949
South Newton	4	2462	87	9935
Southport	4	2767	5353	16421
Sullivan	4	377	3853	5361
Switz City	4	1005	4808	8828
Tell City	4	3448	....	13792

SECTIONAL CENTERS—Continued	Number of Sessions	Tickets Season	Sold Session	Total Session Attendance
Terre Haute	5	1149	7696	18441
Vincennes	4	2817	5781	16999
Warsaw	4	3235	302	13242
Washington	4	5424	1604	23300
Whiteland	4	4468	....	17872
Winchester	4	2758	....	11032
Zionsville	4	800	8973	12173
Totals		255175	155240	1078448

REGIONAL CENTERS	Tickets Season	Sold Session	Total Session Attendance
Anderson	8864	....	17728
Bloomington	5416	885	11717
Columbus	6280	....	12560
Connersville	4894	....	9788
East Chicago	6095	....	12190
Elkhart	8087	....	16174
Evansville	5891	3201	14983
Fort Wayne	5270	1569	12109
Frankfort	4866	457	10189
Huntingburg	5666	200	11532
Indianapolis	5004	5429	15437
Kokomo	6230	523	12983
Lafayette	5979	222	12180
Logansport	4118	....	8236
New Castle	9136	....	18272
Washington	6470	778	13718
Totals	98266	13264	209796

SEMI-STATE TOURNEY CENTERS	Tickets Season	Sold Session	Total Session Attendance
Evansville	10136	2022	22294
Fort Wayne	9727	....	19454
Indianapolis	11014	2510	24538
Lafayette	9207	....	18414
Totals	40084	4532	84700

STATE FINAL TOURNEY	Tickets Season	Sold Session	Total Session Attendance
Indianapolis	14037	....	28074
Grand Total	407562	173036	1401018

TOTAL PAID ATTENDANCE	Tickets Season	Sold Session	Total Session Attendance
Sectional	255175	155240	1078448
Regional	98266	13264	209796
Semi-State	40084	4532	84700
State	14037	....	28074
Totals	407562	173036	1401018

FINANCIAL REPORTS OF SECTIONAL, REGIONAL, SEMI-STATE AND STATE FINAL BASKETBALL TOURNAMENTS

No. Teams	1967 Sectional Tourney Center	Receipts	Expendi- tures	Partici- pating Schools	Tourney Center Contract	IHSAA Share
8	Anderson	\$ 22,135.00	\$ 3,647.06	\$ 18,006.07	\$ 300.00	\$ 181.87
8	Bedford	9,797.50	2,196.06	7,228.43	300.00	73.01
8	Bluffton	9,898.00	2,429.37	6,596.99	300.00	66.64
8	Boonville	10,004.50	2,313.21	7,317.38	300.00	73.91
7	Brazil	7,227.50	1,868.18	5,008.73	300.00	50.59
8	Brownsburg	9,649.50	2,261.03	7,017.59	300.00	70.88
8	Carmel	12,708.00	3,386.44	8,931.34	300.00	90.22
8	Chesterton	6,405.50	2,506.34	3,563.16	300.00	36.00
7	Columbia City	8,324.00	1,895.31	6,067.40	300.00	61.29
8	Columbus	17,585.00	3,448.14	12,453.17	300.00	1883.69
7	Connersville	10,113.50	2,469.56	7,270.50	300.00	73.44
8	Crawfordsville	5,186.00	2,154.27	2,704.42	300.00	27.31
8	Crown Point	8,060.00	2,819.46	4,891.13	300.00	49.41
8	East Chicago	12,249.00	3,208.02	8,653.57	300.00	87.41
8	East Noble	9,888.50	2,421.26	6,600.67	300.00	66.67
10	Elkhart	24,054.00	4,421.21	19,139.46	300.00	193.33
8	Evansville	29,731.00	6,263.91	22,935.42	300.00	231.67
8	Fort Wayne I	25,458.50	7,126.31	17,851.87	300.00	180.32
8	Fort Wayne II (TV-\$750.00)	14,943.00	5,957.20	8,598.94	300.00	86.86
8	Fountain Central	7,110.00	2,044.26	4,718.08	300.00	47.66
8	Frankfort	13,286.50	2,947.09	9,939.02	300.00	100.39
8	Gary	7,625.00	4,560.16	2,737.20	300.00	27.64
8	Greencastle	7,027.00	2,169.94	4,511.49	300.00	45.57
8	Greensburg	6,477.00	2,213.88	3,923.98	300.00	39.64
8	Hammond	12,868.00	2,671.69	9,796.15	300.00	100.16
8	Huntingburg	15,261.00	2,994.53	11,846.80	300.00	119.67
7	Huntington	9,230.00	2,505.49	6,860.26	300.00	64.25
8	Indianapolis Technical (TV-\$4,792.48)	19,229.98	6,721.84	12,066.83	300.00	141.31
8	Indianapolis Northwest (TV-\$1,771.53)	16,387.53	6,381.23	9,609.24	300.00	97.06
8	Jeffersonville	12,819.00	2,688.08	9,732.61	300.00	98.81
10	Knox	8,865.00	2,625.65	5,879.96	300.00	59.89
8	Kokomo	16,422.50	3,459.44	12,536.42	300.00	126.64
8	Lafayette	10,874.00	2,495.80	7,997.42	300.00	80.78
8	Lakeland	6,941.50	2,282.87	4,315.04	300.00	43.59
8	La Ville	6,656.50	1,995.58	4,218.31	300.00	42.61
8	Lawrenceburg	7,635.00	1,604.84	5,672.86	300.00	57.30
8	Logansport	10,207.50	2,383.91	7,448.36	300.00	75.23
8	Madison	10,897.00	2,690.18	7,827.75	300.00	79.07
7	Marion	12,700.00	2,450.22	9,850.28	300.00	99.50
8	Martinsville	10,418.00	2,899.58	7,146.24	300.00	72.18
8	Michigan City	9,563.50	2,301.49	6,892.39	300.00	69.62
7	Milan	6,475.00	1,641.96	4,487.71	300.00	45.33
10	Muncie (TV-\$188.00)	20,302.00	5,426.82	14,424.43	300.00	150.75
10	New Castle	22,718.00	5,312.42	16,934.52	300.00	171.06
8	North White	7,417.00	2,196.43	4,871.36	300.00	49.21
7	Portland	7,590.00	2,418.62	4,822.66	300.00	48.72
8	Princeton	9,838.00	2,179.94	7,284.48	300.00	73.58
7	Richmond	10,297.50	2,637.50	7,286.40	300.00	73.60
8	Rushville	6,914.50	2,485.95	4,087.26	300.00	41.29
8	Salem	8,060.00	2,585.59	5,122.67	300.00	51.74
8	Seymour	9,155.00	2,435.24	6,355.57	300.00	64.19
8	South Bend	9,447.00	2,437.76	6,642.15	300.00	67.09
8	South Newton	6,242.00	2,107.90	3,795.76	300.00	38.34
8	Southport (TV-\$1,435.99)	13,706.99	3,477.90	9,829.80	300.00	99.29
7	Sullivan	4,795.50	2,092.44	2,379.03	300.00	24.03
8	Switz City	7,320.50	2,637.46	4,339.21	300.00	43.83

No. Teams	1967 Sectional Tourney Center	Receipts	Expendi- tures	Partici- pating Schools	Tourney Center Contract	IHSAA Share
8	Tell City	8,620.00	2,571.03	5,691.48	300.00	57.49
10	Terre Haute	11,143.00	4,390.08	6,388.40	300.00	64.52
8	Vincennes	12,773.50	2,309.46	10,062.40	300.00	101.64
8	Warsaw	8,389.50	2,382.95	5,649.48	300.00	57.07
8	Washington	15,164.00	2,748.63	11,994.22	300.00	121.15
8	Whiteland	11,170.00	2,576.25	8,210.81	300.00	82.94
8	Winchester	6,895.00	2,540.58	4,013.88	300.00	40.54
8	Zionsville	8,903.00	2,357.68	6,182.87	300.00	62.45
Totals		\$724,152.00	\$191,830.68	\$506,719.38	\$19,200.00	\$6,401.94

REGIONAL						
Anderson	\$22,160.00	\$2,241.59	\$9,784.20	\$350.00	\$9,784.21	
Bloomington (TV-\$1,000.00) ..	15,867.50	3,291.82	6,112.84	350.00	6,112.84	
Columbus	15,700.00	1,830.21	6,759.90	350.00	6,759.89	
Connersville	12,235.00	1,240.58	5,322.20	350.00	5,322.22	
East Chicago	15,237.50	1,865.18	6,511.16	350.00	6,511.16	
Elkhart	20,217.50	2,098.60	8,884.45	350.00	8,884.45	
Evansville	19,529.00	4,123.23	7,527.88	350.00	7,527.89	
Fort Wayne	15,528.50	4,204.45	5,487.03	350.00	5,487.02	
Frankfort	12,850.50	1,547.26	5,476.62	350.00	5,476.62	
Huntingburg	14,465.00	1,882.40	6,116.30	350.00	6,116.30	
Indianapolis (TV-\$6,000.00) ..	26,653.50	4,285.44	11,009.03	350.00	11,009.03	
Kokomo	16,359.50	2,053.36	6,978.07	350.00	6,978.07	
Lafayette	15,280.50	4,407.98	5,261.26	350.00	5,261.26	
Logansport	10,295.00	1,185.49	4,379.75	350.00	4,379.76	
New Castle	22,840.00	1,974.87	10,257.60	350.00	10,257.53	
Washington	17,342.00	2,059.38	7,466.31	350.00	7,466.31	
Totals		\$272,561.00	\$40,291.84	\$113,334.60	\$5,600.00	\$113,334.56

SEMI-STATE						
Evansville	\$33,947.50	\$7,243.91	\$1,800.00	\$848.69	\$24,054.90	
Fort Wayne	29,181.00	6,961.05	1,800.00	729.53	19,690.42	
Indianapolis (TV-\$3,000.00) ..	40,434.50	7,740.55	1,800.00	1,010.86	29,888.09	
Lafayette	27,621.00	6,657.32	1,800.00	690.53	18,473.15	
Totals		\$131,184.00	\$28,602.83	\$7,200.00	\$3,279.61	\$92,101.56

STATE						
Indianapolis	\$57,120.31	\$10,037.35	\$4,518.40		\$42,564.56	
Grand Totals		\$1,185,017.31	\$270,762.70	\$631,772.38	\$28,079.61	\$254,402.62

1967 STATE BASKETBALL TOURNEY SERIES

	Receipts	Expendi- tures	Partici- pating Schools	Center School Contract	IHSAA Share
Sectional	\$724,152.00	\$191,830.68	\$506,719.38	\$ 19,200.00	\$ 6,401.94
Regional	272,561.00	40,291.84	113,334.60	5,600.00	113,334.56
Semi-State	131,184.00	28,602.83	7,200.00	3,279.61	92,101.56
State	57,120.31	10,037.35	4,518.40	.....	42,564.56
Totals		\$1,185,017.31	\$270,762.70	\$631,772.38	\$ 28,079.61
		Less Trophies for Sectional Winners.....			-1,674.02
		Total....			\$252,728.60

1967 FINANCIAL REPORT OF STATE FINAL BASKETBALL TOURNEY

RECEIPTS

14,037	Paid Admissions @ \$4.00	\$56,148.00
	Sale of Programs	972.31
Total Receipts		\$57,120.31

EXPENDITURES

Meals & Lodging (Abstract A)	\$2,000.00	
Bonus (Abstract A)	2,000.00	
Transportation (Abstract A)	518.40	
Officials (Abstract B)	366.82	
Help (Abstract C)	2,048.00	
Miscellaneous (Abstract D)	2,872.53	
Rent of Fieldhouse (Abstract E)	4,750.00	
Total Expenditure	\$14,555.75	\$14,555.75
Net		\$42,564.56

ABSTRACT A (TEAMS)

	Meals & Lodging	Bonus	Transpor- tation	Total
Evansville North				
High School	\$500.00	\$500.00	\$217.60	\$1,217.60
Fort Wayne South Side				
High School	500.00	500.00	148.48	1,148.48
Lafayette Jefferson				
High School	500.00	500.00	81.92	1,081.92
New Castle High School ...	500.00	500.00	70.40	1,070.40
Total	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00	\$518.40	\$4,518.40

ABSTRACT B (OFFICIALS)

	Transportation		Total
Kenny Blankenbaker	\$ 50.00	\$ 16.10	\$ 66.10
John Fee	\$ 50.00	12.88	62.88
David Habegger	50.00	14.74	64.74
Roy Kilby	50.00	16.80	66.80
John Williams	50.00	....	50.00
Glen Wisler	50.00	6.30	56.30
Totals	<u>\$300.00</u>	<u>\$ 66.82</u>	<u>\$366.82</u>

ABSTRACT C (HELP)

An itemized list of help is filed in the IHSAA Office.

ABSTRACT D (MISCELLANEOUS)

Fred R. Gorman (miscellaneous expenses)	\$ 97.00	
Central Publishing (Programs, parking stickers)	1,105.17	
Ropkey Engraving & Rheitone (Programs)	381.18	
C. B. Dyer (Trophies & Rings)	684.86	
American Ticket Corporation (Tickets)	354.42	
Bush-Callahan Sporting Goods (Basketballs) ...	49.90	
Indianapolis City Police (Parking)	200.00	
Totals	\$2,872.53	\$2,872.53

ABSTRACT E

Butler University (Fieldhouse Rental)	\$4,750.00	\$4,750.00
---	------------	------------

GYMNASTICS

The IHSAA officially sponsored a state championship meet in Gymnastics for the first time. The meet was held in the beautiful Warren Central High School facilities.

Twenty-three high schools participated in three sectional meets. These were conducted at Crown Point, North Central (Indianapolis) and Wabash' high schools. Concord High School was the sectional champion. Crown Point, Columbus at North Central (Indianapolis) and Anderson Madison Heights at Wabash.

Columbus with excellent over-all depth and by virtue of sweeping the last three events won the first IHSAA sponsored State Gymnastics Meet with a total score of 106 points. Concord was second with 89 points, Anderson Madison Heights third with 85 points, and North Central (Indpls.) fourth with 65 points.

Tom Dunn of North Central (Indpls.) with a total score of 679 points captured the first IHSAA All-around title.

The first state sponsored gymnastic meet created a great deal of interest as evidenced by the large crowd which attended the meet.

SECTIONAL GYMNASTICS MEETS

Friday, March 17, 1967

(These rules and regulations are reprinted from the December 1966, Bulletin)

The following rules and regulations were adopted for the 1967 Sectional Gymnastic Meets:

LOCATION OF SECTIONAL MEETS:

1. Crown Point
2. North Central (Indianapolis)
3. Wabash

MANAGEMENT

1. The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control.
2. Responsibility for local arrangements has been delegated to the Center Principals.
3. Meet officials will be selected by the Center Principal and Meet Director. The judges will be selected by the IHSAA Board of Control.

TIME OF MEET:

The meet must be held Friday evening at 6:00 P.M. A scratch meeting shall be held one hour preceding the meet. The Center Principal shall arrange a program for his meet from the entries sent to him by the Commissioner.

ADMISSION FEE

The admission fee shall be \$1.00.

OPEN CONTEST—These meets are open to all members of the Association, except to schools holding preparatory, junior or associate memberships.

ENTERTAINMENT—The Center Principal shall provide adequate dressing rooms, lockers and shower facilities for all contestants.

EXPENSES—There will be no entry fee. Traveling expenses must be paid by the competing schools.

PRIVILEGES—All actual contestants in uniform, one coach, one assistant coach and principal for each team are admitted free to the meet.

AWARDS

1. Suitable ribbons shall be presented by the IHSAA to the individuals placing from first to and including tenth place in each event, including the All-Around.

2. A trophy will be presented to the winning school.

3. No other prizes shall be given.

PROGRAMS

Souvenir programs provided by the Center School shall be the only program distributed or sold at the tourney and no solicitation of advertisements shall be made.

ELIGIBILITY OF ENTRIES

The eligibility of each student shall be certified to by the principal of the school entering a team. The Official Entry Blank must be used and all data given. Entries will close Wednesday, March 8, 1967, at 4:00 P.M. The entry blanks must be in the hands of the Commissioner **COMPLETE IN EVERY DETAIL ON THAT DATE.**

CONTESTANTS AND REQUIREMENTS

Each team will be limited to three All-Around participants but may enter up to five participants in Floor Exercises, Side Horse, Horizontal Bar, Parallel Bars and Still Rings, if at least two of the five are All-Around entries.

EVENTS

The list and order of championship events shall be:

1. Floor Exercise
2. Trampoline
3. Side Horse
4. Tumbling
5. Horizontal Bar
6. Parallel Bars
7. Still Rings
8. All-Around (includes competition in numbers 1, 3, 5, 6 and 7.

The nominees of the All-Around event shall be the competitor who obtains the highest aggregate number of points in these events in the preliminaries.)

COSTUME

A complete athletic costume must be worn by all gymnasts. Costume to consist of shirt, trunks or long trousers and gymnastic shoes or socks.

OFFICIAL RULES

The official rules as outlined in the 1966-67 NCAA Gymnastic Guide shall govern (Exception—IHSAA and IHSGCA revised rulings.)

SCORING

Team scores in the sectional meets shall include all individual events. Ten places shall be awarded points on the basis of 11 - 9 - 8 - 7 - 6 - 5 - 4 - 3 - 2 - 1. In case of a tie, the total score of all four judges will be used to break the tie.

STATE MEET QUALIFICATION

The first five ranking competitors in each event will qualify for the State Final Meet.

WARNING

Entries close at 4:00 P.M. Wednesday, March 8, 1967. Send all entries to the IHSAA, 812 Circle Tower, Indianapolis, Indiana. The above rules and regulations are subject to change if the Board of Control should deem it necessary. It is suggested that the entries be mailed at least two school days prior to the deadline due to the mail service.

STATE GYMNASTICS MEET

Saturday, March 25, 1967

The first annual State Gymnastic Meet will be held at Warren Central High School (Indianapolis). (Principal John Reed will serve as center principal.)

MANAGEMENT

The management of this meet rests solely with the Board of Control. William Glesing will represent the IHSAA and will be in charge of the Meet. The judges will be assigned by the Board of Control.

TIME OF SESSIONS

Two Sessions

1. Finals - 10:00 A.M.—Trampoline, Tumbling
2. Finals - 2:30 P.M.—5 Olympic Events

NOTE: This meet will be held on eastern standard time.

ORDER OF EVENTS

1. Floor Exercise
2. Side Horse
3. Horizontal Bar
4. Parallel Bars
5. Still Rings
6. All-Around (Awarded)

ADMISSION FEE

The admission fee shall be one dollar (\$1.00) for both sessions.

ENTERTAINMENT EXPENSES PROGRAMS OFFICIAL RULES COSTUME

—See Sectional Arrangements
for these items.

ENTRIES

Contestants shall consist of the first, second, third, fourth, and fifth place qualifiers in each event, plus the five top All-Arounds from each Sectional Meet.

AWARDS

The IHSA will award the winning school a trophy, and medals to the individuals placing from first to and including tenth place in each event including All-Around. The All-Around first place winner will also be awarded an individual cup.

WARNING

Those schools listing Gymnastics on their Athletic Participation blank will be mailed an Official Entry Blank and instructions about February 8. Schools will be permitted to enter individuals if they do not have a complete team. Entries will close at 4:00 P.M., Wednesday, March 8, 1967.

GYMNASTICS SECTIONAL TOURNAMENT

CROWN POINT

Floor Exercise: 1, Jerry Hostetler, Concord; 2, Mark Sackett, Elkhart; 3, Gary Powell, Concord; 4, Tom Hamlin, Jintown; 5, Gary Kubal, Crown Point; 6, Terry Smith, Concord; 7, Jeff Clark, Jintown; 8, Bob Verboon, Crown Point; 9, Larry Belinki, Elkhart; 10, Frank Foreman, Hammond Clark.

Trampoline: 1, Mike Myers, Concord; 2, John Biegel, Crown Point; 3, Mel Jacobson, Elkhart; 4, Craig Querry, Concord; 5, Jay Haskell, Crown Point; 6, Dave Luttrell, Elkhart; 7, Jim McNutt, Elkhart; 8, Stan Blosser, Concord; 9, Frank Foreman, Hammond Clark; 10, Barry Hargett, Hammond Clark.

Side Horse: 1, Bill Bratton, Crown Point; 2, Robb Eckhart, Concord; 3, Robert Burke, Concord; 4, Larry Blanchard, Crown Point; 5, Nick Licina, Crown Point; 6, Gary Powell, Concord; 7, Dan Dobrowski, Hammond High; 8, Jim Keech, Elkhart; 9, Greg Buss, Elkhart; 10, Thomas Haig, Hammond Clark.

Tumbling: 1, Jerry Hostetler, Concord; 2, Gary Powell, Concord; 3, Terry Smith, Concord; 4, Mark Sackett, Elkhart; 5, Frank Foreman, Hammond Clark; 6, Jeff Clark, Jintown; 7, Gary Kubal, Crown Point; 8, Mark Manzo, Hammond High; 9, Tom Hamlin, Jintown; 10, Barry Hargett, Hammond Clark.

Horizontal Bar: 1, Ed Lenz, Crown Point; 2, Ken Bruland, Crown Point; 3, Jerry Hostetler, Concord; 4, Robert LeMaster, Concord; 5, Mark Sackett, Elkhart; 6, Roger Barton, Jintown; 7, Mike Myers, Concord; 8, Dekater Suggs, Elkhart; 9, Steve Rossi, Concord; 10, Miter Dusich, Crown Point.

Parallel Bars: 1, Robb Eckhart, Concord; 2, Ed Lenz, Crown Point; 3, Steve Rossi, Concord; 4, Jerry Hostetler, Concord; 5, Larry Hittle, Crown Point; 6, Danny Allen, Jintown; 7, Ray Reed, Jintown; 8, Mark Sackett, Elkhart; 9, Mike Myers, Concord; 10, Jeff Hammett, Crown Point.

Still Rings: 1, Don Geeze, Crown Point; 2, Tom Avery, Elkhart; 3, Larry Hittle, Crown Point; 4, Steve Rossi, Concord; 5, Ray Reed, Jintown; 6, Jack Klasen, Hammond Clark; 7, Mark Sackett, Elkhart; 8, Miter Dusich, Crown Point; 9, Dekater Suggs, Elkhart; 10, Mike Leland, Hammond Clark.

All Around: 1, Jerry Hostetler, Concord; 2, Mike Myers, Concord; 3, Miter Dusich, Crown Point.

TEAM STANDINGS

1, Concord Community High School, 171 Points; 2, Crown Point, 119 Points; 3, Elkhart, 67 Points; 4, Jintown, 38 Points; 5, George Rogers Clark, Hammond, 18; 6, Hammond High, 7 Points; Hammond Technical 0 Points

NORTH CENTRAL (INDPLS.)

Floor Exercise: 1, Brent Simmons, Columbus; 2, Tom Dunn, North Central; 3, Ken Van Arsdall, Columbus; 4, Pat Brown, North Central; 5, Thomas Wade, Warren Central; 6, Danny Jenkins, Clarksville; 7, Marty Phillips, Ben Davis; 8, Doug Ward, North Central; 9, Rick Burdin, Clarksville; 10, Gary Sublette, Columbus.

Trampoline: 1, Dennis Widman, Clarksville; 2, Kevin Herr, Columbus; 3, Allen Collicott, Ben Davis; 4, Wayne Russell, Ben Davis; 5, Gary Sublette, Columbus; 6, Larry Nahmias, North Central; 7, John Rarey, Edgewood; 8, Gary Page, Clarksville; 9, Richard Porter, Ben Davis; 10, David Henline, Bloomington University.

Side Horse: 1, Tom Dunn, North Central; 2, Ric Flohr, Columbus; 3, Brent Simmons, Columbus; 4, Greg Brett, Southport; 5, Gary Norman, Columbus; 6, Jack Harcourt, North Central; 7, Dave Tiller, North Central; 8, Jim McMillan, Southport; 9, Chuck Earle, Columbus; 10, Dave Carter, Columbus.

Tumbling: 1, Brent Simmons, Columbus; 2, Dennis Widman, Clarksville; 3, Gary Sublette, Columbus; 4, Thomas Wade, Warren Central; 5, Gary Ettel, Clarksville; 6, Randy Keys, Warren Central; 7, Donald Winslow, Ben Davis; 8, Danny Jenkins, Clarksville; 9, William Kellogg, Ben Davis; 10, Ken Van Arsdall, Columbus.

Horizontal Bar: 1, Brent Simmons, Columbus; 2, Tom Dunn, North Central; 3, Chuck Earle, Columbus; 4, Daniel Hurt, Warren Central; 5, Gary Ettel, Clarksville; 6, Dave Carter, Columbus; 7, John Peirce, North Central; 8, Stuart Monical, North Central; 9, Marcus Riggs, Warren Central; 10, Charles Duncan, Ben Davis.

Parallel Bars: 1, Tom Dunn, North Central; 2, Brent Simmons, Columbus; 3, John Peirce, North Central; 4, Dave Flohr, Columbus; 5, Charles Lyon, Warren Central; 6, Chuck Earle, Columbus; 7, Larry McCauley, Southport; 8, Dave Carter, Columbus; 9, Gary Ettel, Clarkville; 10, Rick Burdin, Clarksville.

Still Rings: 1, Chuck Earle, Columbus; 2, Tom Dunn, North Central; 3, Dave Seal, Columbus; 4, Karl Bertalon, Ben Davis; 5, Dave Carter, Columbus; 6, John Peirce, North Central; 7, John Fields, Southport; 8, Don Webber, Southport; 9, Charles Lyon, Warren Central; 10, Marcus Riggs, Warren Central.

All-Around: 1, Tom Dunn, North Central; 2, Brent Simmons, Columbus; 3, Chuck Earle, Columbus; 4, Dave Carter, Columbus; 5, John Peirce, North Central; 6, Rick Burdin, Clarksville; 7, Bob Fisher, Clarksville; 8, Gary Ettel, Clarksville.

TEAM STANDINGS

1, Columbus, 178 Points; 2, North Central, 110 Points; 3, Clarksville, 60 Points; 4, Warren Central, 36 Points; 5, Ben Davis, 35 Points; 6, Southport, 21 Points; 7, Edgewood, 4 Points; 8, University-Bloomington, 1 Point.

WABASH

Floor Exercise: 1, Bruce Canaday, Madison Heights; 2, Roger Salstrom, Madison Heights; 3, Stanley Cassell, Portland; 4, Tim Barrus, Wabash; 5, Gary Green, Elwood; 6, Mike Rich, Madison Heights; 7, Dan Weitfeldt, Hoagland; 8, Eric Connell, Madison Heights; 9, Steve Davis, Madison Heights; 10, Dave Simpson, Hoagland.

Trampoline: 1, Bob Connell, Wabash; 2, Jim Barrus, Wabash; 3, Rick Martzall, Madison Heights; 4, Joe Wertenberger, Wabash; 5, Eric Connell, Madison Heights; 6, Fred Libler, Anderson; 7, Dan Wenzel, Angola; 8, Steve Berkebile, Madison Heights; 9, Larry Manship, Anderson; 10, Bruce Scherer, Hoagland.

Side Horse: 1, Eddie Cates, Madison Heights; 2, Mike Rich, Madison Heights; 3, Ron Dempsey, Wabash; 4, Randy Duffitt, Elwood; 5, Dan Wietfeldt, Hoagland; 6, Jerry Stiner, Elwood; 7, Brad Svendsen, Elwood; 8, Roger Salstrom, Madison Heights; 9, Steve Magner, Wabash; 10, Kendall Rogers, Wabash.

Tumbling: 1, Bob Connell, Wabash; 2, Fred Butler, Madison Heights; 3, Rick Martzall, Madison Heights; 4, Bruce Canaday, Madison Heights; 5, Tim Barrus, Wabash; 6, Gary Green, Elwood; 7, Stanley Cassell, Portland; 8, Phil Cheeseman, Portland; 9, Greg Perry, Hoagland; 10, Steven Wilhoit, Elwood.

Horizontal Bar: 1, Mike Rich, Madison Heights; 2, Eric Connell, Madison Heights; 3, Steve Arnold, Portland; 4, Joe Wertenberger, Wabash; 5, Keith Myers, Angola; 6, Larry Manship, Anderson; 7, Kendall Rogers, Wabash; 8, Roger Salstrom, Madison Heights; 9, Greg Doctor, Hoagland; 10, Clark Holtzman, Angola.

Parallel Bars: 1, Eric Connell, Madison Heights; 2, Paul Mirante, Wabash; 3, Kendall Rogers, Wabash; 4, Barry Lawrence, Madison Heights; 5, Roger Salstrom, Madison Heights; 6, Mike Rich, Madison Heights; 7, Tom Dietrich, Hoagland; 8, Keith Myers, Angola; 9, Dan Wietfeldt, Hoagland; 10, Bob Orebaugh, Madison Heights.

Still Rings: 1, Gary Haston, Madison Heights; 2, Roger Salstrom, Madison Heights; 3, Tom Dietrich, Hoagland; 4, Mike Rich, Madison Heights; 5, Ken Ritchart, Madison Heights; 6, Paul Mirante, Wabash; 7, John Artz, Angola; 8, Eric Canada, Portland; 9, Eric Connell, Madison Heights; 10, Fred Cottrell, Anderson.

All-Around: 1, Mike Rich, Madison Heights; 2, Roger Salstrom, Madison Heights; 3, Eric Connell, Madison Heights; 4, Kendall Rogers, Wabash; 5, Dan Weitfeldt, Hoagland; 6, Gary Green, Elwood; 7, Keith Myers, Angola; 8, Richard Spitzmesler, Elwood; 9, Clark Holtzman, Angola.

TEAM STANDINGS

1, Madison Heights, 188 Points; 2, Wabash, 102 Points; 3, Tie Elwood, 36 Points; 3, Hoagland, 36 Points; 5, Portland, 26 Points; 6, Angola, 24 Points; 7, Anderson, 17 Points.

STATE GYMNASTICS MEET

FLOOR EXERCISE 1, Jerry Hostetler, Concord; 2, Bruce Canaday, Madison Heights; 3, Brent Simmons, Columbus; 4, Gary Powell, Concord; 5, Tom Dunn, North Central; 6, Mark Sackett, Elkhart; 7, Gary Green, Elwood; 8, Thomas Wade, Warren Central; 9, Roger Salstrom, Madison Heights; 10, Ken Van Arsdall, Columbus.

TRAMPOLINE 1, Mike Myers, Concord; 2, Rick Martzall, Madison Heights; 3, Eric Connell, Madison Heights; 4, Kevin Herr, Columbus; 5, Joe Wertenberger, Wabash; 6, Bob Connell, Wabash; 7, Mel Jacobson, Elkhart; 8, Craig Query, Concord; 9, John Biegel, Crown Point; 10, Jay Haskell, Crown Point.

SIDE HORSE 1, Tom Dunn, North Central; 2, Bill Bratton, Crown Point; 3, Rick Flohr, Columbus; 4, Robb Eckhart, Concord; 5, Eddie Cates, Madison Heights; 6, Robert Burke, Concord; 7, Brent Simmons, Columbus; 8, Ron Dempsey, Wabash; 9, Mike Rich, Madison Heights; 10, Larry Blanchard, Crown Point.

TUMBLING 1, Garry Powell, Concord; 2, Jerry Hostetler, Concord; 3, Mark Sackett, Elkhart; 4, Fred Butler, Madison Heights; 5, Bob Connell, Wabash; 6, Gary Sublette, Columbus; 7, Brent Simmons, Columbus; 8, Frank Foreman, Hammond Clark; 9, Terry Smith, Concord; 10, Rick Martzall, Madison Heights.

HORIZONTAL BAR 1, Brent Simmons, Columbus; 2, Tom Dunn, North Central; 3, Mike Rich, Madison Heights; 4, Robert LeMaster, Concord; 5, Daniel Hurt, Warren Central; 6, Ken Bruland, Crown Point; 7, Chuck Earle, Columbus; 8, Ed Lenz, Crown Point; 9, Eric Connell, Madison Heights; 10, Gary Ettel, Clarksville.

PARALLEL BARS 1, Brent Simmons, Columbus; 2, Tom Dunn, North Central; 3, Robb Eckhart, Concord; 4, John Peirce, North Central; 5, Paul Mirante, Wabash; 6, Kendall Rogers, Wabash; 7, Barry Lawrence, Madison Heights; 8, Eric Connell, Madison Heights; 9, Dave Flohr, Columbus; 10, Ed Lenz, Crown Point.

STILL RINGS 1, Chuck Earle, Columbus; 2, Tom Dunn, North Central; 3, Dave Seal, Columbus; 4, Roger Salstrom, Madison Heights; 5, Don Geeze, Crown Point; 6, Tom Avery, Elkhart; 7, Larry Hittle, Crown Point; 8, Gary Haston, Madison Heights; 9, Ken Ritchart, Madison Heights; 10, Steve Rossi, Concord.

ALL-AROUND 1, Tom Dunn, North Central; 2, Brent Simmons, Columbus; 3, Chuck Earle, Columbus; 4, Jerry Hostetler, Concord; 5, Roger Salstrom, Madison Heights; 6, Dave Carter, Columbus; 7, Mike Rich, Madison Heights; 8, John Peirce, North Central; 9, Eric Connell, Madison Heights; 10, Kendall Rogers, Wabash.

TEAM STANDINGS

1, Columbus, 106 Points; 2, Concord, 89 Points; 3, Madison Heights, 85 Points; 4, North Central, 65 Points; 5, Tie Wabash and Crown Point, 32 Points; 7, Elkhart, 22 Points; 8, Warren Central, 9 Points; 9, Elwood, 4 Points; 10, Hammond Clark, 3 Points; 11, Clarksville, 1 Point; 12, Angola, Ben Davis, Hoagland, Jimtown, 0 Points.



COLUMBUS HIGH SCHOOL
1967 State Gymnastics Champions



TOM DUNN
North Central (Indianapolis) High School
1967 State Champion Gymnast

1967 SECTIONAL GYMNASTICS MEETS

Friday, March 17, 1967

Center School	Receipts	Expenditures	Balance	IHSAA Share	Deficit Paid by IHSAA
Crown Point ...	\$ 225.00	\$ 314.60	\$	\$	\$ 89.60
North Central (Indpls.)	288.00	263.90	24.10	12.05	....
Wabash	105.00	208.05	....	....	103.05
Totals ...	\$ 618.00	\$ 786.55	\$ 24.10	\$ 12.05	\$ 192.65
Wilson Award Ribbons (Ribbons)					\$ 24.00
Charles B. Dyer (Trophies)					44.31
Total Sectional Deficit Paid by IHSAA					\$ 260.96

1967 STATE GYMNASTICS MEET

Saturday, March 25, 1967

Receipts \$ 466.00

Expenditures:

Judges: Otto Ryser	\$ 69.10	
James R. Brown	69.10	
Fred Orlofsky	88.00	
Charles Pond	78.20	
Help	245.00	
Incidentals	215.00	
Total Expenditures	\$ 764.40	\$ 764.40

Paid by IHSAA:

Charles B. Dyer (Trophy) ...	69.20	
Herff Jones (Medals)	144.35	
Wm. Glesing, Manager	250.00	
Wm. Glesing (Misc. Expenses)	84.20	
Total Paid by IHSAA	\$ 547.75	\$ 547.75
		\$1,312.15

Total Deficit Paid on State Meet by IHSAA \$ 846.15

Total Deficit Paid by IHSAA on all Gymnastic Meets \$1,107.11

TRACK AND FIELD

Gary Froebel's Blue Devils easily won their twelfth state track and field title, the first since 1955. They out-distanced the rest of the field by collecting a total of 42 points.

The 67th annual track and field state championship meet again presented a great display of skill and talent by establishing seven new records. This signifies that new records were established in exactly half of the events which make up the entire track program.

Indianapolis Washington and Elkhart stayed with Froebel until the concluding relays after which they finished second and third respectively. Washington wound up with 24 points and Elkhart with 23. Evansville Harrison was fourth with 16.

Don Vandrey of Valparaiso, the defending state champion in the mile run, broke his own state record with a time of 4: 10.3.

Larry Highbaugh of Indianapolis Washington climaxed an outstanding track career by setting a new mark in the 220 with the excellent time of 20.5. He also ran the 100 yard dash in 9.6. This was the fourth year he had placed in the state finals of the 100 yard dash event.

Elkhart's Fred Lands posted a new mark in the two-mile run in the time of 9: 23.9.

Larry Spikener of Gary Froebel set a new standard in the half-mile run with a 1: 54.0. Levi Mitchell, also of Froebel, joined the record parade with a 23 ft. 9 1/2 inch long jump.

One of the most amazing records was established by Gary Hauptert of Northfield High School. Hauptert who did not have a miss recorded against him until he tried 6 ft. 11 inches in the high jump wound up with a shattering 6 ft. 10 inches.

The Gary Froebel half-mile relay team established the last new record. The foursome of Levi Mitchell, Bob Mackins, Judge Graddick and Bill Banks established the new mark of 1: 28.6.

Several other outstanding marks were made. Vaughn Wedeking of Evansville Harrison won the 440 in 48.4. Bob Mackins of Gary Froebel skimmed over the low hurdles in 19.0. The excellent time of 3: 18.6 was recorded also by Gary Froebel in the mile relay.

James Teter of Lawrence Central vaulted 14 ft. 0 inches and Bob Winchell of Evansville Harrison put the shot 61 ft., 1 1/4 inches.

The Board of Control unanimously selected Don Vandrey of Valparaiso as the recipient of the Robert S. Hinshaw Track and Field Award. The recipient of this award must excel in scholarship, mental attitude, school citizenship, as well as athletic ability in track and field. A total of 393 schools entered the track sectionals. This represented a total of 3510 athletes.

SECTIONAL TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

FIFTY-FIRST ANNUAL

Friday or Saturday, May 12 or 13

(These rules are reprinted from April 1967 Bulletin)

The following bases were used in selecting centers:

(1) Location—geographical with reference to schools desiring to participate; (2) Transportation accommodations; (3) General Conditions—attitude of local authorities, tracks, fields, entertaining facilities, etc.; (4) Rotation; (5) Invitation.

Schools have been assigned by counties and the accompanying plan gives the Centers and the counties assigned to each Center. The name of your county locates your Center. The Board reserves the right to readjust the assignments. Entry blanks are necessary.

ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS BY COUNTIES

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1. ELKHART
(Palmer Mart, Prin.)
Elkhart
Kosciusko (Warsaw and
all schools north
of U.S. 30)
LaGrange
Marshall
Noble
Steuben | 4. GARY
(John Smith, Director)
Lake (Hobart Twp.,
Gary and Calumet
Twp. except Calumet
and Griffith)
Porter (High school's
located north of U.S.
Road 30, except Val-
paraiso) |
| 2. EVANSVILLE
(F. J. Reitz)
(Neil V. Pierce, Prin.)
Crawford
Dubois
Gibson
Perry
Pike
Posey
Spencer
Vanderburgh
Warrick | 5. HAMMOND
(Walter Viellieu,
Director)
Lake (Schools not as-
signed to Gary)
Porter (High schools
located south of U.S.
Road 30, including
Valparaiso) |
| 3. FT. WAYNE
(North Side)
(Dr. Bill Anthis, Prin.)
Adams
Allen
DeKalb | 6. HUNTINGTON
(Harold S. Johnson,
Prin.)
Huntington
Kosciusko (all schools
south of U.S. 30,
except Warsaw)
Wabash
Wells
Whitley |

7. **INDIANAPOLIS**
(Technical)
(H. L. Longshore, Prin.)
Boone
Hamilton
Hancock
Marion (High schools located north of U.S. Road 40 and Rockville Road)
8. **INDIANAPOLIS**
(Washington)
(C. J. Julian, Prin.)
Hendricks
Johnson
Shelby
Marion (High schools located south of U.S. Road 40 and Rockville Road)
9. **LAFAYETTE**
(Charles T. Martin, Prin.)
Benton
Clinton
Jasper
Newton
Pulaski
Tippecanoe
Warren
White
10. **LINTON**
(Paul W. Brackemyre, Prin.)
Brown
Daviss
Greene
Knox
Lawrence
Martin
Monroe
Morgan
Orange
Owen
11. **LOGANSPOUT**
(Hugh Leeman, Prin.)
Carroll
Cass
Fulton
Grant
Howard
- Miami
Tipton
12. **MISHAWAKA**
(Walter Thurston, Prin.)
LaPorte
St. Joseph
Starke
13. **MUNCIE**
(Burris)
(M. C. Howd, Prin.)
Blackford
Delaware
Jay
Madison
Randolph
14. **RICHMOND**
(Harold Hanes, Prin.)
Dearborn
Decatur
Fayette
Franklin
Henry
Ohio
Ripley
Rush
Union
Wayne
15. **SEYMOUR**
(Robert T. Burton, Prin.)
Bartholomew
Clark
Floyd
Harrison
Jackson
Jefferson
Jennings
Scott
Switzerland
Washington
16. **TERRE HAUTE**
(Garfield)
(Bradley Lorton, Prin.)
Clay
Fountain
Montgomery
Parke
Putnam
Sullivan
Vermillion
Vigo

Management—The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control. Local arrangements have been delegated to the Center Principals. All meet officials will be selected by the Center Principal, except the Referee-Starter, and he will be assigned by the Board of Control. He will be in complete charge of the meet and shall assume the duties of a Referee and Starter as a representative of the IHSAA.

The meet must be held Friday afternoon, Friday evening, Saturday afternoon or Saturday evening. The Center Principal shall notify all schools participating in his sectional, and the IHSAA office by Tuesday, May 9, as to the time and place of holding the meet. The Center Principal shall arrange a program for his meet from the list of entries sent to him by the Commissioner.

Admission Fee—Admission fee to all meets shall be not less than fifty cents (50¢) or more than seventy-five cents (75¢).

Open Contest—These meets are open to all members of the Association, except to schools holding preparatory, junior or associate memberships.

Entertainment—The Center Principal shall provide adequate dressing rooms, lockers and shower facilities for all contestants.

Expenses—There will be no entry fee. Traveling expenses must be paid by the competing schools.

Privileges—All actual contestants in uniform, one coach, one assistant coach and principal for each team are admitted free to the meet.

Entrance Requirements—The minimum standards of performance which contestants must achieve to be eligible to enter sectional track and field meets shall have been equalled or bettered in actual competition in regularly scheduled interschool meets during the present outdoor track season. These performance standards may be established by competent timing of the first three, four or five places in interschool outdoor meets.

Standards of Performance for 1967

100 Yd. Dash	:10.5	High Hurdles	:16.0
220 Yd. Dash	:24.0	Mile Relay	3:40
440 Yd. Dash	:54.0	880 Relay	1:38
880 Yd. Run	2:08	Pole Vault	11'6"
Mile Run	4:48	Shot Put	45'
Two Mile Run	10:45	Long Jump	19'6"
Low Hurdles	:22.0	High Jump	5'6"

Eligibility—The eligibility of each participant who equalled or bettered the standards of performance in actual competition must be certified by the principal of the school sending the team. The best performance for each contestant must be indicated for each event or events in the regular IHSAA entry blank. Unless the best perform-

ance is indicated in the proper space the contestant will not be considered entered in that event. Entries positively will close **Wednesday, May 3, at 4:00 P.M.** This means the entry and best performance blanks must be in the hands of the Commissioner, complete in every detail, on the date. See warnings below.

Official Rules—The current National Alliance Edition of the Track and Field Guide as published by the National Federation is official in the IHSAA. A few modifications have been made by the IHSAA and they are given in the present Bulletin. In both relays "off the curve" method of exchange shall be used. Both relays may be run in lanes the first 220 yards with a staggered start if lanes have been marked. When the half mile relay is run with the first 220 yards marked in lanes the first and second runners will exchange in their own lane.

Scoring—Winning first place in any event in the sectional meet counts five points; second place, three points; third place, two points; and fourth place, one point. Points in the relays will be counted in determining the winning team, the points for each place in each relay to be double the points in each place in other events. In case of a tie in a track event, the points shall be divided equally and the prizes awarded by lot. Ties in the high jump and pole vault shall be decided by awarding the position, with its points, to the contestant with the lowest number of trials for the tied height. If the tie still is not broken, the fewest total misses in the entire competition is the determining factor. Existing ties at this stage shall be decided by the method outlined in Rule 5, Section 2, I (a, b, c and d), pages 14 and 15, of the 1967 Track Rules Book. No misses shall be charged to a competitor for a passed height. In case of a tie in the shot put or long jump, position and points are awarded according to Rule 5, Section 2, II (a and b) "determined by distance," page 15 of the 1967 Track Rules Book.

In case two or more contestants tie for fourth place the above method shall be applied to this place for determining the contestant who advances to the Regional and wins the ribbon. This means that ties for the last qualifying position for the Regional must be broken by applying Rule 5-2-I to insure that no meet will send more qualifiers to the Regional than they are permitted. Be sure the contestants are notified of any ties immediately after the event so they will be available for any runoff for the qualifying position. Points are not affected.

Limitations—No contestant will be permitted to enter or participate in more than three events, and no contestant will be permitted to enter or participate in both relay races. Do not enter the same boys in both relay races.

No contestant in the 880 yard run, mile run or two-mile run may participate in any other race of 880 yards or more. A contestant may enter in both the mile and two-mile run but participate in only one.

It is recommended, especially in the 440 yard dash, that this race be run in heats, no more than 12 contestants in a heat. Referring to the best performance blank, the 12 contestants having the fastest times shall be placed in the first heat, the next 12 fastest in the

second heat, etc. Four places shall be timed in each heat. It is suggested that there be three watches on each of the four winners.

ORDER OF EVENTS

Trials

120 Yard High Hurdle
100 Yard Dash
180 Yard Low Hurdle
220 Yard Dash

Finals

120 Yard High Hurdle
Mile Run
100 Yard Dash
440 Yard Dash
880 Yard Run

Field Events

Running High Jump
Shot Put
Pole Vault
Running Long Jump
220 Yard Dash
180 Yard Low Hurdle
Two-Mile Run
Mile Relay
880 Yard Relay

The opening time trial for the high hurdle event should be at least one hour, but not less than 45 minutes prior to the final high hurdle race. Field events should begin 30 minutes prior to the opening time trial for the high hurdle event.

Prizes—Suitable ribbons shall be given by the Center School to the winners of first, second, third and fourth places in each event. The IHSAA will present a trophy to the winning school in each sectional. No other prizes shall be given.

Warnings—Entry blanks must be in the IHSAA office on or before 4:00 p.m., Wednesday, May 3, and they cannot be accepted afterwards. Special privileges will be granted to no one. Send all entry blanks to the IHSAA.

QUALIFICATIONS FOR REGIONAL MEETS

1. The winners of first, second and third places in the 440, 880, mile and two-mile races and winners of first, second, third and fourth places in all other individual events, shall constitute the entrants for a Regional Meet.

2. Relay teams finishing first and second in each Sectional shall qualify for a Regional Meet. Six men may qualify for a relay team, if contestants' names are listed on the IHSAA Official Entry Blank.

3. In cases of ties concerning the first three or first four places, the winners shall be decided by lot, except as outlined in "Scoring rule." Names of winners must be clearly designated on the score sheet. Only three men from the 440, 880, mile and two-mile races and four men from other individual events are eligible to qualify for a Regional Meet.

REGIONAL TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

EIGHTEENTH ANNUAL

Friday, May 19
Trials—2:30 P.M.
Track Trials—3:00 P.M.
Finals—3:45 P.M.

ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO REGIONALS BY SECTIONAL CENTERS

- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>1. FT. WAYNE
(North Side)
(Dr. Bill Anthis,
Prin.)
Elkhart
Ft. Wayne
Huntington
Logansport</p> | <p>2. GARY
John Smith,
Director)
Gary
Hammond
Mishawaka
West Lafayette</p> |
| <p>3. INDIANAPOLIS
(Technical)
(H. L. Longshore,
Prin.)
Indianapolis—Tech.
Indianapolis—Wash.
Muncie
Richmond</p> | <p>4. SEYMOUR
(Robert Burton, Prin.)
Evansville
Linton
Seymour
Terre Haute</p> |

Entrants—Three contestants in the 440, 880, mile and two-mile races; four in all other events, and two half-mile and two mile relay teams will qualify from each sectional for regional participation. (See qualifications for regional.)

Privileges—All actual contestants in uniform, one coach, one assistant coach and principal for each team are to be admitted free to the meet.

Admission Fee—The admission fee to the meet shall be seventy-five cents (75¢).

Management—The management, protests and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the Sectional Meets. The Center Principal shall arrange a program for his meet from the list of entries sent to him by the Commissioner.

The Center Principal shall notify all schools participating in his regional, and the IHSAA office by Tuesday, May 16, as to the place of holding the meet.

Entertainment—The Regional Center Principal shall provide adequate dressing rooms, lockers and shower facilities for all contestants.

Expenses—There will be no entry fee. Traveling expenses must be paid by the competing schools.

Official Rules—The current National Alliance Edition of the Track and Field Guide as published by the National Federation is official in the IHSAA. A few modifications have been made by the IHSAA and they are given in the present Bulletin.

A contestant must be at the starting mark in the uniform of his team when the starter calls the contestants to the mark the first time.

The start shall be staggered and the first 220 yards run in lanes for both relays, using "off the curve" method of exchange. In the half-mile relay the first and second runners will exchange in their own lane. The first runners in the mile relay shall run an equal distance in lanes to a designated place before being allowed to cut for the pole position. This spot must be marked by a flag or line across the track on the back stretch approximately 5 yards beyond the turn.

Order of Events and Limitations. (See Sectional)

Scoring—Winning first place in any event in the regional meet counts five points; second place, three points; third place, two points and fourth place, one point. Points in the relays will be counted in determining the winning team, the points for each place in each relay to be double the points in each place in other events. In case of a tie in a track event, the points shall be divided and the prizes awarded by lot. Ties in the high jump and pole vault shall be decided by awarding the position with its points to the contestant with the lowest number of trials for the tied height. If the tie still is not broken, the fewest total misses in the entire competition is the determining factor. Existing ties at this stage shall be decided by the method outlined in Rule 5, Section 2, I (a, b, c and d), pages 14 and 15, of the 1967 Track Rules Book. No misses shall be charged to a competitor for a passed height. In case of a tie in the shot put or long jump, position and points are awarded according to Rule 5, Section 2, II (a and b), "determined by distance," page 15 of the 1967 Track Rules Book.

In case two or more contestants tie for fourth place the above method shall be applied to this place for determining the contestant who advances to the State and wins the ribbon. This means that ties for the last qualifying position for the State must be broken by applying Rule 5-2-I to insure that no meet will send more qualifiers to the State than they are permitted. Be sure the contestants are notified of any ties immediately after the event so they will be available for any runoff for the qualifying position. Points are not affected.

Prizes—Suitable ribbons shall be given by the IHSAA to the winners of first, second, third and fourth places in each event. No other prizes shall be given.

QUALIFICATIONS FOR STATE MEET

1. The winners of first, second and third places in the 440, 880, mile and two-mile races and winners of first, second, third and fourth places in all other individual events, shall constitute the entrants for the State Meet.

2. Relay teams finishing first and second in each Regional shall qualify for the State Meet. Six men may qualify for a relay team, if contestants' names are listed on the IHSAA Official Entry Blank.

3. In cases of ties concerning the first three or first four places, the winners shall be selected by lot, except as outlined in "Scoring."

Names of winners must be clearly designated on the score sheet. Only three men from the 440, 880, mile and two-mile races and four men from other individual events are eligible to qualify for the State Meet.

STATE TRACK AND FIELD MEET

SIXTY-FOURTH ANNUAL

Saturday, May 27

Technical High School Field

Indianapolis

Trial Track Events—1:00 P.M. (E.S.T.)

Field Events—12:00 and 12:30 P.M. (E.S.T.)

Final Track Events—2:00 P.M. (E.S.T.)

Entrants—Only three contestants in the 440, 880, mile and two-mile races, four in all other individual events, and two half-mile and two mile relay teams will qualify from each regional for State Meet participation.

1. **Entertainment**—The IHSAA will pay transportation expense for each of the qualifying contestants in uniform, one coach, one assistant coach and the principal from each school represented in the meet on the following basis: Two dollars (\$2.00) per man for sixty miles or under from Technical High School, Indianapolis, the schools of Marion County not sharing; Four dollars (\$4.00) per man for schools traveling between sixty-one and one hundred twenty-five miles; Six dollars (\$6.00) per man for schools traveling one hundred and twenty-six miles or more from Technical High School.

2. The IHSAA will furnish a noon meal at Technical High School on Saturday, the day of the meet, for the qualifying contestants in uniform, one coach, one assistant coach and principal from each school represented in the meet, the schools in Marion county sharing. Serving hours will be from 10:30 to 12:30.

3. Only qualifying contestants in uniform, one coach, one assistant coach and the principal from each school will be entertained. Mileage in all cases shall be ascertained from the Indiana State Road Map.

4. The Board of Control has designated Commissioner Phil N. Eskew, as Manager, and Assistant Commissioner Herman F. Keller as Assistant Manager, with Athletic Director C. P. Dagwell, Technical High School, in charge of the track.

Inner Ground—No person except officials shall be allowed on the track. Authorized persons shall wear a badge. Competitors not engaged in the events actually taking place shall not be allowed inside or upon the track.

All photographers and members of the press must wear badges. These must be obtained from the IHSAA Office in advance.

Official Rules—(See Regional.)

Order of Events—(See Sectional.)

High Jump—Will begin at 12:00 noon and continue until completed. The bar will be placed at 5 feet 5 inches, and raised 3 inches, 2 inches, 2 inches and 1 inch thereafter.

Pole Vault—Will begin at 12:00 noon and continue until completed. The bar will be placed at 11 feet 6 inches and raised to 12 feet, then 3 inches at a time thereafter. If weather conditions warrant the referee-starter may designate a lower beginning height.

Shot Put—Will begin at 12:00 noon and continue until completed.

Long Jump—Will begin at 12:00 noon and continue until completed. An eight inch take-off board will be used.

Scoring—Winning first place in any event in the State Meet counts six points; second place, four points; third place, three points; fourth place, two points; and fifth place, one point. Points in the relays will be counted in determining the winning team, the points for each place in each relay to be 10-8-6-4-2. In case of a tie in a track event, the points shall be divided and the places awarded by lot. Ties in the high jump and pole vault shall be decided by awarding the position to the contestant with the lowest number of trials for the tied height. If the tie is still not broken, the fewest total misses in the entire competition is the determining factor. Existing ties at this stage shall be decided by the method outlined in Rule 5, Section 2, I (a, b, c and d), pages 14 and 15, of the 1967 Track Rules Book. No misses shall be charged to a competitor for a passed height. In case of a tie in the shot put or long jump, position and points are awarded according to Rule 5, Section 2, II (a and b), "determined by distance," page 15 of the 1967 Track Rules Book.

Ties for all places in the high jump or pole vault must be broken by applying Rule 5-2-I. This is for determining the proper awarding of medals. Points are divided equally for all places except first.

Prizes—The IHSAA will award the winning school a trophy; the winners of first, second, third, fourth and fifth places in each event will receive medals of gold, silver and bronze. No other prizes shall be given.

Privileges—All qualifying contestants in uniform, one coach, one assistant coach and principal for each team are to be admitted free to the meet.

Admission Fee—The admission fee to the meet shall be one dollar (\$1.00).

Management—The management, protests and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the Sectional Meets.

Meals—The noon meal will be served in the Cafeteria of the Technical High School to qualifying contestants, one coach, one assistant coach and principal for each team. The public cannot be served.

Registration—All teams must be checked in at the Technical High School Gymnasium by the Coach or Principal. The check-in office

will be open from 10:00 A.M. to 12:00 noon (E.S.T.), on Saturday. Principals are responsible for the proper registration of their teams on time. Late registration will not be accepted. Correct expense statements must be filed at the time of registration. Principals are responsible for these statements. (See statements under Entertainment.)

RESULTS OF SECTIONAL OUTDOOR TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

ELKHART

- 100 Yard Dash—1, Michael Ermis, Elkhart; 2, Charlie Vacarro, Warsaw; 3, Frank Williams, Elkhart; 4, Dan Ihire, East Noble. Time—10.2
- 220 Yard Dash—1, Michael Ermis, Elkhart; 2, Monte Ramer, Wakarusa; 3, Dan Ihrie, East Noble; 4, Frank Williams, Elkhart. Time—22.6
- 440 Yard Dash—1, Dan Pettit, Elkhart; 2, Michael Rahn, Elkhart; 3, Dave Juday, Goshen. Time—49.8
- Half Mile Run—1, Charles Baker, Elkhart; 2, John Stafford, Goshen; 3, Douglas Chokey, Nappanee. Time—1:55.7
- Mile Run—1, Brad Ludwick, Wakarusa; 2, Steven Payne, Goshen; 3, Ron Thompson, Elkhart. Time—4:35.9
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Mark Levett, Plymouth; 2, John Mishler, Elkhart; 3, Jim Wogoman, East Noble; 4, Randy Harvell, Elkhart. Time—14.8
- 180 Yard Hurdle—1, Kenneth Neff, Goshen; 2, Dennis Hill, Bremen; 3, Ronald Sheppard, Elkhart; 4, Jack Ritchie, East Noble. Time—20.3
- Two Mile Run—1, Fred Lands, Elkhart; 2, Vern Jolgren, Elkhart; 3, Ralph Foote, East Noble. Time—9:31.6
- Mile Relay—1, Elkhart. Team Members: Michael Rahn, Charles Baker, Frank Huffman, Dan Pettit. Time—3:24.2
2, Goshen. Team Members: John Stafford, Gregg Tingwald, Randall W. Miller; Dave Juday.
- Half Mile Relay—1, Elkhart. Team Members: Ronald Sheppard, Timm Pletcher, Michael Ermis, Frank Williams. Time—1:31.9
2, Warsaw. Team Members: Jan Essenburg, Mike Johnston, Charlie Vacarro, Ron Yeiter.
- Running High Jump—1, Jan Essenburg, Warsaw; 2, Jim Wedding, East Noble; 3, Larry Gantz, Plymouth; 4, Dale Sult, Elkhart. Height 6 ft. 0 inches.
- Running Long Jump—1, Edward Albright, Elkhart; 2, Michael Smith, Elkhart; 3, Randy J. Miller, Goshen; 4, Jan Essenburg, Warsaw. Distance—21 ft. 9 inches.

Pole Vault—1, Gary Thrapp, East Noble; 2, Stan Frazee, East Noble; 3, Edward Albright, Elkhart; 4, Stan Konkle, Warsaw. Height 14 ft. 1 inch.

Shot Put—1, Winford Adams, Nappanee; 2, Bob Roush, Lakeland; 3, Charles Eger, Elkhart; 4, Doug Moore, Warsaw. Distance 53 ft. 4½ inches.

Winning School, Elkhart 74.5 Points
Individual Point Winner, Michael Ermis..... 12.5 Points

EVANSVILLE REITZ

- 100 Yard Dash—1, Alan D. Dick, Jasper; 2, Robert Koehl, Harrison; 3, Richard Nobles, Mt. Vernon; 4, Robert Esters, Central. Time—10.3
- 220 Yard Dash—1, Alan D. Dick, Jasper; 2, Robert Koehl, Harrison; 3, Richard Nobles, Mt. Vernon; 4, Norman Dodson, Reitz. Time—22.2
- 440 Yard Dash—1, Vaughn Wedeking, Harrison; 2, Wayne Breuning, North; 3, Larry Bowler, Mt. Vernon. Time—49.6
- Half Mile Run—1, Dan Schlensker, Reitz; 2, Robert Broshears, Harrison; 3, Phil Rohleder, Jasper. Time—1:59.4
- Mile Run—1, Jon Hoff, Harrison; 2, Gerald Jennings, Central; 3, Dale Loveless, Princeton. Time—4:34.1
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Mark Haight, Harrison; 2, John Hoover, Bosse; 3, Larry Harris, Oakland City; 4, Bill Bullard, Mt. Vernon. Time—15.0
- 180 Yard Hurdle—1, Mark Haight, Harrison; 2, Larry Harris, Oakland City; 3, John Hoover, Bosse; 4, Eugene Dunkelberger, Mather Dei. Time—20.2
- 2 Mile Run—1, Robert Weyer, Central; 2, Patrick Malone, Ft. Branch; 3, Dan Kisner, Bosse. Time—10:13.0
- Mile Relay—1, Harrison. Team Members: Mark Haight, Robert Koehl, Vaughn Wedeking, Steve Winternheimer. Time—3:23.2
2, Mt. Vernon. Team Members: Brian Bishop, Larry Bowler, Bill Bullard, Myrl Potter.
- Half Mile Relay—1, Central. Team Members: Dwight Armstead, Robert Esters, Clark Johnson, Jimmie Tyus. Time—1:31.7
2, Harrison. Team Members: Clark Anderson, Donald Ingle, David Perdue, David Roesch.
- Running High Jump—1, Bob Ford, North; 2, Gregory Nelson, Harrison; 3, Dan LaGrange, Tell City; 4, Dennis Rhoads, Bosse. Height 6 ft. 1 3/4 inches.
- Running Long Jump—1, Mike Conners, Reitz; 2, Pat Powers, South Spencer; 3, Marvin Dremstedt, Mt. Vernon; 4, Michael Shoulters, Harrison. Distance—21 ft. 8 in.

Pole Vault—1, Bill Pickett, Reitz; 2, William Shears, Harrison; 3, Charles Bretz, Huntingburg; 4, Joe Heilman, Petersburg. Height—13. ft. 1 in.

Shot Put—1, Robert Winchell, Harrison; 2, Keith McKinney, Boonville; 3, Don Zimmer, Memorial; 4, George Conley, North. Distance 61 ft. 0 inches.

Winning School, Harrison 59 Points

Individual Point Winner, Mark Haight 12 1/2 Points

FORT WAYNE (NORTH SIDE)

100 Yard Dash—1, Brian Elliott, North Side; 2, Gary Parkerson, North Side; 3, Jay Smith, Snider; 4, Rex Sefton, Snider. Time—10.4.

220 Yard Dash—1, Bob Furniss, North Side; 2, Mike Caley, North Side; 3, Phillip Paino, Snider; 4, Michael Ehrman, Bishop Dwenger. Time—22.9.

440 Yard Dash—1, John Lumpp, South Side; 2, Darryl Patterson, Central; 3, Mike O'Reilly, Bishop Luers. Time—49.9

Half Mile Run—1, Thomas Richardson, Snider; 2, Dan Gilliland, Bishop Luers; 3, Gene Brownlee, Central. Time—1: 58.2

Mile Run—1, Jim Gerichs, Elmhurst; 2, James Reinking, Hoagland; 3, Kevin Lawler, Bishop Luers. Time—4: 27.1

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Howard Doughty, North Side; 2, Mike Wismer, Elmhurst; 3, Daniel Kilgore, Snider; 4, Edmund Stanczak, Snider. Time—14.2

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Howard Doughty, North Side; 2, Jay Smith, Snider; 3, Charles Bayman, Bishop Dwenger; 4, Daniel Kilgore, Snider. Time—19.4

Two Mile Run—1, John Capin, Elmhurst; 2, Steven Kelley, Elmhurst; 3, Mike Purdy, Central Catholic. Time—9: 48.9

Mile Relay—1, South Side. Team Members: William Watson, Ronald Lowery, Gary Stoops, John Lumpp. Time—3: 27.5
2. Elmhurst. Team Members: Steve Heaston, Doug Finlayson, Steve Ball, Paul Grotrian.

Half Mile Relay—1, North Side. Team Members: Mike Caley, Howard Doughty, Bob Furniss, Brian Elliott. Time—1: 31.6
2. Snider. Team Members: Michael Duff, Paul Schlatter, Phillip Paino, Jay Smith.

Running High Jump—1, Jesse White, Central; 2, John Merchant, Bishop Luers; 3, Ed Ziegler, South Adams; 4, Eugene Devbrow, Central. Height 6 ft. 4 1/2 inches.

Running Long Jump—1, Eugene Devbrow, Central; 2, Stan Zelt, Hoagland; 3, Mike Wismer, Elmhurst; 4, Lindsey Grantham, Central. Distance 22 ft. 3 1/4 inches.

Pole Vault—1, Mike Bush, North Side; 2, Keston Smith, Concordia; 3, Lloyd Hoot, Huntertown; 4, Gene Bard, Waterloo. Height—13 ft. 4 inches.

Shot Put—1, Tom Fleming, South Side; 2, Greg Gaulden, South Side; 3, Robert Davis, Snider; 4, Michael McLaughlin, Bishop Dwenger. Distance—59 ft. 3 inches.

Winning School—North Side, 48 Points.

Individual Point Winner—Howard Doughty, 12 1/2 Points

GARY

100 Yard Dash—1, Jack Samar, Andrean; 2, Richard White, Tolleston; 3, Dave Delich, Hobart; 4, Levi Mitchell, Froebel. Time—10.2

220 Yard Dash—1, Richard White, Tolleston; 2, William Banks, Froebel; 3, Jack Samar, Andrean; 4, Joseph Mack, Froebel. Time—22.6

440 Yard Dash—1, Howard Miles, Froebel; 2, James Wiley, Tolleston; 3, Judge Graddick, Froebel. Time—50.3

Half Mile Run—1, Leroy Spikener, Froebel; 2, Andy Torrence, Tolleston; 3, Phillip Conn, Hobart. Time—1: 57.9

Mile Run—1, Richard Malone, Roosevelt; 2, Arnold Bergman, Andrean; 3, Bobby Curry, Froebel. Time—4: 31.4

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Robert Mackins, Froebel; 2, Thomas Jadrnak, Wallace; 3, Garry Erny, River Forest; 4, James Campbell, Andrean. Time—15.3

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Robert Mackins, Froebel; 2, William Ward, Roosevelt; 3, Thomas Jadrnak, Wallace; 4, Brookey Givens, Froebel. Time—20.5

Two Mile Run—Tim Sargent, Hobart; 2, Steve Wynder, Chesterton; 3, Lemuel Carter, Tolleston. (Time Not Given)

Mile Relay—1, Froebel. Team Members: Gerald Brown, Galvester Miles, Howard Miles, Leroy Spikener. Time—3:22.8
2. Roosevelt. Team Members: John Barksdale, Arthur Gregory, Richard Malone, William Ward.

Half Mile Relay—1, Froebel. Team Members: 1, Levi Mitchell, Robert Mackins, Joseph Mack, Judge Graddick. Time—1:28.8
2. Tolleston. Team Members: James Wiley, Robert Jelks, Glenn James, Richard White.

Running High Jump—1, Jim Collins, Hobart; 2, Mike Peabody, Wheeler; 3, Tom Weitzel, Liberty Twp.; 4, Robert Juestel, Jackson Twp. Height 6 ft. 1 1/2 inches.

Running Long Jump—1, Levi Mitchell, Froebel; 2, Elijah Baity, Emerson; 3, John McNeil, Tolleston; 4, Brookey Givens, Froebel. Distance 23 ft. 8 7/8 inches.

Pole Vault—1, Rick Carter, Hobart; 2, John Thomas, River Forest; 3, Dennis Keck, Chesterton; 4, Robert Berg, Hobart. Height 12 ft. 7 inches.

Shot Put—1, Angelo Canales, Wirt; 2, Ronald Moore, Tolleston; 3, Lennon Harris, Froebel; 4, William Jones, Emerson. Distance 52 ft. 1 1/2 inches.

Winning School—Froebel, 59 Points

Individual Point Winner—Robert Mackins, 10 Points

HAMMOND

100 Yard Dash—1, Ken Woods, East Chicago Roosevelt; 2, William Winbush, East Chicago Washington; 3, William Lightsey, Hammond High; 4, Charles Sovich, Bishop Noll. Time—10.0

220 Yard Dash—1, Sherman Hopson, Hammond High; 2, Calvin Lindsay, East Chicago Roosevelt; 3, Terry Stage, Calumet; 4, Howard Slather, Calumet. Time—22.2

440 Yard Dash—1, Karl Florence, Calumet; 2, Mark Furman, Bishop Noll; 3, David Schramm, Crown Point. Time—50.0

Half Mile Run—1, Timm Lamb, Hammond High; 2, Henry Butler, Calumet; 3, Alan Sarver, Hammond High. Time—2:01.5

Mile Run—1, Don Vandery, Valparaiso; 2, Aaron Stewart, Calumet; 3, Ron Allen, Gavit. Time—4: 16.7

120 Yard Hurdle—1, John Staresnick, Calumet; 2, Nathaniel Sullivan, East Chicago Washington; 3, Mike McBain, Valparaiso; 4, Jack King, Clark. Time—14.7

180 Yard Hurdle—1, William Winbush, East Chicago Washington; 2, Stuart Waite, Hammond High; 3, John Staresnick, Calumet; 4, Nathaniel Sullivan, East Chicago Washington; Time—19.6

Two Mile Run—1, Paul Sills, Gavit; 2, Jim Barth, Valparaiso; 3, Rick Espitia, Highland. Time—9: 57.6

Mile Relay—1, Calumet; Team Members: Clifford Brown, Maurice Brown, Henry Butler, Karl Florence. Time—3: 26.6

2. Valparaiso. Team Members: John Crockett, Dave Heffernan, Lee Mahon, Larry McAfee.

Half Mile Relay—1, East Chicago Roosevelt. Team Members: Norman Broader, Ricky Hargett, George Jackson, Calvin Lindsay. Time—1: 30.4

2, Hammond High. Team Members: Larry Barkley, William Lightsey, David Schmueser, Sherman Hopson.

Running High Jump—1, Ronald Volbrecht, Morton; 2, Peter Smith, Tech; 3, Mike McBain, Valparaiso; 4, Nathaniel Sullivan, East Chicago Washington. Height 6 ft. 4 inches.

Running Long Jump—William Lightsey, Hammond High; 2, Paul Kassanits, Valparaiso; 3, William Tovsen, Calumet; 4, Matthew, Julkes, East Chicago Roosevelt. Distance 22 ft. 10 inches.

Pole Vault—1, James Haver, Calumet; 2, Chris Skorupa, Morton; 3, Larry Biggs, Valparaiso; 4, Donald McGinley, Morgan Twp; Height—13 ft. 1 1/2 inches.

Shot Put—1, Neil Hannon, Morgan Twp; 2, Charles Hannon, Morgan Twp; 3, Len Templeton, Gavit; 4, Jerry Banks, Calumet. Distance 51 ft. 11 1/4 inches.

Winning School—Calumet—44 Points

Individual Point Winner—John Staresnick, Crown Point, 9 1/2 Points

HUNTINGTON

100 Yard Dash—1, Gary Goshorn, Huntington; 2, Tom Schenkel, Huntington; 3, Duane Shutt, Lancaster Central; 4, Jim Hale Wabash. Time—10.3

220 Yard Dash—1, Gary Goshorn, Huntington; 2, Tom Schenkel, Huntington; 3, Jim Hale, Wabash; 4, Larry Sroufe, Larwill. Time—22.4

440 Yard Dash—1, Duane Gipe, Columbia City; 2, William Goudy, Columbia City; 3, Jim Faurote, Pierceton. Time—50.5

Half Mile Run—1, Joe Wiley, Huntington; 2, Roger Linsmeyer, Huntington; 3, Rick Sloniker, Northfield. Time—2: 03.8

Mile Run—1, Rick Conwell, Huntington; 2, Tim Wilkins, Churubusco; 3, Dave Magner, Wabash. Time—4: 32.5

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Clint Pletcher, Pierceton; 2, Steve Jackson, Portland; 3, Barry Reed, Pierceton; 4, Michael Shafer, Bluffton. Time—15.7

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Bob Raver, Huntington; 2, Clint Pletcher, Pierceton; 3, Barry Reed, Pierceton; 4, Eddie Jackson, Southwood. Time—20.4

Two Mile Run—1, Allen Myers, Huntington; 2, Ronald Dubach, Bluffton; 3, Steve Fennig, Bryant. Time—10: 14.0

Mile Relay—1, Columbia City. Team Members: William Goudy, William Thompson, Randall Judd, Duane Gipe. Time—3: 28.6
2, Huntington. Team Members: Max Carroll, Rick Conwell, Dave Marshall, Joe Wiley.

Half Mile Relay—1, Wabash. Team Members: Randy Showalter, Mike Heitz, John Camp, Jim Hale. Time—1: 36.0

2, Lancaster Central. Team Members: Tom Double, Duane Shutt, Lynn Cocklin, Brian Netherland.

Running High Jump—1, Gary Haupert, Northfield; 2, Kenton Roberts, South Whitley; 3, Glenn Talbert, Bluffton, 4, Michael McCoy, Columbia City. Height 6 ft. 4 3/4 inches.

Running Long Jump—1, Randy Showalter, Wabash; 2, Duane Shutt, Lancaster Central; 3, Tom Schenkel, Huntington; 4, Kenton Roberts, South Whitley. Distance—20 ft. 1 3/4 inches.

Pole Vault—1, Tom Paoletto, Huntington; 2, Michael Wolfe, Manchester; 3, Kenton Roberts, South Whitley; 4, Jim Walter, Larwill. Height—13 ft. 2 1/2 inches.

Shot Put—1, Gary Eberhart, Huntington; 2, Joseph Roe, Columbia City; 3, Joe Baumgardner, Huntington; 4, Tom Sprunger, Bluffton. Distance—53 ft. 8 1/2 inches.

Winning School, Huntington, 62 Points

Individual Point Winner, Gary Goshorn, Huntington, 10 Points

INDIANAPOLIS (ARSENAL TECHNICAL)

100 Yard Dash—1, Mike Blakey, Brebeuf; 2, Louis Ford, Arsenal Technical; 3, Francis Caudle, Shortridge; 4, Rich Meils, Broad Ripple. Time—10.0

220 Yard Dash—1, Mike Blakey, Brebeuf; 2, Rich Meils, Broad Ripple; 3, Louis Ford, Arsenal Technical; 4, Francis Caudle, Shortridge. Time—22.0

440 Yard Dash—1, Sam Carter, Brebeuf; 2, Bruce Blomberg, North Central; 3, Steve Carmichael, Arlington. Time—50.1

Half Mile Run—1, Edward Williams, Arlington; 2, Van Bareither, North Central; 3, Paul Glaspie, Arsenal Technical. Time—1:57.5

Mile Run—1, William Hicks, Northwest; 2, LaSalle Thompson, North Central; 3, Steve Klein, Warren Central. Time—4:30.9

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Gregory Blitz, Lawrence Central; 2, Steve Craig, Warren Central; 3, Eric Hill, Brebeuf; 4, Bruce Hickman, Warren Central. Time—15.2

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Gregory Blitz, Lawrence Central; 2, Eric Hill, Brebeuf; 3, Bruce Hickman, Warren Central; 4, Steve Craig, Warren Central. Time—20.8

Two Mile Run—1, Tom New, Greenfield; 2, Steve McNichols, North Central; 3, Richard Herd, Lawrence Central. Time—9:44.8

Mile Relay—1, Lawrence Central. Team Members: Gregory Brouwer, Michael Bleck, Gregory Blitz, Robert Rieves. Time—3:24.4
2, North Central. Team Members: Van Bareither, Bruce Blomberg, Paul Ford, William Lancet.

Half Mile Relay—1, Arsenal Technical. Team Members: Victor Breland, Milton Allen, Louis Ford; Claude Mickle. Time—1:34.4
2, Broad Ripple. Team Members: Reginald Cross, Bob Evard, Rich Meils, Mark Ford.

Running High Jump—1, Pete Thompson, North Central; 2, Dave Atkinson, Broad Ripple; 3, Robert Keyes, Thorntown; 4, Allen Montgomery, Arlington. Height—6 ft. 2 inches.

Running Long Jump—1, Dan Lintner, Scecina Memorial; 2, Dana Harrell, Brebeuf; 3, Henry Cork, Arsenal Technical; 4, Rodney Lunderman, Brebeuf. Distance 21 ft. 5 1/2 inches.

Pole Vault—1, James Teter, Lawrence Central; 2, Roger Holder, Arsenal Technical; 3, Tom Dunn, North Central; 4, Tom Shelton, Pike. Height—13 ft. 5 inches.

Shot Put—1, Jim Davis, Greenfield; 2, William Unsworth, Scecina Memorial; 3, Dick Pritchard, North Central; 4, James Inman, Lawrence Central. Distance—54 ft. 4 inches.

Winning School, Brebeuf, 33 Points

Individual Point Winner, Gregory Blitz, 15 Points

INDIANAPOLIS (WASHINGTON)

100 Yard Dash—1, Larry Highbaugh, Washington; 2, Gary Brown, Plainfield; 3, Steve Highbaugh, Washington; 4, David Meadows, Ben Davis. Time—09.7

220 Yard Dash—1, Larry Highbaugh, Washington; 2, Louis Day, Washington; 3, Steve Neimeier, Brownsburg; 4, Ron Dougherty, Franklin Community. Time—21.3

440 Yard Dash—1, Dave Neal, Greenwood; 2, James Macklin, Crispus Attucks; 3, Clifton Cook, Washington. Time—51.5

Half Mile Run—1, Phil Shott, Franklin Central; 2, George Koch, Greenwood; 3, Steve Brown, Washington. Time—2:03.1

Mile Run—1, Kenneth Brunt, Washington; 2, Phillip Hadley, Ben Davis; 3, Perry Officer, Washington. Time—4:37.6

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Jack Keller, Ben Davis; 2, Larry Pritchard, Howe; 3, Ivory Giles, Washington; 4, Bennie Wooten, Washington. Time—14.9

180 Yard Hurdle—1, David Hawkins, Washington; 2, Jack Keller, Ben Davis; 3, Larry Pritchard, Howe; 4, Carl Harris, Wood. Time—19.9

Two Mile Run—1, Kenny Morrow, Washington; 2, Paul Morrison, Howe; 3, Phil Smith, Southport. Time—9:52.2

Mile Relay—1, Manual. Team Members—Dave Adams, Leonard Brown, Richard Sandefur, Donald Stapert. Time—3:31.7
2, Howe. Team Members: Jerry Bertram, Jeffrey Bertram; Donald Brown, Larry Pritchard.

Half Mile Relay—1, Washington. Team Members. Louis Day, Larry Highbaugh, Steve Highbaugh, Bennie Wooten. Time—1:31.5
2, Southport. Team Members: Marc Bennett, Mike Ellis, Toney Fuhrmann, Gary Thrall.

Running High Jump—1, Ivory Giles, Washington; 2, George Koch, Greenwood; 3, Richard Pope, Crispus Attucks; 4, Jeff Rhodes, Ben Davis. Height—6 ft. 6 7/8 inches.

Running Long Jump—1, Bennie Wooten, Washington; 2, Gordon Vessels; Southport; 3, Paul Nordholt, Southport; 4, Steven Davis, Howe. Distance 21 ft. 4 3/4 inches.

Pole Vault—1, Danny Diehl, Washington; 2, Robert Williams, Ben Davis; 3, John Fields, Southport; 4, Mike Yates, Franklin Community. Height—13 ft. 5 3/4 inches.

Shot Put—1, Tom Johnson, Speedway; 2, Don Phillips, Washington; 3, Val Chandler, Franklin Central; 4, Donald Silas, Manual. Distance 56 ft. 6 inches.

Winning School—Washington, 67 Points

Individual Point Winner—Larry Highbaugh, 12 1/2 Points

LAFAYETTE JEFFERSON

100 Yard Dash—1, Robert Fultz, Wainwright; 2, Dave Cantoni, Twin Lakes; 3, John Schuh, Fowler; 4, Larry Blankenbaker, De Motte. Time—10.5

220 Yard Dash—1, Gary Wright, Klondike; 2, Mike Nutt, Fowler; 3, John Zanger, Winamac; 4, John Schuh, Fowler. Time—23.6

440 Yard Dash—1, Dave Poelstra, Lafayette Jefferson; 2, John Van Kurin, Lafayette Jefferson; 3, Jay Stowers, Clinton Central. Time—52.0

Half Mile Run—1, Marcus Ashman, West Lafayette; 2, Allen Dilley, Clinton Prairie; 3, Rick Siela, Remington. Time—2:01.5

Mile Run—1, Steve Russell, West Lafayette; 2, Dick Kochert, Wainwright; 3, Ken Clendenning, Clinton Prairie. Time—4:24.0

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Mike Hutchison, Frankfort; 2, Dave Cantoni, Twin Lakes; 3, Jeff Miller, Lafayette Jefferson; 4, James Carpenter, Star City. Time—15.6

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Gary Rhine, Clinton Central; 2, Don Phillippo, Wainwright; 3, Harold Hazelgrove, Rennselaer; 4, Mike Hutchison, Frankfort. Time—20.2

Two Mile Run—1, Mark Bir, Lafayette Central Catholic; 2, Dave Johnston, West Lafayette; 3, Gordon Greenman, West Lafayette. Time: (Not Given)

Mile Relay—1, Lafayette Jefferson. Team Members: John Bridge, John Van Kurin, Francis Van Dermay; Dave Poelstra. Time—3:33.7

2, West Lafayette. Team Members: Steve Russell; Marcus Ashman, Dave Morrisson, Dan Shaw.

Half Mile Relay—1, Clinton Central. Team Members: Jay Stowers, Fred Kelly, Gary Rhine, Jim Mitzenberg. Time—1:35.2
2, Wainwright. Team Members: Calvin Fisher, Robert Fultz, Stan Gunning, Don Phillippo.

Running High Jump—1, Robert Dickson, Lafayette Jefferson; 2, Charles Van Voorst, Wolcott; 3, Ken Clendenning, Clinton Prairie; 4, Dennis Newton, Southwestern. Height 6 ft. 1 1/2 inches.

Running Long Jump—1, Wayne Dienhart, Lafayette Central Catholic; 2, John McCaw, Lafayette Jefferson; 3, Robert Dickson, Lafayette Jefferson; 4, Larry Hardebeck, Fowler. Distance—20 ft. 10 1/2 inches.

Pole Vault—1, Mark Beck, Lafayette Jefferson; 2, Mick Spencer, Twin Lakes; 3, James Reeves, Southwestern; 4, Gary Rhine, Clinton Central. Height—12 ft. 6 inches.

Shot Put—1, Lyn Klopfenstein, Wolcott; 2, Steven Gulley, Morocco; 3, Wayne Westphal, Star City; 4, Chester Miller, East Tipp. Distance—51 ft. 8 inches.

Winning School—Lafayette Jefferson, 40 Points

Individual Point Winner—Bob Dickson, Lafayette Jefferson, 9 1/2 Points

LINTON-STOCKTON

100 Yard Dash—1, John Turchi, Linton; 2, Ken Wright, Bloomington; 3, Steve Tedrow, Martinsville; 4, David Terry, Bloomington. Time—10.2

220 Yard Dash—1, John Turchi, Linton; 2, David Terry, Bloomington; 3, Tom Jolliff, Sullivan; 4, William Talbott, Linton. Time—22.4

440 Yard Dash—1, Danny McGinn, Bloomington; 2, Jack Murphy, Mitchell; 3, Dan Renfro, Bloomington. Time—50.2

Half Mile Run—1, Don Edmonds, Bloomington; 2, Jeffrey Moore, Linton; 3, Harold Hess, Vincennes Catholic. Time—2:00.8

Mile Run—Ron Edmonds, Bloomington; 2, Robert Turner, Vincennes; 3, Maurice Ragsdale, Bedford. Time—4:28.3

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Larry Wise, Washington; 2, Timothy Page, Linton; 3, Ken Brandon, Vincennes Lincoln; 4, Don Edmonds, Bloomington. Time—15.7

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Ken Brandon, Vincennes Lincoln; 2, David Gaither, Linton; 3, Gary McCracken, Washington; 4, Jim Duff, Bloomington. Time—20.7

Two Mile Run—1, Tim Gerking, Bloomington; 2, Charlie Warthan, Edgewood; 3, John White, Bloomington. Time—9:46.4

Mile Relay—1, Bloomington. Team Members: Don Edmonds, Dan Renfro, Danny McGinn, Ron Edmonds. Time—3:30.7
2, Vincennes Lincoln. Team Members: Thomas Adams, Allen Hurt, Dennis Toole, Ray Sample.

Half Mile Relay—1, Linton. Team Members: David Gaither, William Talbott, Alan Lovelace, John Turchi. **Time**—1:32.1
2, Bloomington. Team Members: Ken Wright, David McClain, Mike Duff, David Terry.

Running High Jump—1, Ike Mefford, Bloomington; 2, Haldon Shepherd, Linton; 3, Jack Lynn, North Knox; 4, Ed Page, Bloomington. **Height** 6 ft. 0 inches.

Running Long Jump—1, Ken Wright, Bloomington; 2, Mike Duff, Bloomington; 3, Larry Rodenbeck, Spencer; 4, Tom Gunnell, Mooresville. **Distance** 21 ft. 1 1/4 inches.

Pole Vault—1, Claude Johnson, Bloomington; 2, James Rominger, Eminence; 3, Richard Talley, Vincennes Lincoln; 4, Steve Payton, Bloomington. **Height** 12 ft. 5 1/4 inches.

Shot Put—1, Greg Meyers, Vincennes Lincoln; 2, Keith Moran, Bloomington; 3, Ronald Walker, Vincennes Catholic; 4, Stewart O'Dell, Mooresville. **Distance** 51 ft. 8 1/2 inches.

Winning School—Bloomington, 73 Points

Individual Point Winner—John Turchi, 12 1/2 Points

LOGANSPOUT

100 Yard Dash—1, Bill Olds, Marion Bennett; 2, Harvey Cox, Marion High; 3, Louis Guenther, Tipton; 4, John Bannon, Kokomo. **Time** 10.1

220 Yard Dash—1, Bill Olds, Marion Bennett; 2, Louis Guenther, Tipton; 3, Harvey Cox, Marion; 4, Don Tribbett, Logansport. **Time**—22.1

440 Yard Dash—1, Charles Black, Marion; 2, John Bannon, Kokomo; 3, Ted Davis, Tipton. **Time**—52.0

Half Mile Run—1, John Riggle, Maconaquah; 2, Mike Wall, Tipton; 3, Edward Dixon, Marion. **Time**—2:01.0

Mile Run—1, Dana Williamson, Pioneer; 2, Allen Tucker, Kokomo; 3, Steve Floyd, Tipton. **Time**—4:33.0

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Denny Pyle, Kokomo; 2, Larry Rankin, Marion; 3, Scott Williams, Oak Hill; 4, Greg Robeson, Kokomo. **Time**—15.5

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Howard Johnson, Marion; 2, Denny Pyle, Kokomo; 3, Kevin Patty, Logansport; 4, Larry Rankin, Marion. **Time**—20.4

Two Mile Run—1, Jerry Otto, Maconaquah; 2, David Frayer, Kokomo; 3, Mike Floyd, Tipton. **Time**—9:42.6

Mile Relay—1, Kokomo. Team Members: James Gifford, Gary Smith, Mike McClosky, Allen Tucker. **Time**—3:35.2
2, Oak Hill. Team Members: Mike Wampler, Sam Lake, Stan Carlson, Geoff Hemmick.

Half Mile Relay—1, Marion. Team Members: Howard Johnson, Harvey Cox, Larry Rankins, Charles Black. **Time**—1:35.2
2, Marion Bennett. Team Members: Bob Standish, Mike Kady, Mike Barman, Bill Olds.

Running High Jump—1, Tim Foltz, Peru; 2, John Lewis, Fairmount; 3, Fred Myers, Kokomo; 4, Fritz Muehlhausen, Logansport. **Height** 6 ft. 1 inch.

Running Long Jump—1, Edward Dixon, Marion; 2, Kevin Patty, Logansport; 3, Wayne Brown, Northwestern; 4, Bill Ray, Logansport. **Distance**—21 ft. 3 inches.

Pole Vault—1, Bruce Moore, Logansport; 2, Joe Oyler, Northwestern; 3, Larry Logsdon, Delphi; 4, Jerry Peters, Maconaquah. **Height**—13 ft. 5 1/4 inches.

Shot Put—1, Mike Mayo, Peru; 2, Don Dollens, Kokomo; 3, Gary Lietz, Kokomo; 4, Mike Meiser, Rochester. **Distance** 52 ft. 6 3/4 inches.

Winning School—Kokomo, 38 Points

Individual Point Winner—Bill Olds, Marion Bennett, 10 Points

MISHAWAKA

100 Yard Dash—1, John Williams, South Bend Washington; 2, Ken Butts, South Bend Adams; 3, Tom Stump, Penn; 4, Steve Davis, South Bend LaSalle. **Time**—10.0

220 Yard Dash—1, Lucius Turner, South Bend Washington; 2, John Williams, South Bend Washington; 3, Ken Dolezal, North Judson; 4, Tommie Walls, South Bend Adams. **Time**—22.5

400 Yard Dash—1, Hardy Lanier, South Bend Adams; 2, Sam Watson, Mishawaka; 3, Terry West, South Bend Riley. **Time**—50.5

Half Mile Run—1, Phil Thompson, South Bend Adams; 2, Richard Wise, LaPorte; 3, George Smith, South Bend Central. **Time**—1:57.8

Mile Run—1, Robert Seals, South Bend Central; 2, Dennis Lockwood, So. Bend Jackson; 3, Michael Sullivan, South Bend St. Joseph's. **Time**—4:20.5

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Craig Stark, South Bend St. Joseph's; 2, Russell White, South Bend Washington; 3, Larry Johnson, South Bend Central; 4, Carl Evans, South Bend Washington. **Time**—15.0

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Larry Johnson, South Bend Central; 2, Russell White, South Bend Washington; 3, Craig Stark, South Bend St. Joseph's; 4, Carl Evans, South Bend Washington. **Time**—20.3

Two Mile Run—1, Lloyd Thompson, South Central; 2, Kevin Walter, South Bend Adams; 3, Dennis Boney, South Bend Central. **Time**—10:03.5

Mile Relay—1, South Bend Central. Team Members: Charles Fuller, Larry Johnson, Robert Seals, George Smith. **Time**—3:28.4
2, Mishawaka; Team Members: Sam Watson, Mike Kuharic, Will Pooley, Jerry Herron.

Half Mile Relay—1, South Bend Washington. Team Members: Ken Richmond, Lucius Turner, Russell White, John Williams. **Time**—1:31.0
2, South Bend Adams. Team Members: Ron Collins, John Jacobs, Tommie Walls, George Wilkins.

Running High Jump—1, Doug Moo, LaPorte; 2, Dan Engel, New Carlisle; 3, Downey Grayson, South Bend Adams; 4, Joe Whiten, South Bend Riley. **Height**—6 ft. 1 3/4 inches.

Running Long Jump—1, Ken Richmond, South Bend Washington; 2, Joe Whiten, South Bend Riley; 3, Dan Engel, New Carlisle; 4, Lucius Turner, South Bend Washington. **Distance**—21 ft. 10 in.

Pole Vault—1, Jim Doty, Mishawaka; 2, John Jackey, South Bend Adams; 3, Brian VandeWalle, South Bend St. Joseph's; 4, Jerry Herron, Mishawaka. **Height** 12 ft. 9 1/2 inches.

Shot Put—1, Scott Campbell, South Bend Adams; 2, Jerry Farnsworth, LaPorte; 3, Dave Talboom, Penn; 4, Bruce Erhardt, South Bend Central. **Distance**—57 ft.

Winning School—South Bend Washington, 37 Points

Individual Point Winner—John Williams, 8 points

MUNCIE BURRIS

100 Yard Dash—1, Willie Miller, Muncie Southside; 2, Robert Smith, Muncie Central; 3, Andy Young, Muncie Burris; 4, Mark Brandon, Highland. **Time**—10.7

220 Yard Dash—1, Robert Smith, Muncie Central; 2, Mark Brandon, Highland; 3, Rick Coats, Hartford City; 4, Willie Miller, Muncie Southside. **Time**—23.7

440 Yard Dash—1, Thomas Withers, Madison Heights; 2, Gary Baughman, Yorktown; 3, John Mathewman, Anderson. **Time**—52.4

Half Mile Run—1, Dan Bickel, Muncie Central; 2, Stephan Spaugh, Madison Heights; 3, Todd Jones, Pendleton. **Time**—2:03.7

Mile Run—1, John Glendening, Muncie Burris; 2, Duane Huffman, Daleville; 3, Eddie Long, Muncie Central. **Time**—4:27.1

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Jim Hinga, Muncie Burris; 2, Charles Peters, Anderson; 3, Robert Hurst, Royerton; 4, Charles Daugherty, Yorktown. **Time**—15.6

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Andy Young, Muncie Burris; 2, Robert Hughes, Muncie Southside; 3, Steve McGinnis, Cowan; 4, Steve Harvey, Muncie Central. **Time**—21.6

Two-Mile Run—1, Tom Foland, Anderson; 2, Lance Cook, Winchester; 3, Jeff Burham, Muncie Central. **Time** 9:53.5

Mile Relay—1, Madison Heights. Team Members: John McCord, Stephen Spaugh, David Tappen, Thomas Withers. **Time**—3:32.3
2, Daleville. Team Members—Bruce Bradway, Arnold Everett, Robin Greene, Dick Stevenson.

Half Mile Relay—1, Muncie Southside. Team Members: Barry Cooper, Bill Fisher, Robert Hughes, Willie Miller. **Time**—1:33.8
2, Muncie Central. Team Members: Greg Callahan, Joe Icerman, Charles Wilkins, Robert Smith.

Running High Jump—1, Jere Schockey, Madison Heights; 2, Jim Hinga, Muncie Burris; 3, Corby Sheffield, Muncie Burris; 4, Richard Barcus, Madison Heights. **Height** 6 ft. 4 inches.

Running Long Jump—1, Barry Cooper, Muncie Southside; 2, Doug Mitchell, Markleville; 3, Phil Kreider, Muncie Central; 4, Scott Cardle, Muncie Burris. **Distance** 20 ft. 1 in.

Pole Vault—1, Robert Orebaugh, Madison Heights; 2, Ron Etchison, Highland; 3, David Helton, Pendleton; 4, Ronald Everett, Daleville. **Height**—12 ft. 4 inches.

Shot Put—1, Bill Oswalt, Union City; 2, Phil Dunn, Muncie Southside; 3, Steve Webster, Yorktown; 4, Rick Everhart, Hartford City. **Distance** 56 ft. 4 in.

Winning School—Muncie Central, 30 Points

Individual Point Winner—Robert Smith, 9 1/2 Points

RICHMOND

100 Yard Dash—1, Max Henry, Richmond; 2, Richard Cassidy, Knightstown; 3, Bill Ross, New Castle; 4, John Kirkpatrick, Middletown. **Time**—10.4

220 Yard Dash—1, Max Henry, Richmond; 2, Bill Ross, New Castle; 3, Willis Pennington, Richmond; 4, Harold Floyd, Connersville. **Time**—23.1

440 Yard Dash—1, Dan Jones, Greensburg; 2, Mike Sherrow, Richmond; 3, Clyde Nidiffer, Connersville. **Time**—50.9

Half Mile Run—1, Ted Blanford, Richmond; 2, Jim Garrett, Richmond; 3, Steve Bischoff, Whitewater Twp. **Time**—1:57.7

Mile Run—1, Bobby Campbell, Richmond; 2, Eddie Miller, Straughn; 3, Rick Smith, Brookville. **Time**—4:31.6

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Mike LaFuze, Richmond; 2, Brent Furbee, New Castle; 3, Keith Lanning, Whitewater Twp.; 4, Tom Mills, Knightstown. **Time**—15.5

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Brent Furbee, New Castle; 2, Mike Clapp, Middletown; 3, Mike LaFuze, Richmond; 4, Keith Lanning, Whitewater Twp. **Time**—20.6

Two Mile Run—1, Harry Wilson, North Dearborn; 2, Bob Davis, Richmond; 3, Randy Keesling, Middletown. **Time**—10: 19.8

Mile Relay—1, Richmond. Team Members: Jim Garrett, Mike Koontz, Bobby Campbell, Mike Sherrow. **Time**—3: 33.1
2, Connersville. Team Members: Harold Floyd, Clyde Nidiffer, Robert Saxon, Bradley Ware.

Half Mile Relay—1, Richmond. Team Members: Max Henry, Aaron Hodgkin, Tony Spicer, Willie Pennington. **Time**—1: 33.7
2, New Castle. Team Members: Bill Clayborn, Charles Rhodes, Bill Ross, Dennis Thompson.

Running High Jump—1, Mike LaFuze, Richmond; 2, Doug Ferguson, New Castle; 3, Keith Lanning, Whitewater, Twp.; 4, Robert Wright, Richmond. **Height**—6 ft. 1 inch.

Running Long Jump—1, Don Doerr, Morton Memorial; 2, Doug Ferguson, New Castle; 3, Tony Spicer, Richmond; 4, Thad Loudenback, Middletown. **Distance**—21 ft. 1 1/4 inches.

Pole Vault—1, Jim McDaniels, Richmond; 2, Jerry Cross, Hagerstown; 3, Robert Wright, Webster-Williamsburg; 4, Barry Waltz, Hagerstown. **Height** 13 ft. 0 inches.

Shot Put—1, Wilbur Schneider, Sunman; 2, Mike Booher, Whitewater-Fountain City; 3, Noel Adams, Liberty; 4, David Lester, Hagerstown. **Distance**—51 ft. 5 inches.

Winning School—Richmond, 71 Points

Individual Point Winner—Max Henry, 12 1/2 Points

SEYMOUR

100 Yard Dash—1, Greg Carter, New Albany; 2, Milton Clayton, New Albany; 3, Dale Hierlmeier, Madison Shawe; 4, Mick Linn, Columbus. **Time**—10.4

220 Yard Dash—1, Greg Carter, New Albany; 2, Dave Sauls, Seymour; 3, Mike Cook, Salem; 4, Stu Silvers, Seymour. **Time**—23.2

440 Yard Dash—1 Tie, Lewis Endres, New Albany and Greg Neely, New Albany; 3, Rick Lucas, Salem. **Time**—52.9

Half Mile Run—1, Dennis McKinney, Brownstown; 2, Mark Keach, Southwestern; 3, Steve Evans, Columbus. **Time**—1:59.8

Mile Run—1, Don Moir, Columbus; 2, Monty Schneider, Corydon; 3, Michael Wheeler, Brownstown Central. **Time**—4:29.3

120 Yard Hurdle—Stephen Porter, Jeffersonville; 2, Roy Prince, Providence; 3, Stan Spurgeon, Columbus; 4, Loran Roberts, Columbus. **Time**—14.9

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Ron Clayton, New Albany; 2, Roy Prince, Providence; 3, Stephen Porter, Jeffersonville; 4, Milton Clayton, New Albany. **Time**—20.0

Two Mile Run—1, Tim Colligan, Georgetown; 2, Rick Judd, Scottsburg; 3, Errol Judy, Vevay. **Time**—10.00.2

Mile Relay—1, New Albany. Team Members: Greg Neely, D. J. Hines, Joe Pinnick, Lewis Endres. **Time**—3.31.5
2, Columbus. Team Members: Don Moir, Steve Evans, John Kirk, Larry Jackson.

Half Mile Relay—1, New Albany. Team Members: Milton Clayton, Ron Clayton, Thornton Wagoner, Greg Carter. **Time**—1: 32
2, Jeffersonville. Team Members: Jerry Stephenson, Stephen Porter, Jim Carlberg, Robert Moore.

Running High Jump—1, Fred Eddy, Columbus; 2, Phil Hardin, Scottsburg; 3, Dale Rafferty, Columbus; 4, William Middleton, New Albany. **Height**—6 ft.

Running Long Jump—1, Pat Conley, Columbus; 2, Gary Gonzenbach, Columbus; 3, Jerry Stephenson, Jeffersonville; 4, Eugene McAdams, New Albany. **Distance**—19 ft. 9 1/2 inches.

Pole Vault—1, Bob Wright, Jeffersonville; 2, tie John Beatty, Seymour and Oscar Gerth, Seymour; 4, Dan Londot, Brownstown Central. **Height** 12 ft. 6 inches.

Shot Put—1, Mike Pierce, New Albany; 2, Steve Stemm, Providence; 3, Ron Wiegler, New Albany; 4, Raymond Fawbush, Austin. **Distance** 52 ft. 2 3/4 inches.

Winning School—New Albany, 56 Points

Individual Point Winner—Greg Carter, New Albany 12 1/2 Points

TERRE HAUTE

100 Yard Dash—1, Paul Rhyen, West Vigo; 2, Raymond Churchill, Greencastle; 3, Dennis Sawyer, Brazil; 4, Louis Luzar, Greencastle. **Time**—10.4

220 Yard Dash—1, Paul Rhyen, West Vigo; 2, Dennis Sawyer, Brazil; 3, Jim Coon, Cloverdale; 4, John Trueblood, Schulte. **Time**—22.6

440 Yard Dash—1, Steve McDaniel, Gerstmeyer; 2, James Craig, Greencastle; 3, John Higgins, Schulte. **Time**—51.9

Half Mile Run—1, Galen Little, Wiley; 2, Tom Hall, Crawfordsville; 3, Mike Bunnell, Waynetown. **Time**—2:01.0

Mile Run—1, Dan Finneran, Brazil; 2, David Harris, Clinton; 3, Mike Howard, Garfield. **Time**—4: 33.4

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Tom Newlin, Schulte; 2, Kent McDaniel, Gerstmeyer; 3, Bill Kirby, Gerstmeyer; 4, Dewayne Norris, Greencastle. **Time**—15.2

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Tom Newlin, Schulte; 2, Bill Kirby, Gerstmeyer; 3, Nick Lee, West Vigo; 4, John Van Matre, Crawfordsville. **Time**—20.5

Two Mile Run—1, Rick Fiess, Garfield; 2, Dick Gasaway, Brazil; 3, Mike Farr, Gerstmeier. **Time**—10:08.2

Mile Relay—1, Greencastle. Team Members: Dewayne Norris, Larry Boswell, Kevin See, James Craig. **Time**—3:31.7
2, Wiley. Team Members: Dick Blair, Chuck Lawson, Galen Little; Jeff Hill.

Half Mile Relay—1, Schulte. Team Members: Orangie Smith, Dale Ingle, Tom Newlin, John Trueblood. **Time**—1:32.6
2, Wiley. Team Members: Randy Clark, Wilbur Jordan, Toney Utley, Kenny Hord.

Running High Jump—1, Jonathon Williams, Crawfordsville; 2, Ray Stewart, Schulte; 3, James Virostko, Clinton; 4, Rick Ogborn, Attica. **Height** 5 ft. 11 3/4 inches.

Running Long Jump—1, David Churchill, Crawfordsville; 2, Steve Cooksey, Gerstmeier; 3, Raymond Churchill, Greencastle; 4, Toney Utley, Wiley. **Distance** 20 ft. 11 3/4 inches.

Pole Vault—1, Scot Swift, Attica; 2, Bob Waters, West Vigo; 3, Ted Wolfe, Attica; 4, Bill Ludlow, Covington. **Height** 12 ft. 6 1/2 inches.

Shot Put—1, Robert Dougherty, Wiley; 2, Steve Czomak, Schulte; 3, Steve Dalbey, Crawfordsville; 4, Wayne Hutson, Wiley. **Distance** 49 ft. 10 1/2 inches.

Winning School—Schulte, 29 Points

Individual Point Winner—Tom Newlin, 12 1/2 Points

RESULTS OF REGIONAL OUTDOOR TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

FORT WAYNE (NORTH SIDE)

100 Yard Dash—1, Bill Olds, Marion Bennett; 2, Charles Vacaroo, Warsaw; 3, Gary Parkerson, North Side; 4, Brian Elliott, North Side. **Time**—9.8

220 Yard Dash—1, Bill Olds, Marion Bennett; 2, Monte Ramer, Wawaka; 3, Bob Furniss, North Side; 4, Gary Goshorn, Huntington. **Time**—22.3

440 Yard Dash—1, John Lumpp, Southside; 2, Dan Pettit, Elkhart; 3, Duane Gipe, Columbia City. **Time**—49.9

Half Mile Run—1, Charles Baker, Elkhart; 2, John Stafford, Goshen; 3, Joe Wiley, Huntington. **Time**—1:56.5

Mile Run—1, Jim Gerichs, Elmhurst; 2, Tim Wilkins, Churubusco; 3, Dave Magner, Wabash. **Time**—4:25.6

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Mark Levett, Plymouth; 2, Daniel Kilgore, Snider; 3, John Mishler, Elkhart; 4, Jim Wogoman, East Noble. **Time**—14.7

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Jay Smith, Snider; 2, Howard Johnson, Marion; 3, Charles Bayman, Bishop Dwenger; 4, Larry Rankin, Marion. **Time**—19.3

Two Mile Run—1, Fred Lands, Elkhart; 2, Ralph Foote, East Noble; 3, Vern Jolgren, Elkhart. **Time**—(Not Given)

Mile Relay—1, Elkhart. Team Members: Michael Rahm, Charles Baker, Frank Huffman, Dan Pettit. **Time**—3:24.7
2, Southside. Team Members: William Watson, Ronald Lowery, Gary Stoops, John Lump.

Half Mile Relay—1, Elkhart. Team Members: Ronald Sheppard, Timm Pletcher, Michael Ermis, Frank Williams. **Time**—1:30.3
2, North Side. Team Members: Mike Caley, Bob Furniss, Brian Elliott, Gary Parkerson.

Running High Jump—1, Jesse White, Central; 2, Gary Hauptert, Northfield; 3, Jan Essenberg, Warsaw; 4, Glenn Talbert, Bluffton. **Height** 6 ft. 5 3/4 inches.

Running Long Jump—1, Edward Dixon, Marion; 2, Mike Wismer, Elmhurst; 3, Stan Zelt, Hoagland; 4, Randy Showalter, Wabash. **Distance**—21 ft. 8 3/4 inches.

Pole Vault—1, Gary Thrapp, East Noble; 2, Michael Wolfe, Manchester; 3, Bruce Moore, Logansport; 4, Mike Bush, North Side. **Height**—14 ft. 1 3/4 inches.

Shot Put—1, Tom Fleming, Southside; 2, Gary Eberhart, Huntington; 3, Greg Gauden, Southside; 4, Robert Davies, Snider. **Distance**—59 ft. 3 inches.

Winning School—Elkhart, 37 Points

Individual Point Winner—Bill Olds, Marion Bennett, 10 Points

GARY

100 Yard Dash—1, John Williams, South Bend Washington; 2, Jack Samar, Andrean; 3, Ken Woods, East Chicago Roosevelt; 4, Levi Mitchell, Froebel. **Time**—9.6

220 Yard Dash—1, Jack Samar, Andrean; 2, William Banks, Froebel; 3, Ken Dolezal, North Judson; 4, Calvin Lindsay, East Chicago Roosevelt. **Time**—20.8

440 Yard Dash—1, Karl Florence, Calumet; 2, Howard Miles, Froebel; 3, Judge Graddick, Froebel. **Time**—49.1

Half Mile Run—1, Phil Thompson, South Bend Adams; 2, Leroy Spikener, Froebel; 3, Timm Lamb, Hammond High. **Time**—2:00.1

Mile Run—1, Don Vandry, Valparaiso; 2, Robert Seals, South Bend Central; 3, Richard Malone, Gary Roosevelt. **Time**—4:20.2

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Robert Mackins, Gary Froebel; 2, Nathaniel Sullivan, East Chicago Washington; 3, John Staresnick, Calumet; 4, Thomas Jadrnak, Wallace. **Time**—14.4

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Robert Mackins, Gary Froebel; 2, William Winbush, East Chicago Washington; 3, Stuart Waite, Hammond High; 4, Nathaniel Sullivan, East Chicago Washington. Time—18.5

Two Mile Run—1, Mark Bir, Central Catholic, Lafayette; 2, Tim Sargent, Hobart; 3, Lloyd Thompson, South Central. Time—9:55.1

Mile Relay—1, Froebel. Team Members: Galvester Miles, Howard Miles, Leroy Spikener; Bobby Curry. Time—3:24.2
2. Calumet; Team Members: Maurice Brown, Karl Florence, John Staesnick, Aaron Stewart.

Half Mile Relay—1, Froebel. Team Members: Levi Mitchell, Robert Mackins, Judge Graddick, William Banks. Time—1:29.6
2. South Bend Washington. Team Members: Ken Richmond, Lucius Turner, Russell White, John Williams.

Running High Jump—1, Ron Volbrecht, Morton; 2, Peter Smith, Hammond Tech; 3, Nathaniel Sullivan, East Chicago Washington; 4, Robert Dickson, Lafayette Jefferson. Height 6 ft. 2 inches.

Running Long Jump—1, Levi Mitchell, Froebel; 2, William Lightsey, Hammond High; 3, Dan Engel, New Carlisle; 4, William Tovsbn, Calumet. Distance—23 ft. 10 inches.

Pole Vault—1, Tie, John Jackey, South Adams; and Jerry Herron, Mishawaka; 3, Jim Doty, Mishawaka; 4, Chris Skorupa, Morton. Height—13 ft. 0 inches.

Shot Put—1, Scott Campbell, South Bend Adams; 2, Angelo Canallas, Wirt; 3, Dave Talboom, Penn, Mishawaka; 4, Charles Hanon, Morgan Township. Distance—55 ft. 3 3/4 inches.

Winning School—Gary Froebel, 47 Points

Individual Point Winner—Robert Mackins, 10 Points

INDIANAPOLIS TECH

100 Yard Dash—1, Larry Highbaugh, Washington; 2, Mike Blakey, Brebeuf; 3, Gary Brown, Plainfield; 4, Louis Ford, Arsenal Tech. Time—9.5

220 Yard Dash—1, Larry Highbaugh, Washington; 2, Mike Blakey, Brebeuf; 3, Rick Meils, Broad Ripple; 4, Francis Caudle, Shortridge. Time—20.5

440 Yard Dash—1, Sam Carter, Brebeuf; 2, James Macklin, Crispus Attucks; 3, Dan Jones, Greensburg. Time—51.0

Half Mile Run—1, Ted Blanford, Richmond; 2, Edward Williams, Arlington; 3, Van Bareither, North Central. Time—1:59.3

Mile Run—1, John Glendenning, Muncie Burriss; 2, Bobby Campbell, Richmond; 3, William Hicks, Northwest. Time—4:23.7

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Jack Keller, Ben Davis; 2, Larry Pritchard, Howe; 3, Gregory Blitz, Lawrence Central; 4, Ivory Giles, Washington. Time—14.6

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Jack Keller, Ben Davis; 2, David Hawkins, Washington; 3, Larry Pritchard, Howe; 4, Eric Hill, Brebeuf. Time—19.4

Two Mile Run—1, Tom New, Greenfield; 2, Paul Morrison, Howe; 3, Phil Smith, Southport. Time—9:32.7

Mile Relay—1, Lawrence Central, Team Members: Gregory Brouwer, Michael Bleck, Gregory Blitz, Robert Rieves. Time—3:25.6
2. North Central. Team Members: Van Bareither, Bruce Blomberg, Paul Ford, William Lancet.

Half Mile Relay—1, Washington. Team Members: Louis Day, Larry Highbaugh, Steve Highbaugh, Bennie Wooten. Time—1:29.2
2. Richmond. Team Members: Aaron Hodgkin, Tony Spicer, Willis Pennington, Sam Stubbs.

Running High Jump—1, Ivory Giles, Washington; 2, Pete Thompson, North Central; 3, Richard Pope, Crispus Attucks; 4, Jere Shockey, Madison Heights. Height—6 ft. 6 inches.

Running Long Jump—1, Bennie Wooten, Washington; 2, Don Doerr, Morton-Memorial; 3, Barry Cooper, Muncie Southside; 4, Thad Loudenback, Middletown. Distance—21 ft. 9 1/2 inches.

Pole Vault—1, James Teter, Lawrence Central; 2, Danny Diehl, Washington; 3, John Fields, Southport; 4, Jim McDaniels, Richmond. Height—14 ft. 1/2 in.

Shot Put—1, Tom Johnson, Speedway; 2, Bill Oswalt, Union City; 3, Val Chandler, Franklin Central; 4, Jim Davis, Greenfield. Distance 56 ft. 10 inches.

Winning School—Indianapolis Washington, 38 1/2 Points
Individual Point Winner—Larry Highbaugh, 12 1/2 Points

SEYMOUR

100 Yard Dash—1, Greg Carter, New Albany; 2, Alan Dick, Jasper; 3, John Turchi, Linton-Stockton; 4, Robert Koehl, Evansville Harrison. Time—9.8

220 Yard Dash—1, John Turchi, Linton-Stockton; 2, Robert Koehl, Evansville Harrison; 3, Greg Carter, New Albany; 4, Alan Dick, Jasper. Time—21.0

440 Yard Dash—1, Vaughn Wedeking, Evansville Harrison; 2, Danny McGinn, Bloomington; 3, Wayne Brenning, Evansville North Side. Time—50.0

Half Mile Run—1, Galen Little, Terry Haute Wiley; 2, Don Edmonds, Bloomington; 3, Jeffrey Moore, Linton-Stockton. Time—1:59.3

- Mile Run**—1, Ron Edmonds, Bloomington; 2, Monty Schneider, Corydon; 3, Jon Hoff, Evansville Harrison. **Time**—4:33.5
- 120 Yard Hurdle**—1, Stephen Porter, Jeffersonville; 2, Stan Spurgeon, Columbus; 3, Mark Haight, Evansville Harrison; 4, Roy Prince, Providence. **Time**—14.5
- 180 Yard Hurdle**—1, Ron Clayton, New Albany; 2, Roy Prince, Providence; 3, Stephen Porter, Jeffersonville; 4, Tom Newlin, Terre Haute Schulte. **Time**—19.2
- Two Mile Run**—1, Tim Gerking, Bloomington; 2, Charlie Warthan, Edgewood; 3, Mike Farr, Terre Haute Gerstmeier. **Time**—10: 03.5
- Mile Relay**—1, Bloomington. Team Members: Don Edmonds, Dan Renfro, Danny McGinn, Ron Edmonds. **Time**—3:25.9
2, Harrison, Evansville. Team Members: Robert Koehl, Mark Haight, Robert Broshears, Vaughn Wedeking.
- Half Mile Relay**—1, New Albany. Team Members: Milton Clayton, Ron Clayton, Thornton Wagoner, Greg Carter. **Time**—1:31.4
2, Evansville Central. Team Members: Dwight Armstead, Clark Johnson, Jimmie Tyus, Robert Esters.
- Running High Jump**—1, Fred Eddy, Columbus; 2, Jonathan Williams, Crawfordsville; 3, Tie Bob Ford, Evansville North and Gregory Nelson, Evansville Harrison. **Height**—6 ft. 1 inch.
- Running Long Jump**—1, David Churchill, Crawfordsville; 2, Mike Connors, Evansville Reitz; 3, Steve Cooksey, Terre Haute Gerstmeier; 4, Ken Wright, Bloomington. **Distance**—22 ft. 9 1/4 in.
- Pole Vault**—1, Bill Pickett, Evansville Reitz; 2, John Beatty, Seymour; 3, Claude Johnson, Bloomington; 4, Bob Wright, Jeffersonville. **Height**—13 ft. 6 inches.
- Shot Put**—1, Bob Winchell, Evansville Harrison; 2, Ron Weigieb, New Albany; 3, Keith McKinney, Boonville; 4, Steve Stemm, Providence. **Distance** 58 ft. 3/4 in.

Winning Schools—New Albany and Bloomington, 29 Points

Individual Point Winner—Greg Carter, New Albany, 9 1/2 Points

RESULTS OF STATE TRACK AND FIELD MEET

- 100 Yard Dash**—1, Larry Highbaugh, Indianapolis Washington; 2, Mike Blakey, Brebeuf (Indpls.) 3, John Williams, South Bend Washington; 4, Jack Samar, Gary Andrean; 5, Bill Olds, Marion Bennett. **Time**—9.6
- 220 Yard Dash**—1, Larry Highbaugh, Indianapolis Washington; 2, Jack Samar, Gary Andrean; 3, Mike Blakey, Brebeuf (Indpls.); 4, Bill Olds, Marion Bennett; 5, William Banks, Gary Froebel. **Time**—20.5*

- 440 Yard Dash**—1, Vaughn Wedeking, Evansville Harrison; 2, John Lump, Fort Wayne Southside; 3, Howard Miles, Gary Froebel; 4, Karl Florence, Calumet; 5, Dan Pettit, Elkhart. **Time**—48.4

Half Mile Run—1, Leroy Spikener, Gary Froebel; 2, Charles Baker, Elkhart; 3, Phil Thompson, South Bend Adams; 4, John Stafford, Goshen; 5, Galen Little, Terre Haute Wiley. **Time**—1:54*

Mile Run—1, Don Vandrey, Valparaiso; 2, Robert Seals, South Bend Central; 3, Bobby Campbell, Richmond; 4, Ron Edmonds, Bloomington; 5, Richard Malone, Gary Roosevelt. **Time**—4: 10.3*

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Roy Prince, Providence (Clarksville); 2, Nathaniel Sullivan, East Chicago Washington; 3, John Stareshnick, Calumet; 4, Gregory Blitz, Lawrence Central; 5, Larry Pritchard, Indianapolis Howe. **Time**—14.5

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Robert Mackins, Gary Froebel; 2, William Winbush, East Chicago Washington; 3, Ronnie Clayton, New Albany; 4, Jay Smith, Fort Wayne Snider; 5, Jack Keeler, Ben Davis. (Indpls.) **Time**—19.0

2 Mile Run—1, Fred Lands, Elkhart; 2, Tom New, Greenfield; 3, Ralph Foote, East Noble; 4, Mark Bir, Lafayette Central Catholic; 5, Charles Warthan, Edgewood. **Time**—9:23.9*

Mile Relay—1, Gary Froebel. Team Members: Bob Curry, Galveston Miles, Howard Miles, Leroy Spikener. **Time**—3:18.6
2, Elkhart; 3, Calumet; 4, Evansville Harrison; 5, Lawrence Central.

Half Mile Relay—1, Gary Froebel. Team Members: William Banks, Judge Graddick, Bob Mackins, Levi Mitchell. **Time**—1:28.3*
2, South Bend Washington; 3, Indianapolis Washington; 4, Elkhart; 5, New Albany.

High Jump—1, Gary Haupt, Northfield; 2, Ronald Volbrecht, Hammond Morton; 3, Ivory Giles, Indianapolis Washington; 4, Jesse White, Ft. Wayne Central; 5, Peter Smith, Hammond Tech. **Height**—6 ft. 10 inches.*

Running Long Jump—1, Levi Mitchell, Gary Froebel; 2, Ed Dixon, Marion; 3, Bennie Wooten, Indianapolis Washington; 4, Ken Wright, Bloomington; 5, Mike Conner, Evansville Reitz. **Distance**—23 ft. 9 1/2 inches.*

Pole Vault—1, James Teter, Lawrence Central; 2, Bill Pickett, Evansville Reitz; 3, Bruce Moore, Logansport; 4, John Fields, Southport; 5, Gary Thrapp, East Noble. **Distance**—14 ft. 0 inches.

Shot Put—1, Robert Winchell, Evansville Harrison; 2, Tom Fleming, Fort Wayne Southside; 3, Tom Johnson, Speedway; 4, Scott Campbell, South Bend Adams; 5, Val Chandler, Franklin Central. **Distance**—61 ft. 1 1/4 inches.

- Winning School—Gary Froebel, 42 points
2. Indianapolis Washington, 24 points
 3. Elkhart, 23 points
 4. Evansville Harrison, 16 points
 5. South Bend Washington, 11 points
 5. Calumet, 11 points

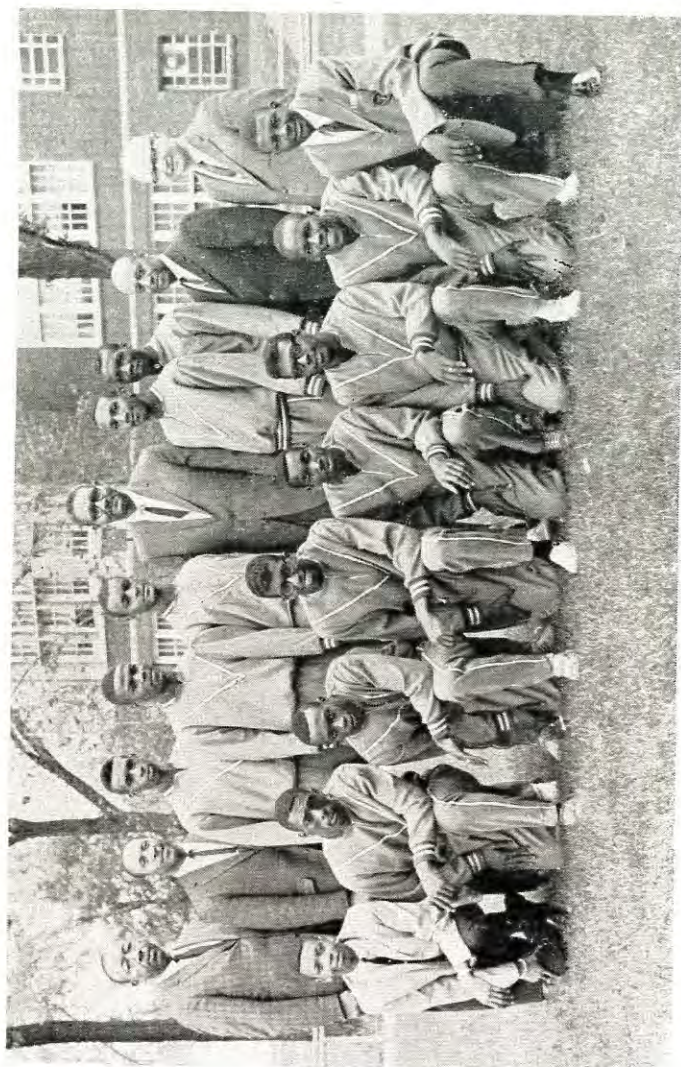
*New State Record

PREVIOUS IHSAA TRACK AND FIELD MEET CHAMPIONS

1904—Bloomington	1936—Gary Horace Mann
1905—Hammond-Indianapolis Shortridge tied	1937—Kokomo
1906—Hammond	1938—Hammond
1907—Indianapolis Manual	1939—Hammond
1908—Monticello	1940—Gary Froebel
1909—Indianapolis Manual	1941—Ft. Wayne North Side
1910—Linton	1942—Ft. Wayne North Side
1911—Kokomo	1943—Muncie Burris
1912—Fairmount Academy	1944—Ft. Wayne Central
1913—Noblesville	1945—Anderson
1914—Washington	1946—Anderson
1915—Washington	1947—Anderson
1916—Indianapolis Shortridge	1948—Anderson
1917—Indianapolis Manual	1949—Gary Froebel
1918—Rochester	1950—Gary Froebel
1919—Crawfordsville	1951—Gary Roosevelt
1920—Indianapolis Manual	1952—Gary Roosevelt
1921—Indianapolis Manual	1953—Gary Froebel
1922—Indianapolis Technical	1954—Gary Roosevelt
1923—Indianapolis Manual	1955—Gary Froebel
1924—Kokomo	1956—Ft. Wayne North Side
1925—Kokomo	1957—Ft. Wayne North Side
1926—Kokomo	1958—South Bend Central
1927—Kokomo	1959—Gary Roosevelt
1928—Gary Froebel	1960—Gary Roosevelt
1929—Gary Froebel	1961—Gary Roosevelt
1930—Gary Froebel	1962—Gary Roosevelt
1931—Gary Froebel	1963—Ft. Wayne North Side
1932—Gary Froebel	1964—Gary Roosevelt
1933—Gary Froebel	1965—Ft. Wayne North Side
1934—Kokomo	1966—Gary Tolleston
1935—Kokomo	1967—Gary Froebel

OUTDOOR TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS OF INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

EVENT	RECORD	WINNER	SCHOOL	PLACE	DATE
100-Yard Dash	9.5 sec.	Clyde Peach	Indianapolis Brebeuf	Indianapolis	1966
220-Yard Dash	20.5 sec.	Larry Highbaugh	Indianapolis Washington	Indianapolis	1967
440-Yard Dash	47.3 sec.	Kenny Head	New Albany	Indianapolis	1964
Half-Mile Run	1:54.0	Leroy Spikener	Gary Froebel	Indianapolis	1967
One-Mile Run	4:10.3	Don Vandrey	Valparaiso	Indianapolis	1967
Two-Mile Run	9:23.9	Fred Lands	Elkhart	Indianapolis	1967
120-Yd. Hdlis. (39 in.)	14.1 sec.	[Jerry Saffell Howard Doughty]	[LaPorte Ft. Wayne (North Side)]	Indianapolis	1963 1966
180-Yard Hurdles	18.6 sec.	Jerry Saffell	LaPorte	Indianapolis	1963
High Jump	6 ft. 10 in.	Gary Hauptert	Northfield	Indianapolis	1967
Long Jump	23 ft. 9½ in.	Levi Mitchell	Gary Froebel	Indianapolis	1967
Pole Vault	14 ft. 1¼ in.	Bob Gordes	South Bend Riley	Indianapolis	1966
Shot Put	61 ft. 8¾ in.	Lee Ezell	Gary Tolleston	Indianapolis	1966
Mile Relay	3:17.6	Gary Tolleston	Gary Tolleston	Indianapolis	1962
Half-Mile Relay	1:23.3	Gary Froebel	Gary Froebel	Indianapolis	1967



GARY FROEBEL HIGH SCHOOL
1967 State Track and Field Champions



DON VANDREY
Valparaiso High School
Mile Run — New State Record



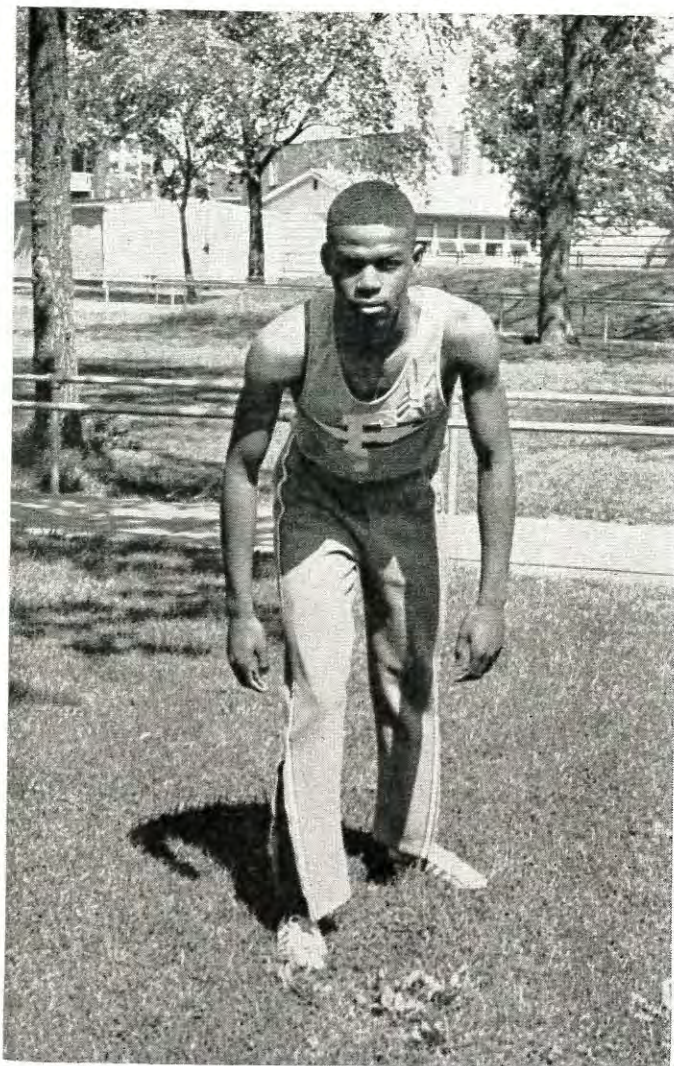
LARRY HIGHBAUGH
 Indianapolis Washington High School
 100 Yard Dash Champion
 220 Yard Dash — New Record

322



FRED LANDS
 Elkhart High School
 Two Mile — New State Record

323



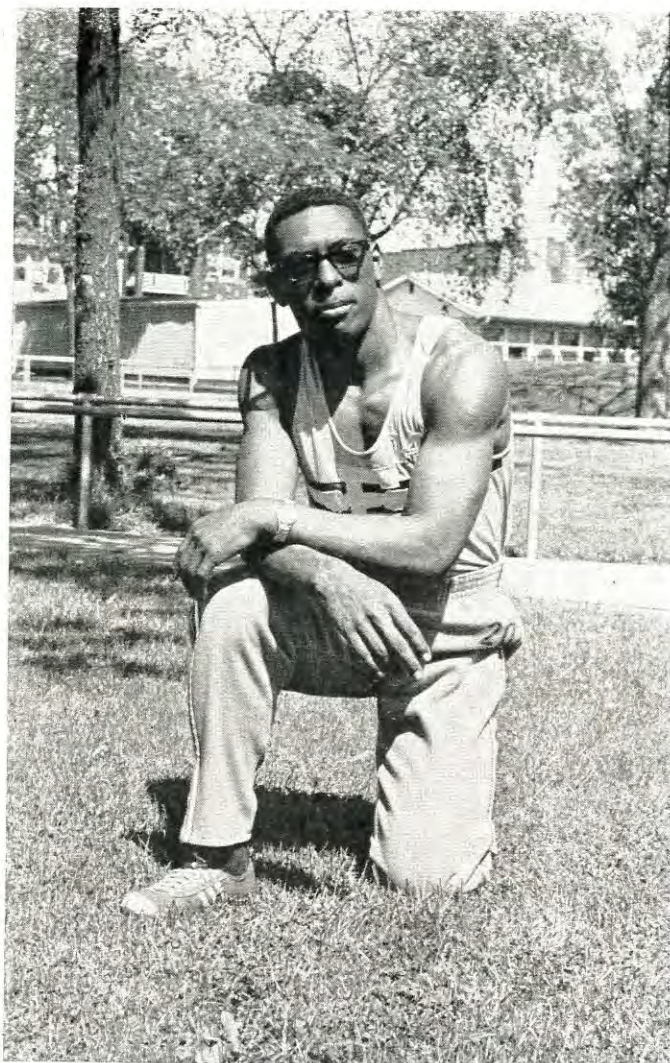
LEROY SPIKENER
Gary Froebel High School
880 Yard Run — New Record

324



GARY HAUPERT
Northfield High School
State High Jump Record

325



LEVI MITCHELL
Gary Froebel High School
Long Jump—New Record



GARY FROEBEL HIGH SCHOOL
880 Relay Team — New Record

THE ROBERT S. HINSHAW TRACK AND FIELD AWARD

The IHSAA Board of Control awards the Robert S. Hinshaw Track and Field Award to an outstanding participant in the State Track Meet. The recipient of this award must excel in scholarship, mental attitude, and school citizenship, as well as athletic ability in track and field.

The Robert S. Hinshaw Award is symbolic of the great devotion the late Robert S. Hinshaw had given to the high school track program in Indiana as a participant, coach, and later as Assistant Commissioner of the Indiana High School Athletic Association.

Year	Name	School
1962	Randall Jay Weddle	Nappanee High School
1963	Gene Lockyear	Evansville Bosse High School
1964	Ron Drake	Elwood Wendell L. Wilkie High School
1965	Mark Gibbens	West Lafayette High School
1966	Clyde Peach	Brebeuf (Indianapolis) High School
1967	Don Vandrey	Valparaiso High School



DON VANDREY

1967 Robert S. Hinshaw Track and Field Award Winner

1967 FINANCIAL REPORTS **SECTIONAL TRACK AND FIELD MEETS**

May 12, 1967

Center School	Receipts	Expenditures	Balance	Deficit	Paid by IHSAA
Elkhart	\$ 899.00	\$ 143.50	\$ 755.50	\$	\$
Evansville	704.50	257.50	447.00	....	....
Fort Wayne	1,605.75	215.98	1,389.77	....	....
Gary	207.00	300.82	....	93.82	40.00
Hammond	141.75	95.66	46.09	....	....
Huntington	404.25	167.26	236.99	....	....
Indianapolis Tech.	241.50	143.79	97.71	....	....
Indianapolis Washington ..	440.50	148.16	292.34	....	....
Lafayette	124.50	147.80	....	23.30	11.65
Linton	124.00	92.84	31.16	....	....
Logansport	285.00	179.30	105.70	....	....
Mishawaka	241.00	105.55	135.45	....	....
Muncie	123.75	67.30	56.45	....	....
Richmond	294.00	239.40	54.60	....	....
Seymour	280.50	170.70	109.80	....	....
Terre Haute ...	80.50	104.04	....	23.54	11.77
Totals ...	\$6,197.50	\$2,579.60	\$3,758.56	\$ 140.66	\$ 63.42

Paid by IHSAA:

C. B. Dyer Co. (Trophies) \$ 238.24

Total Sectional Track Deficit Paid by IHSAA \$ 301.66

REGIONAL TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

Friday, May 19, 1967

Center School	Receipts	Expenditures	Balance	One-half to IHSAA	Deficit Paid by IHSAA
Fort Wayne ...	\$1,503.00	\$ 220.05	\$1,282.95	\$ 641.48	\$
Gary	767.00	337.58	429.42	214.71	....
Indianapolis ...	757.50	140.82	616.68	308.34	....
Seymour	459.00	174.20	284.80	142.40	....
Totals ...	\$3,486.50	\$ 872.65	\$2,613.85	\$1,306.93	\$

Paid by IHSAA:

Wilson Award Ribbons (Ribbons) \$ 35.20

Income from Regional Meets \$1,271.73

FINANCIAL REPORT **STATE TRACK AND FIELD MEET**

May 27, 1967

RECEIPTS

Gate Receipts (5378 @ \$1.00)	\$5,378.00
Sale of Programs	367.36
Total Receipts	\$5,745.36

EXPENDITURES

Arsenal Technical High School Cafeteria (478 Meals @ \$1.35)	\$ 645.30
Arsenal Technical High School (Rental of Track Facilities)	300.00
Participating Schools—Travel Allowance.....	1,824.00
W. E. Thurston, Starter-Referee	71.28
D. Verdelle Parker, Assistant Starter	49.80
C. P. Dagwell, Assistant Manager	75.00
Special Duty Policemen	45.00
Parkers and Guards	236.25
Faculty Help	605.00
Central Publishing (Programs)	520.20
Central Publishing (Tickets, etc.)	122.40
Rheitone, Inc. (Material for Programs)	77.23
Herff Jones Co.	205.05
C. B. Dyer Company (Trophy and Hinshaw Award)	92.78
C. P. Dagwell (Misc. Expenses)	17.60
Total Expenditures	\$4,886.89
Balance	\$ 858.47

GOLF

Madison Heights High School (Anderson) climaxed a perfect season in easy fashion by outdistancing runner-up LaPorte by nine strokes. Madison Heights chalked up a 300 total fashioned on a 71 by Mike Roberts, 75s by Bill Spannuth and Bob Williams and a 79 by Mickey De Harity.

LaPorte, in the runner-up spot, carded a total of 309 team strokes. Lebanon finished third with a total of 312.

Fred Clark of Muncie Burris emerged as low medalist with a one-stroke edge over Madison Heights' Mike Roberts in a one hole "sudden death" play-off. Both finished the 18 hole route with a one-over par 71. Lafayette Jefferson's Bob Guinnup also went into "overtime" to defeat Lebanon's Don Denger for third place after both came in with 73s.

Due to the rapid growth of golf, the Board of Control again expanded the golf program. Twelve sectionals instead of nine were held and four regionals were established. Sectional sites were: Anderson, Bedford, Elkhart, Evansville, Lebanon, Logansport, Michigan City, Muncie and Richmond. Regional sites were: Bloomington, LaPorte, Logansport and Richmond.

Twelve complete teams and two low-medalists qualified for the state meet held at Coffin Golf Course in Indianapolis.

SECTIONAL GOLF MEETS

NINETEENTH ANNUAL

Tuesday, May 16

Time to Be Announced by Center School

These Rules are Reprinted from the 1966 April Bulletin.

Location—Centers have been selected on the following bases: (1) Location geographically and with reference to schools desiring to participate; (2) Transportation facilities; (3) Facilities for conducting a golf meet; (4) Entertainment facilities; (5) Invitation.

Entry blanks are necessary. Center school shall furnish all competing schools with a copy of instructions and a time schedule prior to the meet.

ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS BY COUNTIES

1. ANDERSON

(Noel B. Douglass, Prin.)
Grant
Hamilton
Howard
Madison
Marion (Schools not assigned to Lebanon or Indpls.)
Tipton

2. BEDFORD

(Elmer G. Dunbar, Prin.)
Bartholomew
Brown
Clark
Floyd
Jackson
Jefferson
Jennings
Lawrence

Martin
Monroe
Orange
Owen
Scott
Vigo
Washington

3. ELKHART

(Palmer Mart, Prin.)
Elkhart
Kosciusko
LaGrange
Marshall
Noble
Steuben

4. EVANSVILLE (Rex Mundi)

(Sr. Hortense, Prin.)
Crawford
Daviess
Dubois
Gibson
Greene
Harrison
Knox
Perry
Pike
Posey
Spencer
Sullivan
Vanderburgh
Warrick

5. FORT WAYNE (Elmhurst)

(Charles Eickhoff, Prin.)
Adams
Allen
DeKalb

6. HAMMOND

(Walt Viellieu, Director)
Lake (Schools not assigned to Michigan City)

7. INDIANAPOLIS (Shortridge)

(Robert Shultz, Prin.)
Marion (Schools not assigned to Anderson or Lebanon)

8. LEBANON

(Kenneth Dooley, Prin.)
Boone
Clay
Clinton
Fountain
Hendricks
Johnson
Marion (Schools not assigned to Anderson or Indpls.)
Montgomery
Morgan
Parke
Putnam
Vermillion
Warren

9. LOGANSPOUT

(Hugh Leeman, Prin.)
Benton
Carroll
Cass
Fulton
Jasper
Miami
Newton
Pulaski
Tippecanoe
White

10. MICHIGAN CITY (Elston)

(W. E. Jones, Prin.)
Lake (Schools not assigned to Hammond)
LaPorte
Porter
St. Joseph
Starke

11. MUNCIE

(South Side)
(Claude B. Williams, Prin.)
Blackford
Delaware
Huntington
Jay
Wabash
Wells
Whitley

12. RICHMOND
(Harold Hanes, Prin.)
Dearborn
Decatur
Fayette
Franklin
Hancock
Henry

Ohio
Randolph
Ripley
Rush
Shelby
Switzerland
Union
Wayne

Management—The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control. Local arrangements have been delegated to the Center Principals. All meet officials will be selected by the Center Principals.

Instructions and starting time schedule will be sent to each competing school prior to the meet by the Center Principal.

Eligibility—The rules and regulations of the IHSAA shall govern. An entry blank is required and one accompanies this announcement if your school has a golf team. There will be no entry fee. Entry blanks are due in the IHSAA Office on or before 4:00 p.m., Wednesday, May 10, 1967, and cannot be accepted afterwards.

Note—Each year some schools file entry blanks, then fail to participate in the tournament for some unknown reason. The management makes all arrangements for these teams, and of course the arrangements are upset by the non-appearance of the entrants. You are requested not to file an entry blank unless you fully intend to enter a sectional meet. If for some reason, after filing an entry blank, it becomes necessary to withdraw, please notify the IHSAA Office and the Sectional Center Principal immediately.

Transportation—This will be an obligation of the participating school in each case.

Medal Play—The meets will be conducted as Medal Play and 18 holes will be played. Summer rules are to be used, unless it is decided by the manager of the meet and the Center Principal that the condition of the course makes the use of winter rules necessary.

Scoring—Each threesome or foursome will be made up of players from different schools. The players will count and keep score for each other.

Awards—The IHSAA will award a trophy to the winning team in each sectional. In case of a tie an additional hole or holes shall be played until a winner is determined.

Suitable ribbons will be presented by the IHSAA to the members of the three teams qualifying for the Regional Meet. The three low Medalists will receive ribbons.

Teams—Each school may enter six (6) players and the team must consist of four (4) of these six. The four players must be designated prior to the beginning of the tournament. A number less than four from a school cannot participate. Players should be listed on the entry blank according to team position.

QUALIFICATIONS FOR REGIONAL MEET

Teams

The first three teams to finish in the sectional shall advance to the Regional Meet.

Only schools posting a team score at the completion of a Sectional Meet are to be considered actual "participating" teams.

Individuals

The three low medalist players in each sectional meet are eligible to compete as individuals in the regional meet competition, provided their school posted a team score in the sectional.

Ties—In all cases of ties, either low-medalists or teams, an additional hole or holes shall be played until the tie is broken. These play-offs will be used to determine the trophy winner as well as determining the low-medalists or teams who will advance to the Regional Meet. Only 3 teams and 3 individuals are to advance to the Regional Meet.

REGIONAL GOLF MEETS

FIRST ANNUAL

Saturday, May 20

Time to Be Announced by Center School

For the first time the Board of Control has set up four regional golf meets.

ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO REGIONALS BY SECTIONAL CENTERS

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1. BLOOMINGTON
(Joseph Cull, Prin.)
Bedford
Evansville
Indianapolis | 3. LOGANSPOUT
(Hugh Leeman, Prin.)
Bluffton
Logansport
Lebanon |
| 2. LaPORTE
(William A. Mitchell, Prin.)
Elkhart
Hammond
LaPorte | 4. RICHMOND
(Harold B. Hanes, Prin.)
Anderson
Muncie
Richmond |

Entrants—The first three qualifying teams and the three low medalists in each section meet will be eligible to compete in this meet.

Management—The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control. Local arrangements have been delegated to the Center Principals. All meet officials will be selected by the Center Principals.

Instructions and starting time schedule will be sent to each competing school prior to the meet by the Center Principal.

Transportation—This will be an obligation of the participating school in each case.

Medal Play—The meets will be conducted as Medal Play and 18 holes will be played. Summer rules are to be used, unless it is decided by the manager of the meet and the Center Principal that the condition of the course makes the use of winter rules necessary.

Scoring—Each threesome or foursome will be made up of players from different schools. The players will count and keep score for each other.

Ties—In case of a tie for the team or individual awards, an additional hole or holes shall be played until the tie is broken.

Prizes—Suitable ribbons will be presented by the IHSAA to the members of the three teams qualifying for the state meet. The three low medalists will receive ribbons.

QUALIFICATIONS FOR STATE MEET

Teams

The first three teams to finish in the sectional shall advance to the state meet.

Individuals

The three low medalist players in each regional meet are eligible to compete as individuals in state meet competition.

Ties—In all cases of ties, either low-medalists or teams, an additional hole or holes shall be played until the tie is broken. These play-offs will be used to determine the winning team as well as determine the low medalists will advance to the State meet. Only 3 teams and 3 low medalists will advance to the State Meet.

STATE GOLF MEET

THIRTY-FIRST ANNUAL

Saturday, May 27

Coffin Golf Course

Indianapolis

Management—The management of this meet rests solely with the Board of Control. Fred A. Keesling will represent the IHSAA and be in charge at the Golf Course.

Time—The tournament will begin at 9:00 A. M. All individuals or low medalists not members of a team must report at 8:45 A. M. and be ready to tee-off at 9: A. M. Tee-off times for teams will be drawn in the IHSAA office. Each team will be notified of its tee-off time. It shall report fifteen minutes in advance of its tee-off time.

Entrants—Individuals and teams qualifying according to the sectional regulations shall constitute the entrants for the State Meet. (Teams must be composed of any four of the six certified entrants.)

Registration—All teams must be checked in at the Club House by the Principal or his official faculty representative. This responsibility belongs to the school.

Transportation—This will be an obligation of the participating school in each case.

Entertainment—Noon meals will be furnished by the IHSAA at the Club House to the actual participants and one faculty manager from each school.

Prizes—A trophy will be given to the winning school. Medals will be presented to the winning team members of first, second and third places and the three low medalists.

Medal Play—The Tournament will be conducted as Medal Play and 18 holes will be played.

Scoring—Each threesome will be made up of players from three different schools if possible. The players will count, and keep score for each other.

Ties—In case of a tie for the team or individual awards, an additional hole or holes shall be played until the tie is broken.

RESULTS OF SECTIONAL GOLF TOURNAMENTS

ANDERSON

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
MADISON HEIGHTS	(301)	William Spannuth, 71; Roy B. Williams, 78; Elwood Dehority, 71; Stephen Roberts, 81
HIGHLAND	(303)	Gary Geiger, 73; Randy Bodkin, 75; Larry Alder, 80; Jay Dixon, 75.

LOW MEDALISTS: William Spannuth, Madison Heights, 71; Elwood Dehority, Madison Heights, 71; Gary Geiger, Highland, 73.

SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDING

1. Madison Heights	301	11. Pendleton	336
2. Highland	303	12. Mississinewa	343
3. Marion	305	13. Western	347
4. Elwood	307	14. Eastbrook	358
5. Anderson	318	15. Hamilton Heights	363
6. Noblesville	319	16. Oak Hill	372
7. Tipton	329	17. Lapel	383
8. Kokomo	329	18. Alexandria	397
9. Carmel	330	19. Markleville	400
10. Northwestern	334		

BEDFORD

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
BEDFORD	(311)	Jim Day, 76; Robbie Mellen, 76; Dave Edwards, 82; Steve Gratz, 77.
COLUMBUS	(311)	Ken St. John, 73; Eric Rogers, 80; Mark Gammell, 81; Steve Scofield, 77.

Bedford won playoff for tourney.

LOW MEDALISTS: Ken St. John, Columbus, 73; Robbie Mellen, Bedford, 76; Roger Curry, Bloomington, 76. (Curry won playoff)

SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDINGS

1. Bedford .....311	14. University, Bloomington 351
1. Columbus .....311	15. Clarksville .....352
3. Salem .....319	16. Madison Consolidated ...354
4. Bloomington .....325	17. Terre Haute Wiley .....357
4. New Albany .....325	17. Brownstown .....357
6. Springs Valley .....333	19. Providence .....360
7. Seymour .....338	20. North Vernon .....363
8. Honey Creek .....339	21. Laboratory (Terre Haute) .....387
9. Jeffersonville .....341	22. Garfield .....399
10. Gerstmeyer .....343	23. West Vigo .....424
10. Silver Creek .....343	24. Charlestown .....433
12. Terre Haute Schulte ...345	25. Edgewood .....440
13. Madison Shawe .....350	

ELKHART

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
WARSAW	(326)	Randy Denney, 80; Dan Widaman, 78; Lex Dalton, 81; Gary Goshert, 87.
ELKHART	(338)	Wayne Lansche, 80; John McAtee, 78; Mike Hostetler, 91; A. J. Rodino, 89.

LOW MEDALISTS: Dan Widaman, Warsaw, 78; John McAtee, Elkhart, 78; Gregg Berry, Middlebury, 78.

SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDINGS

1. Warsaw .....326	13. Hamilton .....410
2. Elkhart .....338	14. Pierceton .....416
2. Lakeland .....338	15. Argos .....417
2. East Noble .....338	16. Albion .....426
5. Goshen .....348	17. Concord .....429
6. Angola .....352	18. North Webster .....438
7. Syracuse .....353	19. Milford .....444
8. Plymouth .....371	20. Ligonier .....448
9. Nappanee .....376	21. Jimtown .....460
10. Bremen .....377	22. Culver .....474
11. Middlebury .....381	23. Prairie Heights .....495
12. Wolf Lake .....389	

EVANSVILLE

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
EVANSVILLE NORTH	(321)	Dennis Acton, 78; Jim Atherton, 73; Keith Bagby, 87; David Leach, 83.
VINCENNES LINCOLN	(321)	Clarence McCormick, 77; Wayne Sanders, 76; Greg Moore, 84; Richard Shanklin, 84.

LOW MEDALISTS: Jim Atherton, Evansville North, 73; Bill Sherwood, Evansville Rex Mundi, 75; Wayne Sanders, Vincennes Lincoln, 76.

SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDINGS

1. Evansville North .....321	12. Sullivan .....348
2. Vincennes Lincoln .....321	13. Huntingburg .....353
3. Corydon .....325	14. Jasper .....360
4. Harrison, Evansville ...328	15. North Knox .....366
5. Evansville Rex Mundi ...334	16. Evansville Central .....377
6. Evansville Mater Dei ...335	17. Vincennes Central Catholic .....378
7. Mt. Vernon .....338	18. Tell City .....379
8. Washington .....340	19. South Spencer .....387
9. Evansville Bosse .....342	20. Princeton .....426
10. Evansville Memorial ...344	
10. Evansville Reitz .....344	

FORT WAYNE

School	Score	Individual Scores
FORT WAYNE	323	Peter Clarke, 73; Steve Bower, 77; Bruce Guebard, 87; Jerry Guebard, 86
FORY WAYNE CENTRAL CATHOLIC	330	Richard Staley, 78; Dave Hueber, 82; Michael Madigan, 84; Michael Marciniak, 86.

LOW MEDALISTS: Peter Clarke, Ft. Wayne Elmhurst, 73; Greg Bixler, South Adams, 77; Steve Bower, Ft. Wayne Elmhurst, 77. (A one-hole playoff gave Bixler second place.)

SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDINGS

1. Fort Wayne Elmhurst ...323	12. Eastside .....371
2. Fort Wayne Central Catholic .....330	13. Hoagland .....374
3. Auburn .....335	14. Fort Wayne North Side .376
4. New Haven .....337	15. Hometown .....379
5. Leo .....339	16. Monroeville .....383
6. Decatur .....342	17. South Adams .....391
7. Fort Wayne Snider ...346	18. Ashley .....393
8. Fort Wayne Bishop Luers .....351	19. Arcola .....398
9. Fort Wayne South Side .354	20. Garrett .....402
10. Fort Wayne Concordia ..361	21. Woodlan .....404
11. Fort Wayne Bishop Dwenger .....369	22. Adams Central .....411
	23. Waterloo .....412

HAMMOND

School	Team Standing	Individual Scores
CROWN POINT	(327)	James Alm, 81; Dave Simstad, 79; Tom Thompson, 83; Keith Vickers, 84.
GARY ANDREAN	(336)	George Kopko, 81; Jeff Sikora, 87; Fran Schafer, 80; Joe Gregoline, 88.

LOW MEDALISTS: 1, Dave Simstad, Crown Point, 79; Bob Bognar, Hammond Tech, 79; Bob Barenie, Highland, 80.

SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDING

1. Crown Point .....327	13. Lake Central (St. John) .....358
2. Gary Andean .....336	14. E. Chicago Roosevelt .....365
2. Highland .....336	15. Hammond High .....368
4. Merrillville .....340	16. Lowell .....380
5. Hammond Tech .....347	17. Hammond Morton .....385
6. Hammond Bishop Noll .....348	18. Hammond Clark .....387
7. Munster .....350	19. E. C. Washington .....401
8. Hammond Gavit .....351	20. Gary Roosevelt .....413
9. Griffith .....353	21. Hanover Central .....416
10. Gary Lew Wallace .....354	22. Gary Edison .....463
10. Calumet .....354	23. Gary Emerson .....509
12. Gary Horace Mann .....356	

INDIANAPOLIS

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
NORTHWEST	(316)	William Humphrey, 76; Mark Wolfia, 80; Steve Bright, 77; Donald Lange, 83.
HOWE	(317)	Robert Jacobi, 79; Bradford Eshelman, 80; William Kirby, 75; Gregory Martin, 83.

LOW MEDALISTS: 1, David Spain, Shortridge, 72; Wayne Shircliff, Chatard, 73; Larry Heid, Southport, 75. (Heid won in play off with Kirby and Kiemeyer.)

SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDING

1. Northwest .....316	13. Ben Davis .....340
2. Howe .....317	14. Lawrence Central* .....353
3. Broad Ripple .....322	15. Beech Grove* .....357
3. Arlington .....322	16. Manual .....361
5. North Central* .....323	17. Arsenal Technical .....372
6. Southport .....324	18. Decatur Central .....377
7. Chatard .....326	19. Franklin Central .....380
8. Cathedral .....329	20. Attucks .....382
9. Scecina .....332	21. Washington .....412
10. Chartrand .....335	22. Kennedy .....443
11. Warren Central .....337	23. Wood .....484
12. Shortridge .....338	*Were Disqualified

LEBANON

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
LEBANON	(308)	Don Denger, 69; Kent Frandsen, 79; Sam Selby, 79; Chris Shelby, 81.
CENTER GROVE	(319)	Greg Hardin, 72; Danny Deer, 75; Mark Blackard, 83; Kerry Pratt, 89

LOW MEDALISTS: Don Denger, Lebanon, 69; Greg Hardin, Center Grove, 72; Rob Lyon, Greencastle, 74.

SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDING

1. Lebanon .....308	12. Clinton .....356
2. Center Grove .....319	13. Danville .....357
2. Frankfort .....319	14. Greenwood .....363
4. Brebeuf .....320	15. Attica .....364
5. Brazil .....327	16. Pike .....365
6. Franklin .....329	17. Ladoga .....370
7. Crawfordsville .....330	18. Mooresville .....380
8. Speedway .....334	19. Brownsburg .....384
9. Martinsville .....336	20. Seeger Memorial .....420
10. Greencastle .....340	21. Thorntown .....433
11. Plainfield .....352	

LOGANSPOUT

School	Score	Individual Scores
LOGANSPOUT	(309)	Jeff Hamm, 79; Steve Kiesling, 74; Mark Nethercutt, 78; Clark Welsh, 78.
WEST LAFAYETTE	(313)	Ed Cook, 72; Joe Brady, 78; Steve Lyman, 81; Ed Frickey, 82.

LOW MEDALISTS: Ed Cook, West Lafayette, 72; Robert Guin-nup, Lafayette Jefferson, 74; Steve Kiesling, Logansport, 74.

SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDING

1. Logansport .....309	13. Battle Ground .....362
2. West Lafayette .....313	14. Klondike .....368
3. Lafayette Jefferson .....320	15. Twin Lakes .....369
4. Peru .....324	16. Rochester .....377
5. Lafayette Central Catholic .....327	17. Akron .....383
6. Fowler .....333	18. North White .....386
7. Rensselaer .....336	19. Wainwright .....391
8. Delphi .....340	20. Frontier .....399
9. Oxford .....343	21. Southwestern .....404
10. Lewis Cass .....356	22. Pioneer .....406
11. Maconaquah .....358	23. East Tipp .....408
12. South Newton .....361	24. Boswell .....438
	25. North Miami .....445

MICHIGAN CITY

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
SOUTH BEND RILEY	314*	Rick Gordon, 76; Doug Altman, 81; Tom Hayes, 78; Fred Kroll, 79.
LAPORTE	314	Tom Swanson, 75; Richard Suitor, 84; Richard Hahn, 74; Jack Kaminski, 81.

*Riley won on 19th hole

LOW MEDALISTS: Richard Hahn, LaPorte, 74; Tom Swanson, LaPorte, 75**, Ted Esping, Hobart, 75.

**Won on twentieth hole

SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDING

1. South Bend Riley .....314	13. Liberty Twp. ....365
2. LaPorte .....314	14. Michigan City St. Mary's .....367
3. South Bend Washington 318	15. River Forest .....369
4. Michigan City Elston ...322	16. New Carlisle .....371
5. Mishawaka .....330	17. Winamac .....375
6. South Bend Adams ...333	18. Edison, East Gary .....378
6. Hobart .....333	19. LaVille .....392
8. South Bend Central ...343	20. Chesterton .....395
9. South Bend St. Joseph .351	21. Francesville .....402
10. Penn .....355	22. Rolling Prairie .....459
11. Gary Wirt .....356	
12. Portage .....359	

MUNCIE

School	Score	Individual Scores
MUNCIE BURRIS	(314)	Fred Clark, 72; Dick Falls, 79; Mike Sprenger, 79; Mike Ashley, 84.
WINCHESTER	(317)	Joe Casey, 77; Monte Krahulec, 80; Steve Howell, 78; Steve Harrell, 82.

LOW MEDALISTS: Fred Clark, Burris, 72; Terry Swartz, Bluffton, 76; William Ross, Wabash, 76.

SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDING

1. Burris (Muncie) .....314	12. Southwood .....375
2. Winchester .....317	13. Monroe Central .....383
3. North Manchester .....318	14. Hartford City .....389
4. Southside (Muncie) ...320	15. Huntington Catholic ...396
5. Central (Muncie) .....328	16. Daleville .....399
6. Wabash .....335	17. Churubusco .....402
6. Huntington .....335	18. Northfield .....426
8. Columbia City .....344	19. Yorktown .....430
9. Bluffton .....351	20. Eaton .....446
10. Union City .....358	21. South Whitley .....465
11. Lancaster Central ....361	

RICHMOND

School	Score	Individual Scores
RICHMOND	(307)	Mark Gildenhar, 76; Tom Bartel, 78; Mark Hamner, 75; Steve Hines, 78.
NEW CASTLE	(311)	Ed Copeland, 72; Denny Ford, 76; Mark Schlueter, 81; 4, Robert White, 82.

LOW MEDALISTS: Ed Copeland, New Castle, 72; Mark Hamner, Richmond, 75; Denny Ford, New Castle, 76.

SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDINGS

1. Richmond .....307	12. Knightstown .....368
2. New Castle .....311	13. Centerville .....372
3. Hagerstown .....328	14. Cambridge City .....381
4. Greenfield .....333	15. Greensburg .....387
5. Batesville .....336	16. Eastern Hancock .....396
6. Connersville .....340	17. Milan .....397
7. Mt. Vernon .....342	18. Liberty .....400
8. Aurora .....355	19. Spiceland .....410
9. Shelbyville .....363	20. Sulphur Springs .....426
10. Middletown .....366	21. Blue River .....434
10. Rushville .....366	

RESULTS OF REGIONAL GOLF MEETS

BLOOMINGTON

Team	score	Individual Scores
COLUMBUS	(318)	Ken St. John, 79; Eric Rogers, 84; Mark Gammell, 76; Steve Scofield, 79.
NORTHWEST*	(319)	William Humphrey, 80; Mark Wolfla, 79; Steve Bright, 79; Donald Lange, 81.

LOW MEDALISTS: 1, Wayne Shirecliff, Chatard (Indpls) 73; Rob Mellon, Bedford, 75; Greg Moore, Vincennes, 75.

SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDING

1. Columbus .....318	7. Evansville North .....330
2. Northwest (Indpls) ...319	8. Howe .....333
3. Bedford .....319	9. Broad Ripple .....Disqu.
4. Vincennes .....320	
5. Corydon .....321	*Northwest defeated Bedford in a play-off.
6. Salem .....325	

LAPORTE

Team	Score	Individual Scores
LAPORTE	(322)	Tom Swanson, 79; Richard Suit-or, 78; Dave Homan, 86; Rich-ard Hahn, 79.
SOUTH BEND RILEY	(329)	Rick Gordon, 78; Doug Altman, 82; Tom Hayes, 88; Fred Kroll, 81.
LOW MEDALISTS: Rick Gordon, South Bend Riley, 78; Richard Suitor, LaPorte, 78; Richard Hahn, LaPorte, 79.		

SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDING

1. LaPorte	322	6. Warsaw	342
2. South Bend Riley	329	7. Gary Andrean	348
3. Highland	333	8. Elkhart	362
4. Crown Point	339	9. Lakeland	363
5. So. Bend Washington	340		

LOGANSPOUT

School	Score	Individual Scores
LEBANON	(299)	Don Denger, 72; Kent Frandsen, 74; Sam Selby, 79; Chris Shelby, 74.
LAFAYETTE JEFFERSON	(302)	Robert Guinnup, 73; Ronald Dye, 78; Robin Kennedy, C9; Don-ald Hunt, 82.
LOW MEDALISTS: Robin Kennedy, Lafayette Jefferson, 69; Don Denger, Lebanon, 72; Robert Guinnup, Lafayette Jefferson, 73.		

SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDINGS

1. Lebanon	299	6. Center Grove	322
2. Lafayette Jefferson	302	7. Frankfort	323
3. West Lafayette	311	8. Ft. Wayne Cent. Catholic	326
4. Logansport	316	9. Auburn	331
5. Ft. Wayne Elmhurst	320		

RICHMOND

School	Score	Individual Scores
MADISON HEIGHTS	(316)	William Spannuth, 78; Roy Wil-liams, 79; Elwood Dehority, 77; Stephen Roberts, 82.
MUNCIE BURRIS	(326)	Fred Clark, 74; Dick Falls, 87; Mike Sprenger, 77; Mike Ash-ley, 88.
LOW MEDALISTS: Fred Clark, Muncie Burris, 74; Andy Butter-baugh, North Manchester, 76; Mike Sprenger, Muncie Burris, 77.		

SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDING

1. Madison Heights	316	6. Winchester	332
2. Burris, Muncie	326	6. New Castle	332
3. North Manchester	328	8. Hagerstown	340
4. Richmond	331	9. Marion	346
4. Highland (Anderson) ...	331		

RESULTS OF STATE GOLF MEET

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
MADISON HEIGHTS	(300)	Bill Spannuth, 75; Mike Roberts, 71; Bob Williams, 75; Mickey Dehority, 79.
LAPORTE	(309)	Tom Swanson, 76; Richard Suit-or, 80; Richard Hahn, 79; Jack Kaminski, 74.
LEBANON	(312)	Dan Denger, 73; Kent Frandsen, 78; Sam Selby, 82; Chris Shelby, 79.
COLUMBUS	(314)	Ken St. John, 84; Eric Rogers, 81; Mark Gammell, 74; Steve Scofield, 75.
SOUTH BEND RILEY	(314)	Rick Gordon, 76; Douglas Alt-man, 80; Tom Hayes, 80; Fred Kroll, 78.
LAFAYETTE JEFFERSON	(320)	Robert Guinnup, 73; Ronald Dye, 78; Robin Kennedy, 84; Donald Hunt, 85.
MUNCIE BURRIS	(323)	Fred Clark, 71; Dick Falls, 81; Mike Sprenger, 83; Mike Ash-ley, 88.
INDIANAPOLIS NORTHWEST	(325)	Bill Humphrey, 82; Mark Wolf-la, 84; Steve Bright, 80; Don-ald Lange, 79.
WEST LAFAYETTE	(327)	Ed Cook, 85; Steve Lyman, 82; Joe Brady, 77; Tom Finnegan, 83.
BEDFORD	(334)	James Day, 88; Dave Edwards, 79; Steve Gratzner, 82; Don Gratzner, 85.
NORTH MANCHESTER	(337)	Ron Karn, 78; Andy Butterbaugh, 76; Doug Frantz, 92; Doug Sawyer, 91.
HIGHLAND	(361)	Dave Tuskan, 95; Keith Lane, 88; Don Slamkowski, 89; Robert Barenie, 89.

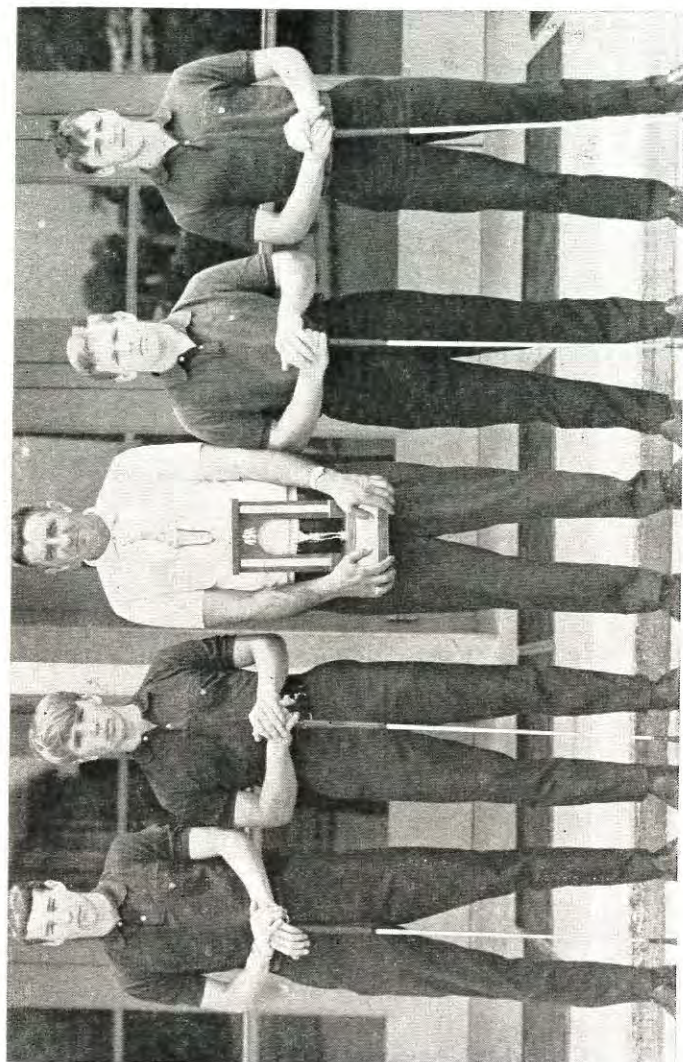
INDIVIDUAL SCORES: Mike Roberts, Madison Heights, 71; Fred Clark, Muncie Burris, 71, Dan Denger, Lebanon, 73; Robert Guinnup, Lafayette Jefferson, 73; Mark Gammell, Columbus, 74; Jack Kaminski, LaPorte, 74; Bill Spanuth, Madison Heights, 75; Bob Williams, Madison Heights, 75; Steve Scofield, Columbus, 75; Tom Swanson, LaPorte, 76; Rick Gordon, South Bend Riley, 76; Andy Butterbaugh, North Manchester, 76; Joe Brady, West Lafayette, 77; Kent Frandsen, Lebanon, 78; Ronald Dye, Lafayette Jefferson, 78; Ron Karn, North Manchester, 78; Fred Kroll, S. Bend Riley, 78; Mickey Dehority, Madison Heights, 79; Richard Hahn, LaPorte, 79; Chris Shelby, Lebanon, 79; Donald Lange, Indianapolis Northwest, 79; Dave Edwards, Bedford, 79; Richard Sutor, LaPorte, 80; Douglas Altman, South Bend Riley, 80; Tom Hayes, South Bend Riley, 80; Steve Bright, Indianapolis Northwest, 80; Eric Rogers, Columbus, 81; Dick Falls, Muncie Burris, 81; Sam Selby, Lebanon, 82; Bill Humphrey, Indianapolis Northwest, 82; Steve Lyman, West Lafayette, 82; Steve Gratzner, Bedford, 82; Mike Sprenger, Muncie Burris, 83; Tom Finnegan, West Lafayette, 83; Ken St. John, Columbus, 84; Robin Kennedy, Lafayette Jefferson, 84; Mark Wolfla, Indianapolis Northwest, 84; Donald Hunt, Lafayette Jefferson, 85; Ed Cook, West Lafayette, 85; Don Gratzner, Bedford, 85; Mike Ashley, Muncie Burris, 88; James Day, Bedford, 88; Keith Lane, Highland, 88; Robert Barenie, Highland, 89; Don Slamkowski, Highland, 89; Doug Sawyer, North Manchester, 91; Doug Frantz, North Manchester, 92; Dave Tuskan, Highland, 95.

LOW MEDALIST: *Fred Clark, Muncie Burris, 71; Mike Roberts, Madison Heights, 71; Robert Guinnup, Lafayette Jefferson, 73; Dan Denger, Lebanon, 73; Mark Gammell, Columbus, 74; Jack Kaminski, LaPorte, 74; Steve Scofield, Columbus, 75; Bill Spanuth, Madison Heights, 75, Bob Williams, Madison Heights, 75.

*Winner in Sudden Death Playoff.

PREVIOUS STATE GOLF CHAMPIONS

1932—Lafayette Jefferson
 1933—Indianapolis Technical
 1934—Columbus
 1935—Indianapolis Shortridge
 1936—Indianapolis Technical
 1937—Indianapolis Shortridge
 1938—Franklin—South Bend Riley
 1939—Bloomington
 1940—Michigan City
 1941—Richmond
 1942-1946—IHSAA MEETS Discontinued
 1947—Indianapolis Technical
 1948—Indianapolis Technical
 1949—Indianapolis Shortridge
 1950—Indianapolis Shortridge
 1951—South Bend Central
 1952—Anderson
 1953—Anderson
 1954—Crawfordsville
 1955—Anderson
 1956—Crawfordsville
 1957—Indianapolis Shortridge
 1958—Kokomo—Madison Heights
 1959—Ft. Wayne Central Catholic
 1960—LaPorte
 1961—Indianapolis Washington
 1962—South Bend Riley
 1963—Madison Heights (Anderson)
 1964—South Bend Riley
 1965—Bloomington University
 1966—Marion
 1967—Madison Heights



MADISON HEIGHTS HIGH SCHOOL
1967 State Golf Champions



FRED CLARK
Muncie Burriss High School
1967 Low Medalist

FINANCIAL REPORT **SECTIONAL GOLF MEETS**

Tuesday, May 16, 1967

NO RECEIPTS:

EXPENDITURES:

Center School	Referee	Green Fees	Misc.	Deficit Paid by IHSAA
Anderson	\$ 25.00	\$ 60.00	\$ 2.80	\$ 87.80
Bedford	25.00	....	....	25.00
Elkhart	20.00	....	2.20	22.20
Evansville	25.00	....	....	25.00
Fort Wayne	25.00	184.00	....	209.00
Hammond	25.00	161.00	....	186.00
Indianapolis	25.00	138.00	....	163.00
Lebanon	25.00	....	10.00	35.00
Logansport	25.00	....	....	25.00
Michigan City	25.00	44.00	....	69.00
Muncie	25.00	84.00	3.00	112.00
Richmond	25.00	168.00	....	193.00
Totals	\$ 295.00	\$ 839.00	\$ 18.00	\$1,152.00
C. B. Dyer Co. (Sectional Trophies)				\$ 163.81
Wilson Award Ribbons (Ribbons)				26.40
Total Sectional Golf Deficit Paid by IHSAA				\$1,342.21

REGIONAL GOLF MEET

Saturday, May 20, 1967

NO RECEIPTS:

EXPENDITURES:

Center School	Referee	Green Fees	Misc.	Deficit Paid by IHSAA
Bloomington	\$ 25.00	\$ 102.50	\$	\$ 127.50
LaPorte	25.00	19.50	....	44.50
Logansport	25.00	85.00	....	110.00
Richmond	25.00	76.00	....	101.00
Totals	\$ 100.00	\$ 283.00	\$	\$ 383.00
Total Regional Golf Deficit Paid by IHSAA				\$ 383.00

STATE GOLF MEET

Saturday, May 27, 1967

NO RECEIPTS:

EXPENDITURES:

Herff Jones Co. (Medals)	\$ 43.75
Charles B. Dyer Co. (Trophy)	55.28
Mrs. Harry Lipscomb (Coffin Golf Course) (75 Meals @ \$1.35)	103.25
John Vaughn, Starter	25.00
Robert Schrenker	20.00
Reno Newberg	20.00
Fred Keesling, Manager	60.00
Fred Keesling (Misc. Expenses)	8.40
Total Expenditures	\$ 335.68
Total Deficit Paid by IHSAA on Golf Meets	\$2,060.89

BASEBALL

This year the Board of Control sponsored a State Baseball Tournament Series. The first IHSAA baseball tournament was held in 1912. The second was in 1917. Thereafter an occasional invitational tournament was held. This year however the Board of Control held the first baseball tournament series in which there were 64 sectionals, 16 regionals, four semi-states and one state final.

The renewal of the tournament was most popular as 412 schools participated in the 64 sectionals. Columbia City, Indianapolis Arlington, Jasper and LaPorte won the respective semi-state sites of Madison Heights (Anderson) Franklin, Jasper and East Chicago. The final three games were played in beautiful Victory Field in Indianapolis.

In the first morning game Indianapolis Arlington got off to an early lead and defeated a fighting Jasper team by a score of 10-1. Jasper got off to a bad start and never recovered. Gregg Ennis of Arlington allowed Jasper five scattered hits and was in control through the entire game.

The second morning game was between Columbia City and LaPorte. LaPorte was impressive in defeating a hard fighting Columbia City team. With suddenness LaPorte built up an early lead and coasted to an 8-2 victory. Al Malekovic was the winning pitcher.

The championship game in the afternoon was a keenly contested game between two fine high school baseball teams. Indianapolis Arlington behind the fine pitching of Jim Hedges built up a 5-0 lead and seemed headed to a certain victory. However, playing before a nice crowd and trailing 5-0, the LaPorte Slicers exploded for seven runs in the sixth inning and held the lead for a 7-5 triumph and the state baseball championship. The hard hitting of Rich Lenard and the excellent relief hurling of Al Malekovic were largely responsible for LaPorte's triumph. In winning both games Malekovic boosted his season's record to a very impressive 15-0.

The Board of Control unanimously selected Phil Rohleder of Jasper as the recipient of the first L. V. Phillips Award. The recipient of this award must excel in scholarship, mental attitude, school citizenship as well as athletic ability in baseball.

ANNOUNCEMENT OF STATE BASEBALL TOURNAMENT SERIES

THE FIRST ANNUAL

The Board of Control has completed the details for the State Championship Baseball Tournament and announces the plan in full; with the understanding that the Board of Control reserves the right to readjust the plan and arrangements for any and all tournaments if conditions arise making changes advisable or cancellations necessary.

The following bases were used in selecting sectional, regional and semistate centers: (1) Location—geographical with reference to schools desiring to participate; (2) Transportation accommodations; (3) General Conditions—attitude of local authorities, fields, entertaining facilities, etc.; (4) Invitation.

IMPORTANT INFORMATION CONCERNING SECTIONAL, REGIONAL, SEMI-STATE AND STATE TOURNAMENTS

1. BALL—The Board of Control has selected the Spalding #1 Official ball as the official ball for the entire tournament series. Practice balls must be furnished by competing schools.

2. LENGTH OF GAME—All Tournament games are scheduled for seven innings, unless shortened by weather conditions or the game ends in a tie, in which case the game will continue until one team is the winner.

A game shall also end when, if after five innings, a team is 10 or more runs behind and has completed its turn at bat. (Exception—the championship game).

3. OFFICIAL RULES—The Baseball Rules 1967 National Alliance Edition, published by the National Federation of State High School Athletic Associations will be the Official Rules in the games and tournaments.

4. SCHOOLS ELIGIBLE—All members in good standing in the IHSAA are eligible to enter teams in the series of tournaments. Each eligible school may enter a team in the tournament series even though its second semester may end before or during the tournaments.

However, only those students who were eligible at the close of school may be used on the tournament team. Seniors who may have graduated at the close of the second semester may participate in the tournament provided they meet all other eligibility requirements.

5. SINGLE ELIMINATION—All phases of the IHSAA Tournament are based on the single elimination plan.

6. MEN IN UNIFORM—In each of the tournaments, no school shall have more than eighteen players, the team coach (or coaches) and two managers (one of whom must be the bat boy). The eighteen players shall be the ones certified for the tournament.

The only representative of a school allowed on the bench are the players' coaches and managers.

7. COACHER'S BOXES—The Coacher's Box may be occupied by one coach and one member of the team or two members of the team and all must be in uniform.

8. PITCHING REGULATION—"A pitcher may not pitch in more than ten (10) innings in any three consecutive calendar days. This period begins when he officially enters the game as a pitcher."

Note: The three day rule shall begin with the first day of the sectional tournament and shall be in effect continuously throughout the entire state tournament series.

Example: If it is necessary to play the regional on June 12, because of inclement weather and the semi-state is played on June 13, the three calendar day rule is in effect.

9. DECISIONS OF UMPIRES FINAL—The decisions of the umpires are final and protests arising from the decisions of the umpires or any inadvertent misinterpretation of the rules will not be considered by the IHSAA.

10. HEAD PROTECTOR REQUIRED—The batter and runner in all IHSAA games and tournaments is required to wear a head protector.

11. PRE-GAME PRACTICE—Each team will be allowed 15 minutes practice before each game to be used as the coach sees fit. Prior to the championship game, 20 minutes will be allotted each team for batting practice and 10 minutes for fielding, weather permitting.

12. HOME TEAM—Prior to each tournament game, home team privileges shall be determined by the toss of a coin. The home team shall occupy the third base bench.

13. CONDUCT OF COACHES AND PLAYERS:

1. No coach, player or other person officially connected with the team shall be permitted to smoke on the bench or playing field either during practice or while a game is in progress.
2. No coach or other school official shall, during the progress of a game, be allowed on the field of play except by permission of the game officials.
3. Except for those coaches or eligible players who may be serving as coaches at first or third base and players legally in the "next batter" boxes, all other coaches, managers, substitutes and players awaiting their turn at bat shall remain on the players' bench. Umpires will be instructed to enforce this rule to the limit.
4. The captain and the head coach shall be the official spokesmen and the sole representatives of their team in all communications with the officials.
5. Abusive remarks to game officials by coaches or players shall be regarded as unsportsmanlike conduct. The offender or offenders shall be disqualified and removed from the bench and playing field.

14. INTERRUPTED GAMES—Interrupted baseball games shall start at the point of interruption until it is an official game in accordance with Rule 4, Section 2, Article 5 Note of the Official Rules.

Example: At the end of the second inning, game is interrupted by rain. When play is resumed either on that day or a following day the same line-ups shall be used and the game will proceed

from the point of interruption. Runs, count on batter, baserunners, etc. shall be the same when game is resumed.

15. COACHES CONFERENCES—Each team may be granted not more than three charged conferences during a game, without penalty, to permit a coach or his representative to confer with a defensive player or players.

Time granted for an obviously incapacitated player shall not constitute a charged time out. PENALTY—For any charged conference in excess of three, the pitcher must be removed as pitcher for the duration of game.

16. FIELD MARKINGS—The playing field shall be marked in accordance with Rule 1, Section 2, Article 1. The foul lines should be extended a minimum of 250 feet from home base.

17. UMPIRES—Three umpires will be assigned by the IHSAA to all sectional and regional tournaments. Four umpires will be assigned to all semi-states and the state tournament.

18. PLAYING SCHEDULES—All pairings for all tournaments will be made by a chance drawing by the Board of Control on May 22, 1967. Games will be played according to the way they are drawn on the schedule.

19. The Re-entry Rule 3-1-3 will NOT be used in any of the State Sponsored Baseball Tournaments. A Withdrawn Player shall not re-enter the game.

SECTIONAL TOURNAMENTS

May 29 - June 3, 1967

Many schools have been assigned by counties but there are a number of exceptions. Some changes were made to equalize the number of participating teams resulting in better balanced schedules or the use of less school time. The plan is to have not less than 4 teams and no more than 8 teams in each tournament, and the tentative assignment of all schools is given in the list which follows. The winners will constitute the teams in the Regional Tournaments according to assignment. ENTRY BLANKS ARE NECESSARY. AN ENTRY BLANK IS ENCLOSED.

SECTIONAL TOURNAMENT CENTERS AND ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS

- | | |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 1. ANDERSON | 2. ANGOLA |
| Noel Douglass, Prin. | John Hammel, Prin. |
| Anderson | Angola |
| Daleville | Auburn |
| Frankton | Eastside (Butler) |
| Highland | Fremont |
| Lapel | Garrett |
| Madison Heights | Hamilton |
| Markleville | Prairie Heights |

3. **ATTICA**
R. L. Kirkpatrick, Prin.
Attica
Benton Central
Covington
Oxford
Seeger
Williamsport
4. **BATESVILLE**
Richard Lemen, Prin.
Batesville
Brookville
Jac-Cen-Del
Milan
South Ripley
Sunman
Whitewater
5. **BEDFORD**
Elmer Dunbar, Prin.
Bedford
Clearspring
Eastern (Bloomfield)
Marshall Twp.
Medora
Mitchell
Oolitic
6. **BEECH GROVE**
J. Michael Leffler, Prin.
Arsenal Technical
Attucks
Beech Grove
Cathedral
Howe
Seccina
Warren Central
7. **BLOOMINGTON**
Joseph Cull, Prin.
Bloomington High
Bloomington University
Brown County
Edgewood
Smithville
Unionville
8. **BLUFFTON**
Fred F. Park, Prin.
Bluffton
Dunkirk
Hartford City

- Huntington
Montpelier
Pennville
Southern Wells
9. **BOONVILLE**
Paul Tevault, Prin.
Boonville
Castle
Evansville Harrison
Evansville Reitz
Memorial
Haubstadt
Mackey
Tecumseh
10. **BRAZIL**
J. E. Pitts, Prin.
Brazil
Clinton
Cloverdale
Reelsville
Rosedale
Van Buren
11. **CARROLL (Flora)**
William Rector, Prin.
Carroll
Clinton Central
Clinton Prairie
East Tipp
Frankfort
Rossville
Western
12. **COLUMBIA CITY**
Max Gandy, Prin.
Arcola
Churubusco
Columbia City
Ft. Wayne Central
Catholic
Huntertown
Larwill
Wolf Lake
13. **COLUMBUS**
Judson S. Erne, Prin.
Columbus
Edinburg
Hauser
Nineveh
North Vernon
Southwestern (Shelbyville)

14. **CRAWFORDSVILLE**
Ward E. Brown, Prin.
Coal Creek Central
Crawfordsville
Darlington
New Market
Southwestern
(Lafayette)
Waynetown
15. **CROWN POINT**
Ray M. Rogers, Prin.
Boone Grove
Crown Point
DeMotte
Hebron
Kouts
LaCrosse
Lowell
16. **EAST BROOK (Upland)**
Carl Rice, Prin.
Alexandria
Eastbrook
Marion
Mississinewa
Southwood
Wes-Del
White's
17. **EAST CHICAGO**
Peter Rucinski, Director
East Chicago Roosevelt
East Chicago
Washington
Gary Edison
Griffith
Hammond Morton
Highland
Lake Central
18. **ELKHART**
Palmer E. Mart, Prin.
Concord
Elkhart
Goshen
Jefferson Twp.
(Goshen)
Jintown
Mishawaka
Penn

19. **EVANSVILLE (North Sponsor)**
Adrian L. Meadows, Prin.
Evansville Bosse
Central
Mater Dei
North
F. J. Reitz
Rex Mundi
20. **FRANKLIN**
Paul E. Myers, Prin.
Center Grove
Franklin
Greenwood
Shelbyville
Trafalgar
Triton Central
Whiteland
21. **GARY WALLACE**
William Vorwald, Prin.
Calumet
Gary Mann
Gary Roosevelt
Gary Tolleston
Gary Wallace
Merrillville
22. **GARY WIRT**
William K. Chance, Prin.
Chesterton
Gary Emerson
Gary Froebel
Gary Wirt
Liberty Twp.
Portage
23. **GREENCASTLE**
N. B. McCammon, Prin.
Bainbridge
Fillmore
Greencastle
Ladoga
Roachdale
Russellville
24. **GREENFIELD**
E. G. Tidrow, Prin.
Eastern Hancock
Greenfield

- Hancock Central
Morristown
Mt. Vernon (Fortville)
New Palestine
Pendleton
25. **GREENSBURG**
Walter F. Weiss, Prin.
Burney
Greensburg
Jackson Twp. (West-
port)
Milroy
Rushville
Waldron
26. **HAMMOND**
Walter Veillieu,
Director
Bishop Noll
Hammond Clark
Hammond Gavit
Hammond High
Hammond Technical
Munster
Whiting
27. **HOBART**
Harold Moody, Prin.
Hobart
Jackson Twp.
(Valparaiso)
Morgan Twp.
(Valparaiso)
River Forest
Valparaiso
Wheeler
28. **JASPER**
Walter Stutz, Prin.
Birdseye
Dubois
Jasper
Holland
Huntingburg
Ireland
Winslow
29. **JEFFERSONVILLE**
Harold Strycker, Prin.
Charlestown
Clarksville
Jeffersonville
- New Washington
Providence
Silver Creek
30. **KNIGHTSTOWN**
Robert L. Myers, Prin.
Carthage
Knightstown
Lewisville
Morton Memorial
New Castle
Spiceland
Straughn
31. **KOKOMO**
Kenneth Crook, Prin.
Elwood Willkie
Kokomo
Maconaquah
North Miami
Peru
Sharpsville
Windfall
32. **LAFAYETTE**
Charles J. Martin, Prin.
Battle Ground
Frontier
Klondike
Lafayette Jefferson
Lafayette Central
Catholic
Wainwright
West Lafayette
33. **LAKELAND**
(LaGrange)
J. K. Robbins, Prin.
Albion
East Noble
Lakeland
Middlebury
Millersburg
Wawaka
Westview
34. **LAVILLE (Lakeville)**
Robert Monks, Prin.
Bremen
Glenn
LaVille
North Liberty
Plymouth
South Bend Jackson
Wakarusa

35. **LEBANON**
Kenneth Dooley, Prin.
Lebanon
Pike (Indianapolis)
Thorntown
Wells
Westfield
Zionsville
36. **LOGANSPOUT**
Hugh Leeman, Prin.
Cass
Caston
Culver
Logansport
Monterey
Pioneer
Winamac
37. **MANCHESTER**
(North Manchester)
Kenneth Dunnuck, Prin.
Argos
Manchester
Northfield
Piercetown
Rochester
South Whitley
Wabash
38. **MARTINSVILLE**
Henry Percy, Prin.
Eminence
Gosport
Martinsville
Monrovia
Mooresville
Morgantown
Spencer
39. **MICHIGAN CITY**
Warren E. Jones, Prin.
LaPorte
Michigan City Elston
Michigan City
St. Mary's
New Carlisle
Rolling Prairie
South Central (Union
Mills)
Westville
40. **MUNCIE**
(Central Sponsor)
John Huffman, Prin.
Blue River
Cowan
Middletown
Muncie Central
Muncie Southside
Sulphur Springs
Yorktown
41. **NAPPANEE**
Fred Webb, Prin.
Mentone
Milford
Nappanee
New Paris
Syracuse
Triton (Bourbon)
Warsaw
42. **NEW ALBANY**
Delbert Brown, Prin.
Corydon
Georgetown
Milltown
Morgan Twp.
(Palmyra)
New Albany
North Central (Ramsey)
South Central (Eliza-
beth)
43. **NEW HAVEN**
Maynard Henwood, Prin.
Fort Wayne Concordia
Hoagland
Leo
Monmouth
Monroeville
New Haven
Woodlan
44. **NOBLESVILLE**
Maynard Wolf, Prin.
Carmel
Hamilton Heights
Lawrence Central
Noblesville
Sheridan
Tipton

45. **NORTH CENTRAL**
(Indianapolis)
Milo L. Eiche, Prin.
Arlington
Brebeuf
Broad Ripple
Chatard
North Central
Shortridge
46. **NORTH DEARBORN**
(Guilford)
B. C. Rhodes, Prin.
Aurora
Lawrenceburg
North Dearborn
Patriot
Rising Sun
Vevay
47. **ODON**
Kenneth L. Hudson,
Prin.
Barr-Reeves
Elnora
Loogootee High
Loogootee St. John's
Odon
Shoals
48. **PITTSBORO**
Dan Zielinski, Prin.
Avon
Brownsburg
Cascade
Danville
North Salem
Pittsboro
49. **PRINCETON**
Clayton A. Weist, Prin.
Fort Branch
Francisco
Mt. Vernon
North Posey
Oakland City
Owensville
Princeton
50. **RICHMOND**
Harold Hanes, Prin.
Centerville
Connersville

- Randolph Southern
Richmond
Union City
Webster-Williamsburg
Winchester
51. **ROCKVILLE**
Harold Sharpe, Prin.
Fountain Central
Montezuma
North Vermillion
Rockville
Turkey Run
Waveland
52. **ROYERTON (Muncie)**
John Stebbins, Prin.
Albany
DeSoto
Eaton
Monroe Central
Royerton
Selma
Union (Modoc)
53. **SEYMOUR**
Robert Burton, Prin.
Brownstown
Crothersville
Madison Consolidated
Madison Shawe
Memorial
Scottsburg
Seymour
Southwestern (Han-
over)
54. **SHAKAMAK**
William T. Case, Prin.
Bloomfield
Central (Switz City)
L & M
Linton
Shakamak
Sullivan
Worthington
55. **SOUTH ADAMS**
(Berne)
Doyle Lehman, Prin.
Bryant
Decatur High
Decatur Catholic

- Madison Twp.
Portland
Redkey
South Adams
56. **SOUTH BEND**
(Clay Sponsor)
Bert Hodge, Prin.
Mishawaka Marian
South Bend Adams
South Bend Central
South Bend Clay
South Bend LaSalle
South Bend Riley
South Bend St. Joseph
South Bend Washington
57. **SOUTH NEWTON**
(Kentland)
Louis W. Smith, Prin.
Ambia
Boswell
Fowler
Morocco
Mt. Ayr
Remington
South Newton
58. **SOUTHPORT**
Albert Theil, Prin.
Chartrand
Decatur Central
Franklin Central
Kennedy
Manual
Southport
59. **SPEEDWAY**
Lawrence E. Thompson,
Prin.
Ben Davis
Northwest
Ritter
Speedway
Washington
Wood
60. **TELL CITY**
H. R. Thrasher, Prin.
Cannelton
Chrisney

- Dale
Leavenworth
Perry Central (Leo-
pold)
South Spencer
Tell City
61. **TERRE HAUTE**
(Honey Creek Sponsor)
William Ray, Prin.
North Central (Farm-
ersburg)
Terre Haute Garfield
Terre Haute Gerstmeyer
Terre Haute Honey
Creek
Terre Haute Labora-
tory
Terre Haute Schulte
Terre Haute Wiley
62. **TWIN LAKES (Monticello)**
C. M. Ryan, Prin.
Francesville
Medaryville
North Judson
North White
Oregon-Davis
Twin Lakes
Wolcott
63. **WASHINGTON**
Victor DiCanio, Prin.
North Knox
Otwell
Petersburg
Vincennes Lincoln
Washington High
Washington Catholic
64. **WEST WASHINGTON**
(Campbellsburg)
Joe Gili, Prin.
Borden
Henryville
Orleans
Paoli
Salem
Springs Valley
West Washington

MANAGEMENT—The management of these tournaments rests solely with the Board of Control. Local arrangements have been delegated to the Center Principals.

1. In all eight-team tournaments the first two games (double headers) of the first round shall be played on Monday, May 29; the third game on Wednesday, May 31; the fourth game on Thursday, June 1. The final three games shall be played on Saturday, June 3.

2. In all seven-team tournaments, the first game of the first round shall be played on Monday, May 29; the second game on Wednesday, May 31; the third game on Thursday, June 1. The final three games shall be played on Saturday, June 3.

3. In all six-team tournaments, the first game of the first round shall be played on Wednesday, May 31; the second game on Thursday, June 1. The final three games shall be played on Saturday, June 3.

4. In all five-team tournaments, the first game of the first round shall be played on Thursday, June 1. The final three games shall be played on Saturday, June 3.

5. In all four-team tournaments the final three games shall be played on Saturday, June 3.

RAINED OUT GAMES—If a game in any tournament must be postponed because of rain or wet grounds; or if a game is called by the umpire because of rain, darkness, or other reasons the game must be re-scheduled for the following day and resumed at the point of interruption. If the postponed or called game is the first opening round game, it should take precedence and the local manager should attempt to schedule both opening round games on the following day, using other nearby available fields if necessary; otherwise all games in the tournament shall be postponed by one day. This procedure shall be continued if there are two or more consecutive days when it is necessary to postpone or call any game or games. See page 4 for interrupted games.

NOTE(1): If necessary to postpone any game and the first possible playing date falls on Memorial Day, the game may be played on that date by agreement of the participating schools.

NOTE (2): If it becomes necessary to play a game on Friday, June 2, the final game will not be played on Saturday, June 3.

OPEN CONTEST—These tournaments are open to all members of the Association, except to schools holding preparatory, junior or associate memberships.

ENTERTAINMENT—If possible, the Center Principal shall provide adequate dressing rooms, lockers and shower facilities for all teams.

EXPENSES—There will be no entry fee. Traveling expenses must be paid by the competing schools.

ELIGIBILITY—The eligibility of players must be certified by the principal of the school sending the team. Certification must be

made on the Official Entry Blank furnished by the Commissioner and all data must be given as indicated. An Entry Blank marked "Your Duplicate" is enclosed for your convenience. **Be sure to send only the "Official Entry Blank" to the IHSAA.** All entries must be in the IHSAA Office before 4:00 p.m. Wednesday, May 17. Do not mail entry blanks before May 3. All students must be eligible when they participate as well as when they are certified. It is advisable to mail the entry blanks early, as changes can be made by telephone, telegram or letter any time up to 4:00 p.m. Wednesday, May 17. Registered letters are not recommended, as they are a slow form of delivery. Regular or special delivery mailing is the most satisfactory. A postal card from this office will acknowledge receipt and correctness of your entry. The Board of Control has ruled that late entry blanks will not be accepted.

AWARDS—The IHSAA will present a trophy to the winning school in each sectional. No other prizes shall be given.

ADMISSION FEE—The admission fee in all sectional tournaments shall be fifty cents (50¢) per session.

BALLS: The IHSAA will furnish three baseballs for each game. Great effort should be made to conserve balls at all times.

PRIVILEGES—All actual contestants in uniform, one coach, one assistant coach, two managers and principal for each team are to be admitted free.

REPORTING GAME WINNERS—It is the responsibility of the Center Principal to turn in a complete summary of the games played on the official form to the IHSAA Office immediately at the conclusion of the tournament.

PROGRAMS—Programs provided by the Center Principal shall be the only program distributed or sold at the tournament and no solicitation of advertisements shall be made.

REGIONAL TOURNAMENT QUALIFICATIONS—The winning team of each sectional tournament shall advance to the Regional Tournament.

WARNINGS—Entry blanks must be in the IHSAA Office on or before 4:00 p.m. Wednesday, May 17, and they cannot be accepted afterwards. Special privileges will be granted to no one. Send all entry blanks to the IHSAA.

REGIONAL BASEBALL TOURNAMENTS

June 10, 1967

See "Important Information"

Each of the sixteen (16) regional tournaments will have four (4) teams and will play to a winner, according to the following assignment. The winners in each of the sixteen (16) regional tournaments will constitute the teams in the semi-state tournaments according to assignment.

REGIONAL TOURNAMENT CENTERS AND ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS BY SECTIONAL CENTERS

1. **BEECH GROVE**
J. Michael Leffler, Prin.
Beech Grove
Greenfield
Knightstown
Southport
2. **BRAZIL**
Jesse Pitts, Prin.
Brazil
Rockville
Shakamak
Terre Haute
3. **COLUMBIA CITY**
Max Gandy, Prin.
Angola
Bluffton
Columbia City
New Haven
4. **COLUMBUS**
Judson S. Erne, Prin.
Batesville
Columbus
Greensburg
North Dearborn
5. **EAST CHICAGO**
Peter Rucinski, Director
Crown Point
East Chicago
Hammond
South Newton
6. **FRANKLIN**
Paul Myers, Prin.
Bloomington
Franklin
Greencastle
Martinsville
7. **GARY WIRT**
Wm. K. Chance, Prin.
Gary Wallace
Gary Wirt
Hobart
Michigan City
8. **JASPER**
Walter Stutz, Prin.
Bedford
Jasper
Odon
Washington
9. **JEFFERSONVILLE**
Harold Strycker, Prin.
Jeffersonville
New Albany
Seymour
West Washington
10. **LAFAYETTE**
Charles J. Martin, Prin.
Attica
Carroll
Crawfordsville
Lafayette
11. **MADISON HEIGHTS**
Robert Collier, Prin.
Anderson
Eastbrook
Kokomo
Noblesville
12. **MANCHESTER**
Kenneth Dunnuck, Prin.
Logansport
Nappanee
Manchester
Twin Lakes
13. **NORTH CENTRAL**
(Indpls.)
Milo L. Eiche, Prin.
Lebanon
North Central
Pittsboro
Speedway
14. **RICHMOND**
Harold Hanes, Prin.
Muncie
Richmond
Royerton
South Adams

15. **SOUTH BEND**
(Clay Sponsor)
Bert Hodge, Prin.
Elkhart
Lakeland
LaVille
South Bend

16. **SOUTH SPENCER**
(Rockport)
Ray L. Lindsey, Prin.
Boonville
Evansville
Princeton
Tell City

ENTRIES—The winning team from each sectional center shall be eligible to participate in the Regional Tournament. Eighteen men may be certified. These teams may or may not be made up of the same men who participated in the sectional tournament.

The sectional entry blank will suffice for regional tournaments and will be used as made, unless you instruct the IHSAA office otherwise on Monday, June 5. If you desire to make any substitutions in your entry blank, wire or telephone the IHSAA Office, giving complete data on Monday, June 5. (Ask for Miss Sizelove, who has charge of making the changes).

MANAGEMENT—The management and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the Sectional Tournaments.

The three games shall be played on Saturday, June 10, with the rain date being Monday, June 12.

If the host school is equipped to play night baseball and if facilities are adequate the Board of Control recommends that the final game be played at night.

Starting times for all games will be announced by the Center Principal.

UMPIRES—Three umpires will be assigned to each Regional Tournament by the Board of Control. One will be designated as the Umpire-in-Chief.

PRIVILEGES—All actual contestants in uniform, one coach, one assistant coach, two managers and principal for each team are to be admitted free to the tournament.

ADMISSION FEE—The admission fee to the tournament shall be seventy-five cents (75¢) per session. Season tickets shall be \$1.25.

ENTERTAINMENT—The Regional Center Principal shall provide adequate dressing rooms, lockers and shower facilities for all contestants.

EXPENSES—Traveling expenses must be paid by the competing schools.

REPORTING GAME WINNERS—The Center Principal is responsible to send a complete summary of the games played on the official form to the IHSAA Office immediately at the conclusion of the tournament.

BALLS—The IHSAA will furnish three new balls for each game. Great effort should be made to conserve balls at all times. (Spalding #1 Official Ball)

QUALIFICATIONS FOR SEMI-STATE TOURNAMENT—The winning team from each Regional Tournament will advance to the Semi-state Tournament.

PROGRAMS—Programs provided by the Center Principal shall be the only program distributed or sold at the tournament and no solicitation of advertisements shall be made.

WARNINGS—Entries are due Monday, June 5, and cannot be changed afterward. Special privileges will not be granted. The management, protests and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the sectional tournaments. If no word is received from principals on Monday, June 5, sectional entry blanks will be used for the regional tournaments.

SEMI-STATE TOURNAMENTS

June 13, 1967

See "Important Information"

Each of the four semi-state tournaments will have four teams and will play to a winner, according to the following assignment. The winners of the four semi-state tournaments will constitute the four teams for the State Tournament.

SEMI-STATE TOURNAMENT CENTERS AND ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS BY REGIONAL CENTERS

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1. EAST CHICAGO
Peter Rucinski, Director
East Chicago
Gary Wirt
Lafayette
South Bend | 3. JASPER
Walter Stutz, Prin.
Brazil
Jasper
Jeffersonville
South Spencer |
| 2. FRANKLIN
Paul Myers, Prin.
Beech Grove
Columbus
Franklin
North Central (Indpls.) | 4. MADISON HEIGHTS
Robert Collier, Prin.
Columbia City
Madison Heights
Manchester
Richmond |

ENTRIES—The winning team from each Regional Center shall be eligible to participate in the Semi-state. Eighteen men may be certified. These teams may or may not be made up of the same men who participated in the regional tournaments. The regional entry blank will suffice for semi-state tournaments and will be used

as made, unless you instruct the IHSAA Office otherwise on Wednesday, June 14. If you desire to make any substitutions in your entry blank, wire or telephone the IHSAA Office, giving complete data on Wednesday, June 14. (Ask for Miss Sizelove, who has charge of making the changes).

MANAGEMENT—The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control. Local arrangements have been delegated to the Center Principals.

The three games shall be played on Tuesday, June 13, with the rain date being Wednesday, June 14.

Starting times for all games will be announced by the Center Principal. The Board of Control requests the final game to be played at night.

ENTERTAINMENT—The Center Principal shall provide adequate dressing rooms, lockers and shower facilities for all contestants.

PRIVILEGES—All actual contestants in uniform, one coach, one assistant coach, two managers and principal for each team are admitted free to the tournament.

PROGRAMS—Programs provided by the Center Principal shall be the only program distributed or sold at the tournament and no solicitation of advertisements shall be made.

ADMISSION FEE—The admission fee to the Semi-state Tournament shall be seventy-five cents (75¢) per session. Season tickets shall be \$1.25.

BALLS—The IHSAA will furnish three new balls for each game. Great effort should be made to conserve balls at all times. (Spalding #1 Official Ball)

EXPENSES—Each participating team will be paid a sum of fifty dollars (\$50.00).

REPORTING GAME WINNERS—The Center Principal is responsible to send a complete summary of the games played on the official forms to the IHSAA Office immediately at the conclusion of the tournament.

UMPIRES—Four umpires will be assigned to each Semi-state Tournament by the Board of Control. One will be designated as the Umpire-in-Chief.

QUALIFICATIONS FOR STATE TOURNAMENT—The winning team from each Semi-state Tournament will advance to the State Tournament.

STATE BASEBALL TOURNAMENT VICTORY FIELD, INDIANAPOLIS

June 17, 1967

See "Important Information"

ENTRANTS—The four winning teams of the Semi-state Tournaments shall constitute the participants in the State Tournament. The schedule will be drawn by lot by the Board of Control according to sectional tournament plan.

Eighteen men may be certified. These teams may or may not be made up of the same men that participated in the other tournaments. The Semi-State Entry Blank will suffice for the State Tournament.

MANAGEMENT—The management of the State Tournament rests solely with the Board of Control.

ENTERTAINMENT—Each participating team will be paid a flat sum of one-hundred-fifty dollars (\$150.00) by the IHSAA.

ADMISSION FEE—The admission fee to the State Tournament shall be one dollar and twenty-five cents (\$1.25) per session. Season tickets shall be two dollars (\$2.00).

AWARDS—The winning school will be awarded a shield, cup or similar trophy, and each member of its team and the runner up team an individual award.

BALL—The IHSAA will furnish new balls for each game.

UMPIRES—Four umpires will be assigned by the Board of Control. One will be designated as the Umpire-in-Chief.

RESULTS OF SECTIONAL BASEBALL TOURNAMENTS

ANDERSON: Daleville 8-7 Lapel; Anderson 5-0 Frankton; Markleville 2-1 Highland (8 innings) Madison Heights 2-1 Daleville; Anderson 5-4 Markleville (8 innings) Madison Heights 6-1 Anderson. **UMPIRES**: Bob Hall, Carl Coleman, William Dickerson, Jr.

ANGOLA: Garrett 4-2 Prairie Heights; Auburn 6-1 Angola; Eastside 4-2 Hamilton; Garrett 5-4 Fremont; Auburn 2-1 Eastside; Garrett 5-2 Auburn. **UMPIRES**: Wayne Targgart, Robert L. Moses, Melvin Fuller.

ATTICA: Covington 10-0 Oxford; Benton Central 5-4 Seeger; Covington 11-10 Attica; Benton Central 9-8 Covington. **UMPIRES**: Frank Jump, Sam Haslem, Bob French.

BATESVILLE: Batesville 12-2 Jac-Cen-Del; Brookville 6-5 Milan; South Ripley 7-5 Sunman; Batesville 3-2 Brookville; Batesville 15-3 South Ripley. **UMPIRES**: James Ridge, Howard Fields, Don Hurst. Sub.: Chester Theobald.

BEDFORD: Mitchell 4-0 Medora; Bedford 9-7 Marshall Twp.; Clearspring 4-0 Eastern; Mitchell 7-6 Oolitic; Bedford 14-3 Clearspring; Mitchell 2-0 Bedford. **UMPIRES**: Donald W. Sanders, James L. Grissom, Melvin G. Espy.

BEECH GROVE: Howe 3-1 Seecina; Attucks 1-0 Cathedral; Warren Central 2-1 Tech; Howe 5-3 Beech Grove; Warren Central 5-0 Attucks; Warren Central 6-3 Howe. **UMPIRES**: Bob Quillen, Dave Shiflet, Tom Cooper.

BLOOMINGTON: Bloomington 20-0 Smithville; Edgewood 6-2 University; Brown County 10-0 Unionville; Bloomington 6-4 Edgewood; Bloomington 35-1 Brown County. **UMPIRES**: Noble Bush, Lew Winkler, Robert L. Julian.

BLUFFTON: Montpelier 12-2 Pennville; Bluffton 7-5 Hartford City; Huntington 6-2 Southern Wells; Bluffton 2-1 Montpelier; Huntington 7-1 Bluffton. **UMPIRES**: Robert S. Pence, William J. Maynard, Lewis P. Wood.

BOONVILLE: Evansville Reitz Memorial 6-1 Tecumseh; Boonville (forfeit) Mackey; Evansville Harrison 4-0 Castle; Evansville Reitz Memorial 8-2 Boonville; Reitz Memorial 7-6 Harrison. **UMPIRES**: Edgar Lautner, Don Racster, James M. Leslie.

BRAZIL: Rosedale 13-6 Clay City; Clinton 2-1 Brazil; Van Buren 5-4 Reelsville. (8 innings) Clinton 11-3 Rosedale; Clinton 3-1 Van Buren. **UMPIRES**: Jack L. Boetjer, Max Cameron, Bobby G. Scotten.

CARROLL (FLORA): Delphi 22-1 Clinton Central; Western 7-2 Rossville; Carroll 10-4 East Tipp; Delphi 4-1 Frankfort; Carroll 7-5 Western; Carroll 7-6 Delphi. **UMPIRES**: Dee Baker, Jon Gallipo, Kenneth Miller.

COLUMBIA CITY: Hunterton 7-2 Larwill; Columbia City 10-1 Churubusco; Arcola 5-4 Wolf Lake; Huntertown 5-3 South Whitley; Columbia City 8-1 Arcola; Columbia City 15-3 Huntertown. **UMPIRES**: Gene Butts, Charles Bromelmeier, Wayne Fransler.

COLUMBUS: North Vernon 7-2 Southwestern; Nineveh 2-0 Haus-er; Columbus 6-1 Edinburg; North Vernon 11-0 Nineveh; Columbus 3-0 North Vernon. **UMPIRES**: Jack Chestnut, Clarence Cox, Blake Ress.

CRAWFORDSVILLE: Crawfordsville 10-0 New Market; Darlington 10-0 Coal Creek Central; Crawfordsville 15-0 Southwestern; Crawfordsville 5-2 Darlington. **UMPIRES**: Roy Lee Moore, Robert Sosbe, Frank Leavitt.

CROWN POINT: Demotte 11-3 Kouts; Crown Point 10-3 La-Crosse; Lowell 7-3 Boone Grove; Hebron 5-3 DeMotte; Lowell 12-8 Crown Point; Lowell 2-0 Hebron. **UMPIRES**: Robert Kramer, Ed Filas, Dan Alvarez.

EASTBROOK: Wes Del 12-5 Eastbrook; Marion 18-4 Mississinewa; Alexandria 11-0 Oak Hill; Marion Bennett 3-1 Wes Del; Marion

7-0 Alexandria; Marion 10-0 Marion Bennett. **UMPIRES:** Albert Eltzroth, Jr., Thomas Kramer, Larry Hungerford.

EAST CHICAGO: Hammond Morton 1-0 Lake Central; East Chicago Roosevelt 5-0 Gary Edison; Highland 2-0 East Chicago Washington; Hammond Morton 1-0 Griffith; Highland 1-0 East Chicago Roosevelt; Hammond Morton 5-1 Highland. **UMPIRES:** Stan Dubis, Bob Marcinek, Nick Slupczynski.

ELKHART: Goshen 4-1 Elkhart; Mishawaka 3-0 Penn; Jefferson Twp (Goshen) 4-2 Concord; Goshen 12-9 Jintown; Jefferson Twp. (Goshen) 8-7 Mishawaka; Goshen 3-2 Jefferson Twp. (Goshen). **UMPIRES:** Norris Ward, Lenny Rzeszewski, Dan Robinson.

EVANSVILLE: Rex Mundi 2-1 Mater Dei; Central 3-2 Bosse; Reitz 5-0 North; Rex Mundi 7-3 Central; Rex Mundi 3-1 Reitz. **UMPIRES:** Warren Griesse, Bea Blazier, Bert F. Gillin.

FRANKLIN: Shelbyville 3-0 Franklin; Whiteland 3-2 Center Grove; Greenwood 4-3 Triton Central; Shelbyville 8-1 Trafalgar; Whiteland 7-3 Greenwood; Whiteland 8-0 Shelbyville. **UMPIRES:** Ed Mayhew, Louis Schmalfeldt, Charles Roush.

GARY WALLACE: Merrillville 6-3 Tolleston; Lew Wallace 12-1 Calumet; Gary Roosevelt 6-5 Horace Mann; Lew Wallace 11-0 Merrillville; Lew Wallace 13-5 Gary Roosevelt. **UMPIRES:** Andrew Hiduke, Clifford, McNab, Wallace McCormack.

GARY WIRT: Wirt 8-1 Froebel; Liberty Township 5-2 Emerson; East Gary 3-1 Portage; William A. Wirt 8-7 Chesterton; East Gary 12-10 Liberty Township (11 innings) Wirt 12-0 East Gary. **UMPIRES:** Jerry Karstens, Willard B. Woodard, Cecil Palmer.

GREENCASTLE: Fillmore 4-0 Ladoga; Greencastle 5-3 Cloverdale; Bainbridge 9-5 Roachdale; Greencastle 7-2 Fillmore; Greencastle 3-1 Bainbridge. **UMPIRES:** Herod Toon, John J. Gorman, James Ruby.

GREENFIELD: New Palestine 3-0 Hancock Central; Pendleton 6-0 Morristown; Mt. Vernon 10-2 Eastern Hancock; Greenfield 2-1 New Palestine; Mt. Vernon 3-0 Pendleton; Greenfield 5-1 Mt. Vernon. **UMPIRES:** Harry Inskeep, Roy J. Coers, Jr., Harold T. Steele.

GREENSBURG: Milroy 10-1 Waldron; Greensburg 2-0 Rushville; Milroy 10-0 Jackson Township; Milroy 6-5 Greensburg. **UMPIRES:** Frank Corsaro, Dwain Laird, James Wright.

HAMMOND: Bishop Noll 5-0 Munster; Whiting 4-2 Clark; Hammond Gavit 7-0 Hammond Technical; Hammond High 5-3 Bishop Noll; Gavit 3-0 Whiting; Hammond High 9-6 Gavit. **UMPIRES:** John D. Blasko, Nick Reff, Ray Markley.

HOBART: Hobart 12-0 Wheeler; Wanatah 7-1 Jackson Twp.; Valparaiso 22-0 Morgan Twp.; Hobart 5-1 Wanatah; Hobart 5-3 Valparaiso. **UMPIRES:** Louis S. Rosen, Frank Pukoszek, Frank R. Mihal.

JASPER: Jasper 8-1 Huntingburg; Dubois 3-0 Ireland; Winslow 9-0 Holland; Jasper 12-2 Dubois; Jasper 20-0 Winslow. **UMPIRES:** James Vaal, Jerome Graman, Leo T. Gilson.

JEFFERSONVILLE: Clarksville 14-0 Borden; Jeffersonville 4-3 Providence; Charlestown 2-1 Silver Creek; Clarksville 1-0 Jeffersonville; Clarksville 14-1 Charlestown. **UMPIRES:** Malcolm Cain, Donald Dent, Alvin Kaufman. Sub. Harry Kasperski.

KNIGHTSTOWN: Carthage 5-0 Straughn; Knightstown 9-1 Lewisville; New Castle 12-0 Spiceland; Knightstown 4-1 Carthage; Knightstown 4-0 New Castle. **UMPIRES:** Ed Burkert, Charles Kaufman, Howard Vincent, Dave Holden.

KOKOMO: Maconaquah 6-0 Sharpsville; Peru 6-3 Elwood; Kokomo 2-1 Windfall; Maconaquah 16-4 North Miami; Peru 1-0 Kokomo; Maconaquah 3-2 Peru. **UMPIRES:** Bill Maroney, Ralph Thiery, William Van Sickle.

LAFAYETTE: Lafayette Jefferson 6-4 Lafayette Central Catholic; Frontier 6-2 Battle Ground; West Lafayette 12-6 Wainwright; Lafayette Jefferson 3-0 Frontier; Lafayette Jefferson 3-0 West Lafayette. **UMPIRES:** Jerry Scott, Ron Campbell, John Gretten-cord.

LAKELAND: Middlebury 5-4 Albion; East Noble 10-0 Westview; Lakeland 2-0 Wawaka; Middlebury 5-0 Millersburg; East Noble 6-5 Lakeland; Middlebury 11-5 East Noble. **UMPIRES:** Gerald Flanagan, James Hughes, Wendell Shaffer.

LAVILLE: LaVille 4-2 Glenn; South Bend Jackson 5-3 Bremen; Plymouth 10-0 North Liberty; LaVille 5-3 Wakarusa; South Bend Jackson 12-6 Plymouth; South Bend Jackson 6-3 LaVille. **UMPIRES:** Richard Freeman, Harry Pletcher, William C. Magley.

LEBANON: Zionsville 7-6 Clinton Prairie; Lebanon 5-2 Granville Wells; Pike 11-0 Thorntown; Zionsville 10-4 Westfield; Pike 5-2 Lebanon, Pike 3-2 Zionsville. **UMPIRES:** Robert Wolfe, Billy A. Wallen, Theodore A. Thelander.

LOGANSPOUT: Rochester 2-0 Cass; Logansport 10-3 Winamac; Caston 10-2 Pioneer; Rochester 12-9 Culver; Logansport 2-1 Caston; Logansport 4-3 Rochester. **UMPIRES:** John Fee, Morris Stranahan, Bill Hile.

MANCHESTER: White's 11-7 Argos; Pierceton 5-0 Northfield; Akron 2-1 Wabash; Manchester 8-2 White's; Akron 17-6 Pierceton; Manchester 9-1 Akron. **UMPIRES:** Charles Garber, George Scheerer Robert W. Biddle.

MARTINSVILLE: Morgantown 7-0 Monrovia (Forfeit); Martinsville 6-4 Spencer; Mooresville 5-2 Morgantown; Martinsville 7-3 Mooresville. **UMPIRES:** Joe Fielden, Winfrey Burton, Donald E. Smith.

MICHIGAN CITY: LaPorte 13-1 Rolling Prairie; South Central 4-3 St. Mary's; Michigan City Elston 2-0 Oregon-Davis; LaPorte 9-0 New Carlisle; Michigan City Elston 12-2 South Central;

LaPorte 9-0 Michigan City Elston. **UMPIRES:** Richard Cook, Richard Lamb, James Emerick.

MUNCIE CENTRAL: Yorktown 4-3 Muncie South; Blue River 4-1 Cowan; Muncie Central 4-0 Sulphur Springs; Yorktown 4-0 Middletown; Muncie Central 4-2 Blue River; Yorktown 13-4 Muncie Central. **UMPIRES:** Samuel Reed, Larry Gilpin, David Land.

NAPPANEE: Syracuse 13-3 Triton; Warsaw 2-0 Mentone; New Paris 4-1 Milford; Syracuse 7-2 Nappanee; New Paris 3-2 Warsaw; Syracuse 6-2 New Paris. **UMPIRES:** Dick Klipich, Carl Hirstein, Fred Schutz.

NEW ALBANY: North Central 7-4 Morgan Twp.; New Albany 11-0 Milltown; Georgetown 7-3 Corydon; South Central 2-1 North Central; New Albany 8-2 Georgetown; New Albany 2-1 South Central. **UMPIRES:** Ellis A. Flynn II, Raymond Crawford, Richard Longo.

NEW HAVEN: Monroeville 2-1 Hoagland; Concordia 3-0 Woodlan; Leo 3-1 New Haven; Monroeville 4-0 Concordia; Leo 7-3 Monroeville. **UMPIRES:** Harold King, Don Lemish, Al Lindahl.

NOBLESVILLE: Carmel 11-2 Hamilton Southeastern; Noblesville 5-4 Tipton; Hamilton Heights 5-4 Lawrence Central; Carmel 4-0 Sheridan; Noblesville 10-8 Hamilton Heights; Carmel 14-4 Noblesville. **UMPIRES:** Harry Ervin, Richard Williamson, Harry Black.

NORTH CENTRAL: North Central 1-0 Brebeuf; Arlington 6-0 Chatard; Shortridge 9-3 Broad Ripple; Arlington 3-2 North Central; Arlington 7-6 Shortridge; (11 innings). **UMPIRES:** Harold A. Stout; John Washon, Charles D. Leonard, Louis Schmalfeldt.

NORTH DEARBORN: North Dearborn 6-0 Aurora; Rising Sun 6-2 Vevay; North Dearborn 11-0 Lawrenceburg; North Dearborn 3-2 Rising Sun. **UMPIRES:** Norman Griffith, Albert Bradford, Paul Scudder.

ODON: Shoals 11-6 Odon; Loogootee 8-7 Loogootee St. John's; Barr-Reeve 23-7 Shoals; Loogootee 11-0 Barr-Reeve. **UMPIRES:** Norman Chestnut, Bob Morse, Kenneth Hand.

PITTSBORO: Plainfield 3-1 Cascade; Brownsburg 2-1 Pittsboro; Danville 6-0 Avon; Plainfield 5-3 North Salem; Danville 9-8 Brownsburg; Plainfield 3-0 Danville. **UMPIRES:** Paul Garriott, Paul Hackleman, Curtis Baker.

PRINCETON: Oakland City 7-4 Ft. Branch, North Posey 7-6 Haubstadt; Mt. Vernon 5-1 Owensville; Princeton 7-0 Oakland City; Mt. Vernon 10-3 North Posey; Princeton 7-6 Mt. Vernon. **UMPIRES:** Stanley W. Young, Alva J. Cox, William T. Haynes.

RICHMOND: Richmond 9-2 Randolph-Southern; Centerville 3-0 Connersville; Hagerstown 7-4 Union City; Richmond 21-0 Centerville; Richmond 11-2 Hagerstown. **UMPIRES:** Chester Theobald, Frank Schroeder, William J. Whitaker.

ROCKVILLE: Fountain Central 11-1 Rockville; Montezuma 12-2 Turkey Run; North Vermillion 6-3 Waveland; Fountain Central 7-5 Montezuma; Fountain Central 5-2 North Vermillion. **UMPIRES:** Zeke Williams, William Springer, Robert J. Lancaster, Sr.

ROYERTON: Monroe Central 10-8 DeSoto; Albany 12-11 Royerton; Dunkirk 11-10 Union (Modoc); Selma 4-1 Monroe Central; Albany 4-1 Dunkirk; Selma 5-3 Albany. **UMPIRES:** David Nicholson, John Wray, Donald Small.

SEYMOUR: Seymour 6-2 Scottsburg; Hanover Southwestern 10-0 Crothersville; Madison Shawe 5-1 Madison Consolidated; Seymour 1-0 Brownstown Central; Madison Shawe 8-6 Hanover Southwestern; Seymour 5-2 Madison Shawe. **UMPIRES:** Dennis Richardson, J. C. Gosnell; Keith Hayden.

SHAKAMAK: Shakamak 2-1 L & M; Linton 5-3 Worthington; Sullivan 12-0 Switz City; Bloomfield 2-1 Shakamak; Linton 4-2 Sullivan; Linton 6-4 Bloomfield. **UMPIRES:** Jack Wolfe, Harry Jarrett, Merle Hill.

SOUTH ADAMS: Portland 5-4 South Adams; Monmouth 7-0 Madison Twp. (Forfeit) Decatur 5-1 Redkey; Portland 10-0 Monmouth; Portland 3-2 Decatur. **UMPIRES:** Jack Stonebraker Jr., Ralph E. Snodgrass, Larry Pinkerton.

SOUTH BEND: Clay 10-0 Washington; Adams 10-0 Marian, Mishawaka; Riley 1-0 LaSalle; St. Joseph 3-2 Central; Clay 3-0 Adams; St. Joseph 8-2 Riley; Clay 4-2 St. Joseph. **UMPIRES:** Nicholas M. Carlo, Barney Zoss, Elden E. Reinhold.

SOUTH NEWTON: Boswell 7-0 Ambia (forfeit) South Newton 1-0 Mt. Ayr (12 innings) Fowler 9-2 Morocco; Remington 7-4 Boswell; Fowler 3-1 South Newton; Fowler 6-4 Remington. **UMPIRES:** Eric Harmon, David Miller, James Murphy.

SOUTHPORT: Manual 2-1 Franklin Central; Southport 3-1 Kennedy; Decatur Central 3-1 Chartrand; Southport 10-1 Manual; Decatur Central 5-4 Southport. **UMPIRES:** Buck House, William M. Wilbur, Jr., James Fish.

SPEEDWAY: Northwest 6-2 Ritter; Ben Davis 5-4 Wood; Washington 6-2 Speedway; Ben Davis 5-4 Northwest; Ben Davis 10-4 Washington. **UMPIRES:** Edward B. Hoyt, George W. Moorhous, Wiley B. Embry.

TELL CITY: Perry Central 6-3 Cannelton; Chrisney 3-2 Tell City; South Spencer 6-4 Dale; Chrisney 5-1 Perry Central; South Spencer 14-6 Chrisney. **UMPIRES:** Charles Hargis Hafele, Edward W. Marchand, Homer Veach.

TERRE HAUTE: Wiley 2-0 North Central; Honey Creek 4-0 Schulte; Gerstmeyer 5-0 Laboratory; Wiley 1-0 Garfield; Gerstmeyer 7-4 Honey Creek; Gerstmeyer 8-4 Wiley. **UMPIRES:** Fred A. Pugh, John W. Tipton, Ralph Ditto.

TWIN LAKES: North White 9-6 North Judson; Twin Lakes 3-2 Wolcott; Francesville 5-2 Medaryville; North White 5-2 Twin Lakes; North White 21-7 Medaryville. **UMPIRES:** John Jack Little, Charles Holder, Elmo Burton.

WASHINGTON: Washington Catholic 2-1 Petersburg; Otwell 2-1 North Knox; Vincennes Lincoln 5-0 Washington; Otwell 7-4 Washington Catholic; Vincennes Lincoln 10-3 Otwell. **UMPIRES:** Wallace Reeve, Timothy Nonte, Howard Morgan.

WEST WASHINGTON: Springs Valley 4-3 Paoli; Henryville 9-5 Orleans; Salem 11-1 West Washington; Springs Valley 11-4 Henryville; Springs Valley 7-5 Salem. **UMPIRES:** George Emery, John McCurdy, Russell Rogers.

RESULTS OF REGIONAL BASEBALL TOURNAMENTS

BEECH GROVE: Warren Central 4-0 Greenfield; Knightstown 12-3 Decatur Central; Knightstown 6-2 Warren Central. **UMPIRES:** Bob Quillen, Ed Burkert, Ed Hoyt.

BRAZIL: Gerstmeyer, Terre Haute 5-0 Linton; Clinton 2-1 Fountain Central; Gerstmeyer 9-1 Clinton. **UMPIRES:** Fred Pugh, Zeke Williams, Roy Moore.

COLUMBIA CITY: Columbia City 4-2 Garrett; Leo 9-7 Huntington; Columbia City 1-0 Leo. **UMPIRES:** Richard Freeman, Charles Garber, Harold King.

COLUMBUS: Columbus 2-1 Batesville; Milroy 4-2 North Dearborn; Columbus 13-1 Milroy. **UMPIRES:** James Ruby, Frank Corsaro, Ellis Flynn.

EAST CHICAGO: Hammond Morton 6-3 Fowler; Hammond 9-3 Lowell; Hammond Morton 3-2 Hammond. (14 innings) **UMPIRES:** Louis Rosen, Andrew Hiduke, Jerry Karstens.

FRANKLIN: Greencastle 5-1 Martinsville; Bloomington 9-0 Whiteland; Bloomington 8-3 Greencastle. **UMPIRES:** Harry Inskeep, Buck House, Paul Garriott.

GARY WIRT: William A. Wirt 4-3 Lew Wallace; LaPorte 3-0 Hobart; LaPorte 5-0 William Wirt. **UMPIRES:** Bob Kramer, Stan Dubis, Ed Filas.

JASPER: Vincennes Lincoln 12-2 Mitchell; Jasper 6-3 Loogootee; Jasper 5-3 Vincennes Lincoln. **UMPIRES:** Charles Hargis Hafele, George Emery, Norman R. Chestnut.

JEFFERSONVILLE: Seymour 10-0 Springs Valley (5 innings); Clarksville 5-2 New Albany; Clarksville 4-0 Seymour. **UMPIRES:** Jack Chestnut, Donald Sanders, Russell Rogers.

LAFAYETTE JEFFERSON: Crawfordsville 9-2 Benton Central; Lafayette Jefferson 9-1 Carroll; Lafayette Jefferson 2-0 Crawfordsville. **UMPIRES:** John Little, Dee Baker, Fred Jump.

MADISON HEIGHTS: Marion 5-3 Carmel; Madison Heights 8-3 Maconaquah; Madison Heights 2-1 Marion. **UMPIRES:** Bob Hall, Albert Elzroth, Jr., Chester Theobald.

MANCHESTER: North White 3-1 Syracuse; Manchester 5-4 Logansport; Manchester 12-2 North White. **UMPIRES:** Gene Butts, John Fee, Wayne Targgart.

NORTH CENTRAL: Arlington 5-0 Plainfield; Pike 2-1 Ben Davis; Arlington 2-0 Pike. **UMPIRES:** Harold Stout, Harry Ervin, Herod Toon.

RICHMOND: Selma 4-3 Portland; Richmond 2-1 Yorktown; Richmond 13-3 Selma. **UMPIRES:** Samuel L. Reed, David Nicholson, Robert M. Wolse.

SOUTH BEND: South Bend Clay 2-1 South Bend Jackson; Goshen 1-0 Middlebury; South Bend Clay 4-2 Goshen. **UMPIRES:** Norris Ward, Nicholas Carlo, Richard Cook. Sub. William Magley, Robert Healey.

SOUTH SPENCER: South Spencer 15-1 Evansville Reitz Memorial; Evansville Rex Mundi 7-0 Princeton; South Spencer 7-5 Evansville Rex Mundi. **UMPIRES:** Warren J. Griesse, Edgar J. Lautner, Bert F. Gillim.

RESULTS OF SEMI-STATE BASEBALL TOURNAMENTS

EAST CHICAGO: Hammond Morton 1-0 Lafayette Jefferson; LaPorte 1-0 South Bend Clay; LaPorte 3-1 Hammond Morton. **UMPIRES:** Norris Ward, Robert Kramer, Louis Rosen, William Magley.

FRANKLIN: Arlington 7-0 Bloomington; Columbus 2-0 Knightstown; Arlington 2-1 Columbus. **UMPIRES:** Harry Inskeep, Harold Stout, Buck House, Robert Hall.

JASPER: Jasper 8-0 Clarksville; Gerstmeyer 8-3 South Spencer; Jasper 3-1 Gerstmeyer. **UMPIRES:** Warren Griesse, Charles Hargis Hafele, Fred Pugh, Russell Rogers.

MADISON HEIGHTS: Columbia City 8-3 Madison Heights; Richmond 11-1 Manchester (5 innings); Columbia City 5-3 Richmond. **UMPIRES:** Bob Quillen, Samuel Reed, Richard Freeman, Gene Butts.

RESULTS OF STATE BASEBALL TOURNAMENT VICTORY FIELD, INDIANAPOLIS

Indianapolis Arlington 10-1 Jasper; LaPorte 8-2 Columbia City; LaPorte 7-5 Indianapolis Arlington. **UMPIRES:** Norris Ward, Harry Inskeep, Warren Griesse, Robert Kramer.

CHAMPIONSHIP GAME

Indianapolis Arlington

		ab	r	h	rbi
McFarland	cf	3	2	2	1
Baker	lf	4	0	0	0
Tegarden	ss	4	1	2	0
Baugh	3b	3	0	1	0
Hulse	1b	3	0	1	1
Jannusch	2b	2	1	1	0
Graham	rf	3	0	0	0
Rhodes	c	3	0	0	0
Hedges	p	2	1	1	0
Brown	p	0	0	0	0
Ennis	p	1	0	0	0
Totals		28	5	8	2

LaPorte

		ab	r	h	rbi
Pierce	1b	4	1	2	0
Malekovic	cf	3	1	1	0
Smith	1b	3	1	1	2
Crum	ss	4	1	1	0
Klement	lf	3	1	1	2
Giesler	rf	3	0	0	0
Avery	c	2	0	0	0
Hostetler	2b	3	1	0	0
Lenard	p	3	1	2	1
Wade	cf	0	0	0	0
Totals		28	7	8	5

LaPorte	000	007	0-7
Arlington	120	020	0-5

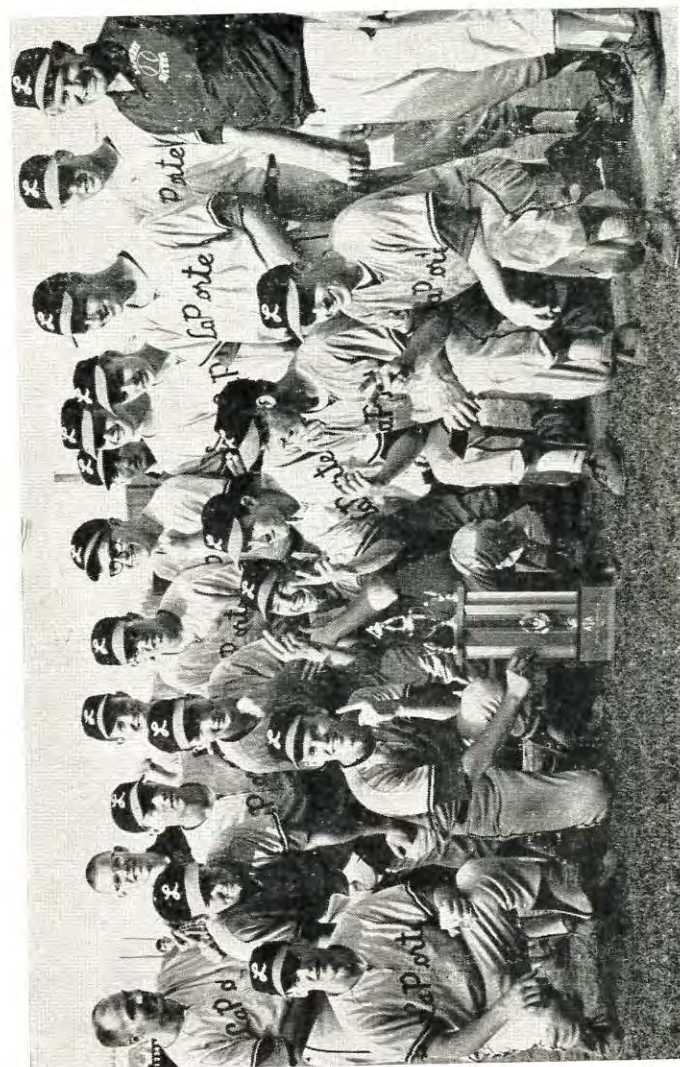
E—Malekovic, Avery, Pierce; LOB—LaPorte 2, Arlington 4; DP—Arlington (Baugh-Rhodes-Hulse), LaPorte (Smith-Hostetler).

2b—Tegarden, Lenard; 3b—Hedges, Lenard; Sac—Baker.

Unearned Runs: LaPorte 2, Arlington 3.

	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
Hedges	5	4	4	4	2	1
Brown (L, 6-1)	1/3	3	3	2	2	0
Ennis	1 2/3	1	0	0	0	0
Lenard	2	4	3	3	2	1
Malekovic (W, 15-0)	5	4	2	1	0	8

WP—Ennis. T—1:50

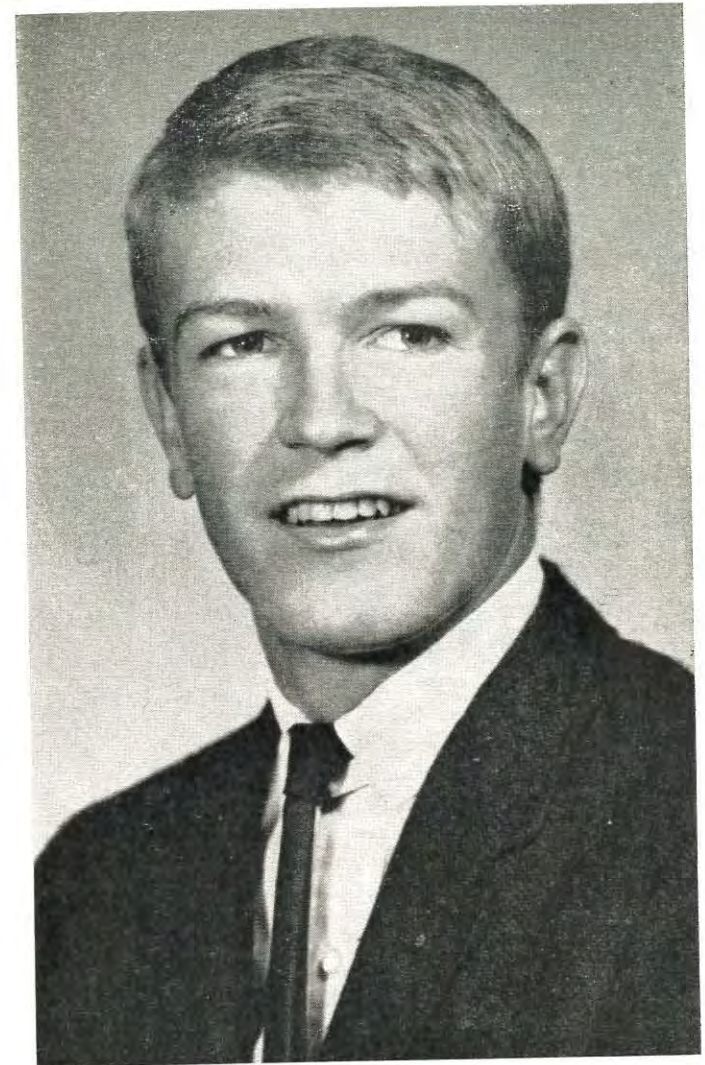


LAPORTE HIGH SCHOOL
1967 State Baseball Champions

L. V. PHILLIPS AWARD

The IHSAA Board of Control awards the L. V. Phillips Award For Mental Attitude to a participant in the State Baseball Tournament. This plaque is presented to a senior baseball player who is an outstanding leader, excellent school citizen, has a good attitude toward coaches, opponents and teammates, and has a high scholastic rating. This is similar to the Trester Award in basketball and the Hinshaw Award in track.

The first such award was presented to Phil Rohleder of Jasper High School on June 17, 1967.



PHIL ROHLEDER
Jasper High School
1967 L. V. Phillips Award Winner

FINANCIAL REPORTS 1967 SECTIONAL BASEBALL TOURNAMENTS

May 29-June 3, 1967

Center School	Gross	Expenditures	Balance	IHSAA Share	Deficit Paid by IHSAA
Anderson	\$ 484.50	\$ 383.17	\$ 101.33	\$ 50.67	\$
Angola	377.00	377.00	....	....	....
Attica	207.00	264.96	....	....	57.96
Batesville	112.50	305.44	....	....	192.94
Bedford	536.00	386.75	149.25	74.63	....
Beech Grove ...	312.50	339.35	....	....	26.85
Bloomington ...	340.50	260.00	80.50	40.25	....
Bluffton	186.75	364.92	....	....	178.17
Boonville	244.00	339.26	....	....	95.26
Brazil	107.50	268.44	....	....	160.94
Carroll	226.50	321.68	....	....	95.18
Columbia City..	213.00	401.30	....	....	188.30
Columbus	137.50	208.36	....	....	70.86
Crawfordsville..	333.50	257.10	76.40	38.20	....
Crown Point ...	214.00	581.32	....	....	367.32
East Brook	243.00	489.52	....	....	246.52
East Chicago ..	455.50	523.30	....	....	67.80
Elkhart	352.00	354.35	....	....	2.35
Evansville	1,008.00	430.55	577.45	288.73	....
Franklin	333.00	475.57	....	....	142.57
Gary Wallace ..	298.00	473.15	....	....	175.15
Gary Wirt	188.00	426.30	....	....	238.30
Greencastle	71.00	268.45	....	....	197.45
Greenfield	261.00	302.10	....	....	41.10
Greensburg	87.50	208.40	....	....	120.90
Hammond	241.50	375.45	....	....	133.95
Hobart	96.50	263.10	....	....	166.60
Jasper	448.50	523.30	....	....	74.80
Jeffersonville ..	496.50	309.70	186.80	93.40	....
Knightstown ...	308.00	312.20	....	....	4.20
Kokomo	501.35	404.27	97.08	48.54	....
Lafayette	897.50	399.50	498.00	249.00	....
Lakeland	157.50	408.10	....	....	250.60
LaVille	246.50	367.44	....	....	120.94
Lebanon	223.00	361.84	....	....	138.84
Logansport	64.88	365.58	....	....	300.70
Manchester	177.00	439.24	....	....	262.24

380

Center School	Gross	Expenditures	Balance	IHSAA Share	Deficit Paid by IHSAA
Martinsville ...	82.00	233.68	....	....	151.68
Michigan City ..	377.00	444.65	....	....	67.65
Muncie	275.00	341.90	....	....	66.90
Nappanee	299.50	457.29	....	....	157.79
New Albany ...	546.50	482.48	64.02	32.01	....
New Haven	284.50	372.26	....	....	87.76
Noblesville	233.00	311.00	....	....	78.00
North Central ..	301.00	320.28	....	....	19.28
North Dearborn..	82.50	245.04	....	....	162.54
Odon	138.00	236.85	....	....	98.85
Pittsboro	192.50	283.18	....	....	90.68
Princeton	424.00	307.60	116.40	58.20	....
Richmond	460.50	264.80	195.70	97.85	....
Rockville	79.50	320.70	....	....	241.20
Royerton	72.00	310.60	....	....	238.60
Seymour .....	....	310.20	....	....	310.20
Shakamak	97.00	294.86	....	....	197.86
South Adams ..	138.00	374.23	....	....	236.23
South Bend	1,450.00	853.47	596.53	298.26	....
South Newton ..	161.50	297.77	....	....	136.27
Southport	154.00	299.45	....	....	145.45
Speedway	128.50	276.02	....	....	147.52
Tell City	516.50	386.33	130.17	65.09	....
Terre Haute ...	387.50	548.80	....	....	161.30
Twin Lakes	120.00	296.76	....	....	176.76
Washington	86.87	296.10	....	....	209.23
W. Washington .	86.50	327.91	....	....	241.41

Totals ...\$18,362.35 \$23,034.67 \$2,869.63 \$1,434.83 \$7,541.95

Charles B. Dyer Company (Sectional Trophies) \$ 928.00

Total Sectional Deficit Paid by IHSAA \$8,469.95

381

FINANCIAL REPORTS

1967 REGIONAL BASEBALL TOURNAMENTS

June 10, 1967

Center School	Gross	Expendi- tures	Balance	IHSAA Share	Deficit Paid by IHSAA
Beech Grove ...	\$ 439.50	\$ 226.10	\$ 213.40	\$ 106.70	\$
Brazil	196.25	210.56	....	....	14.31
Columbia City..	410.00	271.60	138.40	69.20	....
Columbus	161.50	206.83	....	....	45.33
East Chicago ..	328.00	311.00	17.00	8.50	....
Franklin	454.25	256.52	197.73	98.86	....
Gary Wirt	385.00	240.80	144.20	72.10	....
Jasper	581.25	433.40	147.85	73.93	....
Jeffersonville ..	604.50	254.05	350.45	175.23	....
Lafayette	951.25	313.86	637.39	318.70	....
Madison Heights	740.00	239.10	500.90	250.45	....
Manchester	201.00	234.43	....	....	33.43
North Central ..	508.50	245.95	262.55	131.28	....
Richmond	523.25	231.60	291.65	145.83	....
South Bend	1,090.60	413.33	677.27	338.63	....
South Spencer ..	756.75	315.65	441.10	220.55	....
Totals ..	\$8,331.60	\$4,404.78	\$4,019.89	\$2,009.71	\$ 93.07

1967 SEMI-STATE FINANCIAL REPORT

June 13, 1967

Center School	Gross	Expendi- tures	Balance	IHSAA Share	Deficit Paid by IHSAA
East Chicago ..	\$ 681.75	\$ 610.35	\$ 71.40	\$ 35.70	\$
Franklin	867.25	556.86	310.39	155.19	....
Jasper	1,184.00	731.90	452.10	226.05	....
Madison Heights	367.75	557.02	....	....	189.27
Totals ...	\$3,100.75	\$2,456.13	\$ 833.89	\$ 416.94	\$ 189.27

FINANCIAL REPORTS

1967 STATE BASEBALL TOURNAMENT

June 17, 1967

RECEIPTS

914 Season Tickets @ \$2.00	\$1,828.00	
1940 Session Tickets @ \$1.25	2,425.00	
Total		\$4,253.00

EXPENDITURES

Participating Schools	\$ 600.00
Columbia City	\$ 150.00
Indianapolis Arlington	150.00
Jasper	150.00
LaPorte	150.00
Umpires	\$ 368.18
Warren Griesse	\$ 98.80
Robert Kramer	98.10
Harry Inskeep	76.68
Norris Ward	94.60
Help	\$ 498.50

Other:

Walter Floyd, Assistant Tourney Manager	\$ 600.00
Victory Field (Facilities)	50.00
Indianapolis City Police (Parking)	78.75
Em-Roe Sporting Goods (Baseballs)	91.80
Herff Jones Company (Medals)	158.05
C. B. Dyer Company (Trophy & Phillips Award)	88.48
Em-Roe Sporting Goods (Runner-Up Trophy)	30.01
Rheitone Inc. (Tickets)	29.18
Central Publishing Co. (Printing Tickets, Stickers, Etc.)	292.23
Indpls. Printing Co. (Programs)	301.75
Walter Floyd (Misc. Expenses)	175.30
Victory Field (Misc. Expenses)	8.00

Total Expenditures \$3,370.23

Balance on State Tournament \$ 882.77

Total Deficit Paid by IHSAA on All Baseball Tournaments \$4,007.54



